A HELP TO ENGLISH HISTORY.

CONTAINING

A Succession of all the Kings of *England*, the *English Saxons*, and the *Britains*; the Kings and Princes of *Wales*, the Kings and Lords of *Man*, the Isle of *Wight*:

AS ALSO

Of all the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Bishops thereof;

WITH

The Description of the places from whence they had their Titles;

Together with the Names, and Ranks of the Viscounts, Barons and Baronets of *ENGLAND*.

By *P. Heylyn*, D.D.

And since his Death, continued to the present Year, 1680. *with the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, Blazon'd.*

LONDON: Printed for *T. Basset*, at the *George* in *Fleet-street*, and *C. Wilkinson* at the *Black-Boy* over against *Saint Dunstan's Church*. 1680.

205.28.C.04.

942
H51L
1680

A GENERAL PREFACE, TOUCHING The USE of these three Catalogues or Tables.

20538 c.1.

HAVING a purpose to peruse our English Histories, and those of Foreign Nations, which had any intercourse or commerse with the Affairs either of this Realm or Church of England: I found it no small trouble to me, to know the Names of those, whose actions I encountred within the said Perusal. For whereas commonly great Persons are not called by their Families, but of the Dignities: it was a matter of no mean difficulty to find out, what and

922753

who they were, who were presented to us by their Dignities, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal. Upon this ground, to save me from that troublesome inquiry for the time to come; I set my self to draw up a compleat and perfect Catalogue of all the Persons of chief Rank in this Realm of England, from Earls inclusively and upwards; so far as any light of story, and warrantable ascent, would direct and guide me. And having formed it in that frame and order, as hereafter followeth, found manifestly, that that pains it cost me was not ill bestowed; because of that great ease it gave me, being once composed. For then no sooner did I meet in any story, with any, either Prince or Prelate, of, or in this Nation; but I could forthwith turn unto him; and by computing of the times, find out exactly who he was. And yet me thought it was not perfect, till I had added to the same all those Sovereign Princes, which have born rule in all or any part hereof: the names and actions of the which occur, as well in our Chronicles, as Forrign Stories. That done, I thought it not amiss to note and add, according as I met it in my course of reading, what Kings and Prelates

of this Nation have been ennobled in the Church with the stile of Saints, as also what great Offices any of the Arch-Bishops, Bishops, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls, had severally born in the Civil State. By doing of which, as I received great ease and benefit, as before is said; so I was easily intreated to let all such partake thereof, who think it may be either profitable or useful to them: and for that cause have suffered it to come abroad, that they that will, may take the benefit of my poor Endeavours.

And this I have the rather been intreated to, and to satisfie the minds of those (if any thing will satisfie them) that either are the enemies of Regal or Episcopal Power. For whereas some conceive that Kings were instituted by the people, on sight perhaps of such confusions as had been noted and observed in a popular Government: these following Catalogues will make it evident and apparent, that in this Country there was never any other Government than that of Kings, either in any part thereof, or the whole together.

And whereas it is seditiously given out by others, that the Episcopal Authority and Regiment in and of the Church, is not the

proper and peculiar Government of the same, but violently obtruded on it by the power of man: The Tables of Episcopal succession will make it evident, that the said form of Government is of as long a standing as the Church it self; Religion and Episcopal jurisdiction being brought into this Land together.

Lastly, If any such there be, as have been formerly, that would cry down Nobility, and that precedency and power which some men have above the rest, they may here see, that from the first setling of this Monarchy in the Norman *Race, that Kings of* England *have advanced to place and dignity, whom they thought most fit, and did it* sans controul *of inferiour People. And so they did not question in the* Saxons *times, and those before them; of which we have no such clear and evident succession, as in the rest of latter Ages; is it because their dignities, and honorary Titles were rather Personal than Hereditary.*

Now in these Catalogues, I shall begin as reason is, with that of Kings, from the first entrance of the Romans *to this present time: to which I shall adjoyn the Kings and*

and Princes of Wales, *as also the Kings and Lords of* Man, *and the Isle of* Wight: *assigning unto every one his time, according to the computation of our best Historians. The Catalogue of the Bishops I shall bring along, from the first planting of Religion here, amongst the* Saxons; *since which we have a clear and undeniable succession in the holy Hierarchy: the former times under the Empire of the* Britains, *having transmitted to our hands only some fragments of antiquity, by which we may perceive that the Episcopal Government was here received, together with the Faith it self; but cannot gather from the same a constant and continued succession of the persons governing. Then for the third Catalogue, that of the Nobility, we have continued that from the first entrance of the* Normans *to this present day; that at one view a man may see the quality and antiquity of those Noble Families, which are now both an Honour and an Ornament to this flourishing Kingdom.*

I shall not need to say any more in this general Preface, having prefixed particular Prefaces to each several Catalogue, to which I rather shall refer the Reader, than detain him here.

PETER HEYLYN.

THE

THE FIRST TABLE; OR, A CATALOGUE OF

All the Kings which have Reigned in *England*, since the first entrance of the *ROMANS*.

AS ALSO

Of the Kings and Princes of *Wales*, the Kings and Lords of *Man*, and the Isle of *Wight*, together with the Princes and Lords of *Powys*.

LONDON: Printed for *T. Basset*, and *C. Wilkinson*. 1680.

THE PREFACE TO THE CATALOGUE Of the KINGS of *ENGLAND.*

THE Realm of *England* is that *Southern* and more flourishing part of the Isle of *Britain*: that which was civilized by the *Romans*, and made a Province of their Empire; when as the *Northern* parts thereof, were either neglected or not conquered. When it was under the command of the *Roman* Emperors, it wanted not its proper and peculiar Kings, over the chiefest and most principal of their Tribes and Nations: it being the custom of that Empire, as *Tacitus* hath truly noted, *habere servitutis instrumenta etiam Reges.* Of these inferiour tributary Kings, those which were in their several times of more power than others, may probably be thought to have assum'd unto themselves the

the stile and title of Kings of the *Britains*: even as in after times, during the *Heptarchy* of the *Saxons*, those which gave law unto the rest, did call themselves, and were accounted, the Kings or Monarchs of the *English*. But those inferiour and petite Kings, being, in tract of time, worn out, and almost all the South reduced under the immediate command of the *Roman* Empire: either the Emperors themselves, or such of their Lieutenants as did here usurp the regal estate, were stiled *Kings of Britain*, till *Constantine* the Great united it inseparably to the *Roman* Diadem; and in him ended the first Line of the Kings of *Britain*, according to the *British* story.

The second Line of Kings, bears date from the departure of the *Romans*: who being called from hence to look unto their Empire in the Continent, left their possessions here, unto the fury of the *Scots*, and *Picts*, who dwelling in the Northern and unconquered parts, attempted to subdue the Southern. For the repressing of whose rage the *Britons* chose themselves a King out of *Armorica*, (now called *Britagne*) being extracted from the old *British* blood, which had not long before been planted in that Region, by the *Roman* Emperors. Whose Line continued here not long, till they were dispossessed both of Crown and Country, by the *Saxons*, a *German* people, called in by *Vortiger*, to oppose the *Scots* and other Nations of the North. Who having by degrees subdued all that which formerly had been conquered by the *Romans* (the Country beyond *Severn* excepted only) divi-

ded

ded it amongst themselves into seven Kingdoms; which finally being all brought under by the *west-Saxon* Kings, did at last settle, and continue in the name of *England*. A Kingdom, though of small extent, compared unto the greater Countries of *France*, *Spain*, and *Germany*, yet of so high esteem abroad, that it may challenge an equality with either of them, and in some kind hath had precedency before them.

For to the honour of this Realm, as well before as since it had the name of *England*, we may say thus much. It was the first Kingdom which received the faith of Christ, which was here planted, as it is affirmed by *Gildas* upon certain knowledg, toward the latter end of *Tiberius*'s Empire. *Tempore ut scimus summo, Tiberii Cæsaris*, as his own words are: which by computing of the times, will fall to be five years before Saint *Peter* came to *Rome*, and but five years after the death of our Redeemer. It shewed unto the world the first *Christian* King, whose name was *Lucius*: and gave unto the Church the first Christian Emperor, even the famous *Constantine* here born, by whose example and incouragement the faith was generally received over all the Empire, and all the Temples of the Idols, either demolished or forsaken. It also was the first Christian Kingdom, out of which the *Jews*, those bitter, and most obstinate enemies of the Cross of *Christ*, were universally expulsed; and out of which the insolent and usurped Supremacy of the Popes of *Rome*, was first ejected, after they had a long time domineered in the Church

Church of *Christ*. The one of these performed by King *Edward* the first; the other by King *Henry* the eighth. Not to say any thing in this place of their Wars and Victories in *France*, *Spain*, *Scotland*, the *Netherlands*, the Isle of *Cyprus*, and the *Holy-Land*.

In these regards, the Kings of *England*, as they are absolute, so they are as sacred, as of any Countrey whatsoever. What-ever things are proper unto Supreme Majesty, *Scepters* and *Crowns*, the *Purple Robe*, the *Globe*, or golden *Ball*, and *unction*, have been as long theirs, as any others. The four first are by *Leland*, a famous Antiquary, ascribed unto King *Arthur*, who did begin his Reign *Anno* 506. Which was as soon as they were ordinarily in use with the *Roman* Emperors. And this doth *Leland* justifie, out of an antient Seal of the said King *Arthurs* kept in his time, as an especial Monument in the Abby of *Westminster*: As for their *unction*, or Anointing, it appears by the old *Roman Provincial*, and the antient practice, that of all the Kings of Christendom, there were none antiently Anointed but the two Emperors of the East and West, the Kings of *France*, *England*, *Sicily*, and *Hierusalem*. By reason of which *unction* or *Anointing* (besides which is united or annexed to the Crown *Imperial* of this Realm) it was declared *Term. Hilarii* 33. *Edward* 3. that the Kings of *England* were *capaces jurisdictionis spiritualis*, capable of Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Juridiction. As after the Reign of King *Henry* the eighth, it was declared rather than enacted, that the *Kings Highness was the Supreme*

Supreme Head of the Church of England, and that he had Authority to reform all Errors, Heresies and Abuses in the same. 26. *Henry* 8. *cap.* 1. Which title of *Supreme Head*, though used by *King Edward* 6. in all his reign, and by Queen *Mary* for a while; was changed by Queen *Elizabeth* into that of *Supreme Governor:* And it is now reckoned as a part of the stile of the Kings of *England*, that they are *Supreme Governors* in all their Dominions and Countries, over all persons, in all causes, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal.

Now as the Kings of *England* are absolute at home; so are they no less honoured and esteemed abroad: The Emperor being accounted *filius major Ecclesiæ*, the eldest son of the Church: the King of *France*, *filius minor*, or the second son; and the King of *England*, *filius tertius & adoptivus*, the third and the adopted son. In general Councils, the King of *France* took place at the Emperors right-hand; the King of *England* on his left, and the King of *Scots* having precedency next before *Castile*. And whereas since the time of *Charles* the fifth, the Kings of *Spain* have challenged the precedency of all Christian Princes: yet in the time of King *Henry* 7. Pope *Julius* gave it to the *English* before the *Spaniard*. Nay, lest the Kings of *England* might fall short in any thing wherein their neighbour Princes glory, they also have an adjunct or peculiar title annexed unto the stile Imperial. For where the King of *France* is stiled *Christianissimus*, Most Christian, and the King of *Spain Catholicus*, or the Catholick King: the King of *England* hath the

the title, *Defensor fidei*, or the Defender of the Faith. A title not so much conferred on King *Henry* 8. by the Popes of *Rome*, as confirmed unto him. For in a Charter of King *Richard* 2. unto the University of *Oxford*, the same stile occurs: for which and other proofs hereof consult the Epistle Dedicatory before Doctor *Cracanthorp* against the Arch-Bishop of *Spalato*; and Sir *Isaac Wake*, in his *Rex Platonicus*. But now we go unto the Kings.

South-

South-Britain *or* England, *the Kings thereof, according to the* British *story, from* J. Cæsar *unto* Constantine.

A. M.

3895 1 CAssibelan [*Caswalhawn*] brother to Lud.

3921 2 Theomantius, or Tenantius. [*Tenevan*] Son to Lud,

3944 3 Cymbeline, or Cunobeline. [*Cynfelyn.*]

5180 4 Guiderius, *Guydyr* Son to [*Cymbwel.*]

4 *Coats quart.* 1. O. *a Lion. pas.* G.
2 *Ar.* 3. *Crowns flory in bend* O.
3 G. 3 *Crowns flory in pale.* O.
Ar. a cross patet sitch'd Ar.

A. Ch.

45 5 Arviragus called by [*Hector Boetius*] *Pratusagus*, [*Gweryah ad Arwenydog*] Brother to *Guiderius.*

73 6 Marius. [*Meuric*] Son to Arviragus.

125 7 Coilus. 1. [*Coel*] Son to Marius.

179 8 S. Lucius, the first Christned King of *Britain* and the World, (He Founded St. *Peters* in *Cornhill*, which was the first Christian and Cathedral Church in *London*) who dying without Children, left the *Roman* Emperors his heir. He was Son to *Coilus*.

O. *an Eagle displayed with 2 heads.* S.

207 9 Severus Emperor of *Rome*, died at *York*.
211 10 Bassianus Son of *Severus*.
218 11 Carausius a noble *Britain*.
225 12 Alectus, sent from *Rome* by the Senate.
232 13 Aesclepiodorus. D. of *Cornwal*.
262 14 Coilus. II. *Coel* [*Godebog.*]
289 15 { S. Helena Daughter of *Coilus*, [*Eleu uuedbog.*] and Constantius Emp. of *Rome*.
310 16 Constantine, Son of *Helena* and *Constantius*; who added, or united his estate in *Britain* unto the Monarchy of *Rome*. The first Christian Emperor.

South-

South-Britain *or* England, *the Kings thereof, from the departure of the* Romans, *unto the setling of the* Saxons.

G. *a Cross*, O.

A. Ch.

329 1 Octavius D. of *Cornual.*

383 2 Maximinianus Kinsman of *Constantine* the Great.

391 3 Gratian a *Britain.*

431 4 Constantine of *Armorica* or *Little Britain* [*Custenyn.*]

443 5 Constantius Son of *Constantine.*

446 6 Vortiger Earl of the *Gewissis*, who called in the *Saxons* [*Gowrtheirn.*]

464 7 Vortimer [*Gwrtheir.*] Son of *Vortiger.*

471 8 Vortiger (again)

G. *a Griffin Segreant*, O.

481 9 Aurelius Ambrosius second Son of *Constantine* [*Emrys.*]

O.

O. 2 *Dragons endorsed Vert. Crowned*, G.

500 10 Uther Pendragon third Son of *Constantine*.

Vert. a Cross Arg. on the first quarter, our Lady with her Son in her arms.

506 11 Arthur, Son of *Uther Pendragon*, *He bore Az.*
13 Crowns O.
542 12 Constantine II. next Cousin of *Arthur*.
546 13 Conan [*Lynas Wledic.*]
576 14 Vortipor [*Gwerthefir.*]
580 15 Malgo [*Maelgwn Gwinedh.*]
586 16 Careticus [*Cavedic.*]
613 17 Cadwan [*Cadvan*] 6 D. of North W.
635 18 Cadwallan.

Az. a cross patee on 3 parts and fitched on the 4th O.

678 19 Cadwalladar [*Cadwaladr fendigeid*] after whose death (the *Saxons* having totally subdued all the Country on this side the *Severus*) the *British* Princes were no longer called Kings of *Britain* but Kings of *Wales*: of whom more hereafter.

The Kingdom and Kings of Kent.

THE *Saxons* being called in by *Vortiger* to resist the *Scots*, and other people of the North, did by degrees expulse the *Britons*: and having totally subdued the Country, erected in the same seven Kingdoms. Of these the antientest was that of *Kent*, confined within that County only: the Kings these that follow.

G. a *Horse Arg. saliant.* This was the antient Arms of Saxony.

A. Ch.

457 1 Hengist the first King of *Kent*.
488 2 Eske, or Osca.
512 3 Octa, or Otha.
532 4 Irmerick.
561 5 S. Ethelbert I. S. the first Christned King.

King, the founder of St. *Pauls* in *London*.

617 6 Edbald.
641 7 Ercombert.
665 8 Egbert.
674 9 Lotharius.
686 10 Edrick.
693 11 Wightred.
726 12 Egbert. II.
749 13 Ethelbert. II.
760 14 Alricus.
794 15 Ethelbert. III. Sirnamed *Prin.*
797 16 Guthred.
805 17 Baldred, who in the Year 827. loſt both his Life and Kingdom unto *Egbert* King of the *weſt-Saxons*.

The Kingdom and Kings of the South-Saxons.

THE Kingdom of the *South-Saxons* was begun by *Ella*, a noble Captain of that people. It contained the two Counties of *Suſſex* and *Surrey*, which were thence denominated, the firſt ſo called *quaſi South ſex*, the Country of the *South-Saxons*; the ſecond *quaſi South-rey* as lying on the South of the River *Thamiſe*. This Kingdom laſted but a while, and had only theſe four Kings that follow, *viz.*

G. 6 *Martlets*, O.

A. Ch.

491 1 Ella the first King of the *South-Saxons*.

515 2 Cissa.

3 Ethelwolfe or Edilwach the first Christned King of the *South-Saxons*.

4 Berthun and Authun, two Brothers, both joyntly reigning, and both joyntly vanquished by *Ina* King of the *West-Saxons*.

The Kingdom and Kings of the West-Saxons.

THE third in order of these Kingdoms, and that which did in fine prevail over all the rest, was that of the *West-Saxons*. It contained in it the Counties of *Cornwal*, *Devon*, *Dorset*, *Somerset*, *Wilts*, *Southampton*, and *Berks*: the Kings are these.

A. Ch.

G. a Griffin Segreant, G.

A. Ch.

519 1 Cerdicus the first King. 17.
535 2 Kenricus. 29.
562 3 Celingus or Cheuline. 10.
592 4 Celricus 5.
598 5 Ceolwolf.

O. a Cross patte, Az.

612 6 Kingil the first Christned King.
643 7 Kenewalchin. 31.
674 8 Sigebertus al. Sexburga.
675 9 Escwin. 2.
677 10 Centwin. 7.
686 11 S. Cedwalla. 3.
690 12 Ina 35. who first gave the *Peter-pence* to the Church of *Rome*.
725 13 Ethelard. 14.
739 14 Cuthbert. 16. 758

755 15 Sigebert II. 1.
756 16 Kinulphus. 31.
787 17 Bithrick. 13.
800 18 Egbert, of whom see more in the *Saxon* Monarchs.

The Kingdom and Kings of the East-Saxons.

THE Kingdom of the *East-Saxons* is the fourth in order, of the *Heptarchie*; begun in *Anno* 527. some five Years after that of the *West-Saxons*. It comprehended the Counties of *Essex*, *Middlesex*, and part of *Hertfordshire*; the Kings these that follow.

G. 3 *Staves Arg. pomells*, O. *This was a weapon of the* Saxons *which they wore under their Coats when they slew the* Britains *in* Salisbury-Plain. *They were called* Saxons *from the use of this weapon. v. Verstegan* page 21.

A. Ch.
527 1 Erchenwyn.
587 2 Sledda.
596 3 S. Sebert, the first Christned King of the *East-Saxons*; and first Founder of St. *Peters* in *Westminster*.
617 4 Seward and Sigebert.

623 5 Sigebert the little.
648 6 Sigebert. III.
661 7 Swithelme.
664 8 Sighere.
664 9 S. Sebba, after 30 years Reign took upon him a Religious habit in Saint *Pauls, Lond.*
694 10 Sigherd.
694 11 Seofride. al. Senfredus.
701 12 Offa.
709 13 Selred.
747 14 Suthered, ſubdued by *Egbert* King of the *weſt-Saxons*, and his Kingdom made a member of that riſing Empire.

The Kingdom and Kings of the Eaſt-Angles.

NEXT to the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Saxons* was that of the *Eaſt-Angles*; containing in it the Counties of *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, and *Cambridg-ſhire*, with the Iſle of *Ely*: and had theſe Kings following.

Az. 3 *Crowns*, O.

A. Ch.

A. Ch.		
575	1	Uffa, the first King.
582	2	Titullus.
593	3	Redwald, the first Christned King.
624	4	Erpenwald.
636	5	S. Sigebert.
638	6	Egric.
642	7	Anna.
654	8	Ethelbert. al. Æthelherus.
656	9	Edelwald.
664	10	Aldulfe.
683	11	Elfewolfe. al. Ælfwaldus.
714	12	Beorne.
714	13	S. Etheldred.
749	14	S. Ethelbert. II. *Mart. slain.*
870	15	S. Edmund. After whose slaughter by the *Danes*, and that his Kingdom had been long wasted by that people; it was at last united to the *West-Saxons*, by King *Edward* the elder.

The Kingdom and Kings of the North Humbers.

THE Kingdom of the *North-Humbers*, or *Northumberland*, was the fifth in course of time, of the *Saxon Heptarchy*; it was divided into two parts or Provinces, the one of which was called *Bernicia*; the other *Deira*: of which the former called *Bernicia*, was founded by one *Ida*, *Anno* 547. the other by one *Ella*, his fellow and companion in Arms, *Anno* 559. This last contained the whole Countries from the North of *Hum-*

ber to the *Tweed*, *viz.* the Counties of *York*, *Durham*, *Lancaſter*, *Weſtmoreland*, *Cumberland*, and *Northumberland*: the other all that part of *Scotland*, which lyeth between the River *Tweed*, and the *Frith* of *Edenbourg*, which was as far as ever the *Romans* had gone before them. Thoſe Kings of either, which were more powerful than the other, were honoured with the name of Kings of the *North-Humbers*, and are marſhalled thus.

Az. a Lyon ramp. Ar.

A. Ch.

547 1 Ella and Ida.
559 2 Adda and Elappea.
3 Theodwald.

Ar. Paly of 6. G.

4 Fre-

4 Frethulfe.
5 Theodorick.
589 6 Ethelrick.
593 7 Ethelfride.
617 8 S. Edwine the firſt Chriſtned King. Martyr.
633 9 Oſrick.
634 10 S. Oſwald. ſlain 642.

Az. a Croſs between 4 Lyons ramp. O.

643 11 Oſwy, who having ſubdued S. *Oſwin* King of *Deira*, was the firſt abſolute King of all *Northumberland*.
671 12 Egfride.
686 13 S. Alfride.
705 14 Oſred.
716 15 Kenred.
718 16 Oſrick. II.
729 17 S. Ceolnulph.
738 18 S. Egbert, after 20 years Reign was ſhorn a Monck.
758 19 Oſwulph
759 20 Edilwald.
765 21 Alured.
774 22 Ethelred.

778 23 Alfwald.
789 24 Ofred. II.
794 25 Ethelred. II. After whose death this Kingdom much molested by the *Danes*, became a Province of the *West-Saxons*.

The Kingdom and Kings of MERCIA.

THE last and greatest of the seven Kingdoms of the *Saxons*, was that of *Mercia*, so called, for that being seated in the middle of the whole Country, it was a *March* or Border unto all the rest which abutted on it. It comprehended the Counties of *Glocester*, *Hereford*, *Worcester*, *Warwick*, *Leicester*, *Rutland*, *Northampton*, *Lincoln*, *Bidford*, *Nottingham*, *Buckingham*, *Oxford*, *Derby*, *Stafford*, *Shropshire*, *Cheshire*, and that other part of *Hertford-shire*, which was not under the Kingdom of the *East-Saxons*. By reason of this great extent of Empire, they were a long time very powerful, and over awed their neighbour Princes: till at the last the fatal period being come, it fell into the Arms of the *West-Saxons*, after it enjoyed these twenty Kings, which hereafter follow.

Ar. a Saltier Ar.

A.Ch.		
[illegible]	1	Cridda, the first King of *Mercia*.
593	2	Wibba.
614	3	Cheorl.
626	4	Penda.
656	5	Peada, the first Christned King; he founded the Church of *Peterborough*.
659	6	Wulfhere.
675	7	Ethelred, after 30 years Reign became a Monck.
704	8	Kenred, after 4 years, went to *Rome*, and became a Monck.
709	9	Chelred.
716	10	Ethelbald.
758	11	Offa.
796	12	Egfride.
797	13	Kenwolf.
819	14	S. Kenelm. *Mart.*
820	15	Ceolwolf.
821	16	Bernulf.
824	17	Ludecan.
826	18	Withlafe.
839	19	Berthulf.

852 20 Burdred. After whose death this Kingdom having been shrewdly shaken in a great Battel fought near *Burtford, Comit. Oxon.* wherein King *Ethelbald* was vanquished, and his whole strength broken by *Cuthberd*, or *Cuthred*, King of the *West-Saxons*, then his tributary: and after no less shrewdly shaken by the valiant *Egbert*, became a Province of that Empire.

The Monarchs of the English-Saxons.

THE *Saxons*, though they were divided into the seven Kingdoms before named, were for the most part subject unto one alone; who was entituled *Rex gentis Anglorum*, or King of the *English* Nation: those which were stronger than the rest, giving the law to them in their several terms, till in the end they all became incorporated in the Empire of the *West-Saxons*. Which Monarchs, who they were, and of whence entituled, is next in order shewn.

A. Ch.

455 1 Hengist King of *Kent*.
481 2 Ella King of the *South-Saxons*.
495 3 Credick King of the *West-Saxons*.
594 4 Kenrick King of the *West-Saxons*.
561 5 Cheuline, or Celingus, King of the *West-Saxons*.
562 6 S. Ethelbert King of *Kent*.

616 7 Redwald King of the *East-Angles.*
617 8 Edwin King of *Northumberland.*
634 9 Oswald King of *Northumberland.*
643 10 Oswy King of *Northumberland.*
659 11 Wulfhere King of *Mercia.*
675 12 Ethalred King of *Mercia.*
704 13 Kenred King of *Mercia.*
709 14 Chelred King of *Mercia.*
716 15 Ethelbald King of *Mercia.*
758 16 Offa King of *Mercia.*
794 17 Egfride King of *Mercia.*
796 18 Kenwolf King of *Mercia.*
800 10 Egbert the Son of Alemond, King of the *West-Saxons*, the firſt and abſolute Monarch of the whole *Heptarchy*: who having vanquiſhed all, or moſt of the *Saxon-Kings*, and added their Eſtates unto his own, commanded the whole Country to be called by the Name of *England*. The Kings whereof, after the Country was ſo named, are theſe that follow.

The Kings of ENGLAND *of the* Saxon *Race.*

Az. a Cross patonce counterchanged, Or.

	A. Ch.		
secundū Eckard 828	800	1	Egbert the 18th King of the *West-Saxons*, the 19th Monarch of the *English*, and first King of *England*. 37.
836	837	2	S. Ethelwolf 20.

Az. a Cross potent fitched, O.

	857	3	Ethelbald, eldest Son of *Ethelwolph*.
860	858	4	Ethelbert, second Son of *Ethelw*. 5.

863

863 5 S. Ethelred, third Son of *Ethelw. Martyr.* 9.

Cheque, Or. and Purpure, on a chief, Sables, a Lyon pas. gar. of the first.

873 6 S. Alfred, who totally reduced the *Saxons* under one Monarchy, and founded the Univerſity of *Oxford.* 23.

Az. a Croſs patonce between 4. Martlets. Or.

900 7 Edward the elder Son to *Alf.* 24.

Per-

Per Saltier G. and Az. on a mound, a Croſs botony Crowned, O.

924 925 8 Athelſtane Son to Ed. 16.

Az. 3 Crowns each transfix'd with 2 Arrows Saltier ways, O.

940 9 Edmund Brother to Athelſt. 6.
946 10 Eldred who ſtiled himſelf King of *Great Britain*, Brother to *Edm.* 9.
955 11 Edwin, eldeſt Son of K. *Edmund* 4.
959 12 S. Edgar. 16.

Az. a Croſs patonce between 4 Crowns. O.

975 13 S. Edward the *Martyr*, Son to *Edgar*, 3.
978 14 Ethelred. 38.
1016 15 Edmund Ironſide, Son to *Ethel.*

The Daniſh *Race.*

O. ſemy de Hearts. G. 3 Lyons paſ. gard. Az.

1017 16 Canutus King of *Denmark.* 30.
1037 17 Harold, Sirnamed Harefoote. 4th Son to Canutus. 4.

1041

Ar. a Raven proper.

1040 18 Hardicnute, elder Brother to Harold. 4.

The Saxons *repoſſeſſed.*

Ar. a Croſs patonce between 5. martlets. O.

1042. 19 S. Edward who founded and endowed the Church of *Weſtminſter*, and was the firſt that cured the Diſeaſe called the *Kings-evil*, leaving the ſame hereditary to his Succeſſors. 21.

G.

G. crusily. 2 bars voided Az. between 6 Leopards facts, Or.

1066 20 Harold the son of *Godwin* usurped the Crown, and shortly lost both it and his life to boot, to *William* Duke of *Normandy*.

The Norman *Race.*

G. 2 Lyons passant gardant. Or.

1066 21 William, the 7th Duke of *Normandy* Sirnamed the Conqueror 21.
1087 22 William Rufus. 13.
1100 23 Henry Beauclerk 1.35.

Guls,

Gules, a Sagitarius, Or.

1135 24 Stephen E. of *Bloys.* 19.

The Saxon *Line restored.*

G. 3 Lyons passant gardant. Or.

1154 25 Henry II. descended by his Grandmother, from the blood Royal of the *Saxons.* 34.
1189 26 Richard Coeur de Lyon. I. 9.
1199 27 John. 17.
1216 28 Henry III. 56.
1272 29 Edward I. 34.
1307 30 Edward II. 19.

Quar-

Quarterly France *and* England, *the* 1. *Az. ſemy flower de liz. O. the* 2. *G.* 3 *Lyons paſ. gard. O.* 3. *as the* 2. 4 *as the* 1.

1326 31 Edward III. 50.*
1377 32 Richard II. 22.*

The Line of Lancaſter.

Quarterly France *and* England.

1399 33 Henry IV. 13.*
1412 34 Henry V. 9.*
1422 35 Henry VI. 38.

The

The Line of York.

1460 36 Edward IV. 22.*
1483 37 Edward V.*
1483 38 Richard III. 2.*

The Families United.

1485 39 Henry VII. 23.*
1509 40 Henry VIII. 37.*
1546 41 Edward VI. 6.*
1553 42 Queen Mary. 5.
1558 43 Queen Elizabeth. 44.

The Union of the Kingdoms.

Jup. 3. *Flowr de lis Sol. for the Regal Arms of* France *quarter'd with the Imperial Enſigns of* England, *viz. Mars.* 3 *Lyons paſ. gard. in pale, Sol.* 2d. *Sol within a double Treſſure counter flowred. A Lyon Ramp. Mars for the Royal Arms of* Scotland. 3d. *Jup. an Iriſh Harp, Sol ſtringed. Luna for the Enſign of* Ireland. *The* 4th. *and laſt quarter'd in all points as the* 1ſt.

1603

1603 44 JAMES King of *Scots*, reassumed the Title of *Great Britain*. 22.*

1625 45 CHARLES I. Second Monarch of *Great Britain*, &c. most impiously murthered by a villanous crew of his traiterous (because rebellious) subjects, *Jan.* 30th. 1648. 24.*

Hæc est ista dies nigra carbone notanda.

1648 46 CHARLES II. (lawful Son of *Charles* I. Mar.) who after 14 Years exile was miraculously restored to his Kingdoms, in the 12th Year of his reign, and Crown'd at *Westminster* Apr. 23. 1661. being the Year ensuing; the 64 King in descent from the *West-Saxon* Cerdick, the 65 Monarch of the *English*, and 46 King of *England* in descent from *Egbert*; whom God preserve.*

Kings of WALES.

THE *Britons* being outed of their Country by the conquering *Saxons*, retired themselves beyond the *Severn*, and therein fortified themselves; which Country thereupon came to be called *Wales*, and the people *Welsh*, or *Welsh*-men. Not that the word *Welsh*, signified in the *Saxon* Language, a Foreigner or Alien, as it is conceived (for how could they be called Aliens in their native Country?) but *Wales*, and *Welsh*, for *Galles* and *Gallish*, by changing G. into W. according to the custom of the *Saxons*. The *Britons* being descended of the *Gauls*, kept their old name still; though somewhat altered in the letter, as before is said: and to this day the *French* do call the Prince of *Wales*, by the name of *le Prince de Galles*. At first their chiefs were honored with the title of Kings of *Wales*, and are these that follow.

Az. a Cross patte on 3 parts, and fitched on the 4. O.

A. Ch.

688 1 Idwallo. 30. [*Ivor* the Son of *Alan.*]

720

720 2 Roderick. 35. [*Rodri Moelwynog.*]
755 3 Conan. 63. [*Cinan Tindaethwy.*]
818 4 Mervyn. 25. [*Merfyn frych* and *Eſyllt* the Daughter of *Cynan.*]

G. a Cheveron inter. 3 Roſes. Ar.

843 5 Roderick Sirnamed the Great, [or *Rodri Mawr*] who divided *Walts* between his three Sons, allotting unto each his part: the Country being divided into *North-Walts*, *South-Walts*, and *Powys-Land* which had their ſeveral Lords and Princes, as hereafter followeth.

The Principality and Princes of North-Wales.

NOrth-*Wales* in the diviſion of the Kingdom of *Walts*, fell to the ſhare of *Anarawd*, the eldeſt Son of *Roderick Mawr*, the laſt King thereof; with a ſuperiority of power over both the reſt, who were but homagers to this. It contained in it all that territory which now doth comprehend

prehend the Counties of *Merioneth*, part of *Denbigh*, *Flint*, *Carnarvon*, and the Isle of *Anglesey*, which being the more Mountanous parts, and consequently of more difficult access than the others were, as they did longest keep their liberties, so do they still preserve their Language from the incursions of the *English*. *Aberfraw* in the Isle of *Anglesey* was the Princes seat, who were hence sometimes called the Kings of *Aberfraw*, and were these ensuing.

The Princes of North-Wales.

A. Ch.		
877	1	Anarawd eldest Son of Rodri Mawr.
913	2	Eidwal voel, 1 Son of Anarawd.
939	4	Howel dha Prince of all *Wales*.
948	5	Jevaf and Iago 2d and 3d Sons of Eidwal.
972	5	Howel ap Jevaf.
984	6	Cadwallon ap Jevaf.
985	7	Meredith ap Owen ap Howel dha.
992	8	Edwal ap Meyric ap Eidwal voel.
998	9	Aedan ap Blegored an Usurper.
1015	10	Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt and Angharad his Wife.
1021	11	Iago ap Edwal ap Meyric.
1037	12	Griffith ap Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt.
1061	13	Bleddyn and Rygwallon the Sons of Convyn.
1079	14	Trahaern ap Caradoc.

G. 3 *Lyons paſ. gard. Ar. in-cens'd. Az.*

1079 15 Griffith ap Conan.

Vert 3 *Eagles in Feſs. O. memb. and beak. G.*

1137 16 Owen Gwynedh.
1169 17 David ap Owen Gwynedh.
1194 18 Leolinus Magnus: or Llewelyn ap Joewerth.
1240 19 David ap Llewelyn.
1246 20 Llewelyn ap Griffith, the laſt Prince of the *Britiſh* blood ſlain, *An. Dom.* 1282.

The

The Principality and Princes of South-Wales.

South-*Wales*, in the division of the Country amongst the Sons of *Roderick Mawr*, fell unto *Cadel* the second Son. It contained all that quantity and tract of ground, which now we call the Counties of *Glamorgan*, *Pembroke*, *Carmarthen*, *Cardigan*, and part of *Brecknock*; which though the richer and more fruitful part of *Wales*, yet *Dyved* (now called *Pembrock-shire*, *Brecknock*, *Gwent* and *Glewising* having their several Kings, though with subordination to him of *South-Wales*: there remained only *Cardigan* and *Carmarthen* in the immediate subjection of the Prince of *South-Wales*, whose principal seat of the Princes of it, was *Dynefar*, or *Dynevor* Castle, not far from *Carmarthen*, who thence were called by their subjects, the Kings of *Dynevor*; and whilst they stood upon their own legs were these that follow.

The Princes of South-Wales.

877	1	Cadeth 2d Son to Rodri Mawr.
907	2	Howel Dha the Son of Cadeth.
948	3	Owen ap Howel Dha.
987	4	Mredith ap Owen.
998	5	Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt and Angharad his Wife.

1021

1021 6 Rytherch ap Jestyn an Usurper.
1031 7 Howel and Mredith the Sons of *Edwyn*.
1042 8 Rytherch and Rys the Sons of *Rytherch ap Jestin*.
1061 9 Mredith ap Owen ap Edwyn.
1073 10 Rys ap Owen and Rytherch ap Carado.

G. a Lyon ramp. within a border indented. O. incts'd Az.

1077 11 Rys ap Teudwr Mawr.
1115 12 Griffith ap Rys.
1137 13 Rys ap Griffith, called the Lord Rys.
1196 14 Griffith ap Rys.
1202 15 Rys ap Griffith.
1212 16 Owen ap Griffith.
1235 17 Mredith ap Owen. He died *An. Dom.* 1267. And after divers attempts of recovering their rights, the Barons of *South-Wales* finally submitted themselves to *Edward* I. *An.* 1277. After which time *South-Wales*, was annexed to the Crown of *England*.

The Kings and Princes of it, according to the Hiſtory of Wales.

IN the Hiſtory of *Wales*, written by *Humphrey Lloyd*, the Kings and Princes of *Wales* are reckoned differently from that Succeſſion of them before laid down. The reaſon of which difference may be, that he recited there the Predominant Princes, ſuch as gave Law unto the reſt, whether of *North-Wales*, *South-Wales*, or of *Powys-Land*: even as we ſee was done before in ſumming up the Monarchs of the *Engliſh-Saxons*, out of the ſeveral Kingdoms in that *Heptarchy*. Now for his Catalogue of the *Welch*, both Kings and Princes, he recites them thus.

Quarterly, G. and O. 4 Lyons paſ. gard. counterchang'd.

A.Ch.		
688	1	Ivor.
720	2	Roderick Moelwinog.
755	3	Conan Tindaethwy.
820	4	Mervyn Frych.

843 5 Roderi Mawr.
877 6 Amarawdh [*Anharawd.*]
913 7 Eidwal Voel.
940 8 Howel Dha.
948 9 Jevaf, and Iago.
982 10 Howel ap Jevaf.
984 11 Cadwallen ap Jevaf.
986 12 Meredith ap Owen.
992 13 Edwal ap Meiric.
1003 14 Aedan ap Blegored.
1015 15 Lhewellen ap Seitfylt.
1021 16 Jago ap Edwal.
1037 17 Gryffith ap Llewellen.
1061 18 Blethyn and Rhywallon.
1073 19 Trahaern ap Caradoc.
1078 20 Gryffith ap Conan.
1137 21 Owen Gwineth.
1169 22 David ap Owen.
1194 23 Llewellen ap Jorweth.
1240 24 David ap Llewellen.
1246 25 Llewellen ap Gryffith, the laſt Prince of *Wales* of the *Britiſh* Race, who loſt his life and Principality to King *Edw.* the firſt, *An.* 1282. After whoſe Death, the King perceiving that the *Welch* had no affection to be ruled by ſtrangers; ſent for his Queen, then great with Child, to come unto him to *Carnarvon*, and hearing that ſhe was delivered of a Son, called the *Welch* Lords together, and proffered them a Prince to bear rule amongſt them, of their own Nation, one who ſpake no word of *Engliſh*, and ſuch a one whoſe

life no man could tax. To such a Prince when they had all sworn to yield obedience, he named his Newborn Son unto them, and made him their Prince; since when the eldest Sons of *England* have commonly been created Princes of *Wales*.

The Princes of it, of the blood Royal of England.

WAles thus brought under the obedience of the Kings of *England*, hath since been commonly the honorary title and possession of their eldest Sons. Not that they challenge it, as of *due* belonging to them; but take it from their Fathers as of special *Grace*, by solemn creation and investure, *tenendum sibi & hæredibus suis Regibus Angliæ*, to hold to them and their Heirs Kings of *England*: our Kings not being willing to deprive themselves of such a power of gratifying and obliging their eldest Sons, as they saw occasion. *Edward* II. who had been summoned by his Father unto the Parliament by the name of *Prince of Wales*, and Earl of *Chester*, summoned his eldest Son (King *Edward* 3.) by no other name than Earl of *Chester*, and *Flint*. *Edw.* 3. first used the ceremony of *Creation*, by Letters Patents, and Investiture, which hath since continued: and for the want of which, *Edward* 6. Queen *Mary*, and Queen *Elizabeth*, however

however in their several turns, they have been called Princes and Princesses of *Wales*, were not truly such. Those which so were created, either by Parliamentary Writ, or especial Charter, are these that follow.

The Arms of the Princes of Wales *differ from those of* England, *only by the addition of a Label of 3 points, charged with 9 Torteauxes, but the proper and peculiar device corruptly called the Princes Arms, is a Coronet beautified with 3 Ostrich Feathers, and a scroul with this Motto,* ICH-DIEN: *that is, I serve. This Coronet was first worn by* Edward *the Black Prince at the Battel of* Crecie, *from* John *Prince of* Bohemia *whom he there slew.*

A. Ch.		
1229	1	Edward of *Carnarvon*, fourth Son of King *Edward* the first, after King of *England*.
1344	2	Edward the Black Prince, eldest Son of King *Edward* the third.*
1377	3	Richard of *Burdeaux*, eldest Son unto the Black Prince.*
1399	4	Henry of *Monmouth*, eldest Son of King *Henry* the fourth.*
1454	5	Edward of *Westminster*, only Son of King *Henry* the sixth.*
1472	6	Edward of *Westminster*, eldest Son of King *Edw.* the fourth, after K. of *Engl.**

1484	7	Edward Earl of *Salisbury*, eldeſt Son of King *Richard* the third.
1490	8	Arthur Tuthar, the eldeſt Son of King *Henry* the ſeventh.
1504	9	Henry Tuthar, Duke of *York*, ſecond Son to King *Henry* the ſeventh, after King *Henry* the eighth.*
1610	10	Henry Frederick Stuart, eldeſt Son of King *James*, the firſt Monarch of *Great-Britain*.
1616	11	CHARLES Duke of *York*, ſecond Son of King *James*, the ſecond Monarch of *Great-Britain*.*
1630	12	CHARLES II. Son and Heir of King *Charles* the I. 3 Monarch of *Great-Britain*.*

Powys-Land.

Powys-Land is the third part of *Wales* containing the whole Counties of *Montgomery*, and *Radnor*, with part of *Denbigh*, *Brecknock*, *Merioneth* and *Shropſhires*. The chief Seat hereof was *Matraval*, in *Montgomeryſhire*, from whence the Princes of it would be called the Kings of *Matraval*. It was beſtowed by *Roderick Mawr*, in his diviſion of *Wales*, on *Mervyn* his youngeſt Son; and did continue in his Line a long time together: but much afflicted and diſmembred by the Princes of *North-Wales*, who caſt a greedy eye upon it.

it. The first Prince of it was called *Maryn:* the last that held it all entire, was *Meredith ap Bleithin*, who divided it between his two Sons, *Madoc*, and *Gryffith*, of the which *Madoc* died at *Winchester*, *Anno* 1160. and *Gryffith* was by *Henry* the first of *England*, created Lord *Powys*; the residue of *Powys-Land* which pertained to *Madoc*, depending still upon the fortune of *North-Walts*.

The Princes and Lords of Powys.

Or. a Lyons gamb. or paw couped in hand. Gules.

A. Ch.		
877	1	Merfyn, 3d Son to *Rodri Mawr.*
900	2	Cadeth, Prince of *South-Walts.*
907	3	Howel dha, Prince of all *Walts.*
	4	Gwaithvoed Vawr.
	5	Gweryſtan ap Gwaithvoed.
	6	Convyn ap Gweryſtan.
1061	7	Bledhyn ap Convyn.
1073	8	Mredith ap Beldhyn.

1132 9 Madoc ap Mredith.
1160 10 Griffith ap Mredith.
11 Owen Cyvelioc.
1196 12 Gwenwinwin.
13 Griffith ap Gwenwinwin.
14 Owen ap Griffith.

+ + +

Or. a Lyon Ramp. Gules.

1314 15 John Charleton, one of the Bed-Chamber to King *E.* the 2d. married *Hawys* daughter of *Owen ap Griffith.*
1353 16 John Charleton, Lord *Powys.*
1360 17 John Charleton, Lord *Powys.*
1374 18 John Charleton, Lord *Powys.*
1401 19 Edward Charleton, Lord *Powys.*

+ + +

1416 20 John Grey, Lord *Powys*, created Earl of *Tankervile* in *Normandy.* 6. *H.* 5.

Gules,

Gules, a Lyon Ramp. within a bordure engrail'd, Ar.

1419 21 John Grey, Son to *John.*
1449 22 Richard Gray, Lord *Powys.*
1465 23 John Gray, Lord *Powys.*
24 John Gray, Lord *Powys.*
1528 25 Edward Groy, the laſt Lord *Powys*, of the Race of *Mervyn*, Son of *Roderick* King of *Wales.*

+ + +

Parted per pale, Az. and Gules, 3 Lyons Ramp. Ar.

1629 26 William Herbert of *Red-caſtle*, Son of *Edw.* ſecond Son of *Will. Herbert* Earl of. *Pembroke*, created Lord *Powys*,

5. Car. 1. Apr. 2.

1655 27 Percy Herbert, Lord *Powys.*

1666 28 William Herbert, ſon of *Percy* aforeſaid, created Earl of *Powys*, *April.* 4. 1674.

The Kings and Lords of MAN.

THE Iſle of *Man* is ſcituate ſo equally between *England* and *Ireland*, that once it was a controverſie unto the which it appertain'd; but was in fine adjudged to *England*, in that ſome venemous worms brought hither, did not forthwith die: which kind of creatures the nature of the *Iriſh* ſoyl will by no means brook. It was once ſubject unto the Crown and Kingdom of *Northumberland*, but from them taken by the *Danes*, *Norwegians*, and other People of the *North*, in their irruptions on theſe parts: who having maſtered it, ordained therein a petit King of their own Nation; who thus ſucceeded one another.

Kings

Kings of MAN.

Gules, 3 Mens Legs armed proper, conjoyn'd in fess at the upper part of the Thigh, flexed in Triangle, garnished and spur'd, Or.

A. Ch.		
1065	1	Godred the Son of *Syrric.*
1066	2	Fingal Son of *Godred.*
1066	3	Godred the Son of *Harald.*
1082	4	Lagman eldest Son of *Godred.*
1089	5	Dopnal Son of *Tade.*
1098	6	Magnus King of *Norway.*
1102	7	Olave third Son of *Godred.*
1144	8	Godred Son of *Olave.*
1187	9	Reginald, base Son of *Godred.*
1226	10	Olave the lawful Son of *Godred.*
1237	11	Harald Son of *Olave.*
1249	12	Raignald II. Brother of *Harald.*
1252	13	Magnus II. Brother of *Raignald.*
1266	14	Magnus King of *Man* being deceased without issue, *Alexander* third King of the *Scots*, partly by Conquest, and partly by money paid to the *Norwegians*, brought this and all the rest of the Western Isles under his obedience. After this time, it was sometimes dependant

pendant on the Crown of *Scotland*, and sometimes on *England*, according as their fortunes varied: till in the end, it was regained finally from the *Scots*, by *William Montacute* Earl of *Salisbury* (who was descended from the antient Kings of *Man*) and by him after sold to the Lord *Scrope*, on whose attainder it fell unto the Crown of *England*, and changed Lords as followeth.

Kings and Lords of MAN, *of* English *Blood.*

Gules, 3 mens legs armed proper, conjoin'd in fess at the upper part of the thigh, flexed in Triangle, garnished and spur'd, Or.

A. Ch.		
1340	1	William Montacute E. of *Salisbury* K.
1395	2	William Lord Scrope. K.
1399	3	Henry Earl of *Northumberland*. K.
1403	4	William Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
	5	John Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
	6	Thomas Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*.
1485	7	Thomas Lord *Stanley*, Lord of *Man*. created Earl of *Derby* by K. *Henry* 7.*

1503

1503	8	Thomas Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man*.
1521	9	Edward Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man*.*
1572	10	Henry Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man*.*
1593	11	Ferdinando Stanley Earl of *Darby*, Lord of *Man*.
1593	12	William Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man*.*
1642	13	James Stanley Lord of *Man*.*
1651	14	Charles Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man*.
1672	15	William Stanley Earl of *Darby*, and Lord of *Man*.

Lords and Kings of Wight.

THE Isle of *Wight* abutting on the coast of *Hampshire*, was taken from the *English* by *William Fitz-Osborne*, Earl of *Hereford*, in the time of *William* Duke of *Normandy*, and K. of *England*: who thereupon became the first Lord thereof. After whose death and the proscription of his Son *Roger*, it fell unto the Crown, and was by *Henry* the second bestowed upon the Family of the *Rivers* Earls of *Devon*. On the extinction of which Line, it fell again unto the Crown, in the time of King *Edward* the first; and in the same hath since continued: giving the title only of one King, and one Lord, to two Potent Subjects.

Now

Now for the Lords and Kings, they are these here following.

Gules a bend, Argent debruised with fess. Or.

A. Ch.

1070 1 William Fitz-Osborne, E. of *Hereford.*
1072 2 Roger de Bretville, E. of *Hereford*, &c. cond Son to *William* aforesaid.

+ + +

Gules, a Griffin Segreant. Or.

3 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1106 4 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1154 5 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1166 6 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*

Or.

Or. a Lyon Rampant Az.

7 Richard de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1184 8 William de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1216 9 Baldwin de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1245 10 Baldwyn de Ryvers, Earl of *Devon.*
1261 11 Iſabel, ſiſter to Earl *Baldwin* and wife to *William de Fortibus*, ſurrendred up her intereſt in this Iſland, to King *Edward* the firſt.

+ + +

Gules a feſs between 6 croſs Croſslets. Or.

1445 12 Henry Beauchamp, Earl of *Warwick*, *Anno* 23. of *Henry* 6. was crown'd King of the Iſle of *Wight*, and ſhortly after made Duke of *Warwick*.

+ + +

Argent,

Argent, a fess and Canton Gules.

1466 13 Richard Lord Widvile E. of *Ryvers*, made by King *Edw.* 4. Lord of the Isle of *Wight*.

+ + +

THE

THE SECOND

TABLE;

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF

All the *BISHOPS* which have Governed in the Church of *England*, and *Wales*, since the Conversion of the *SAXONS*.

Together with the Honorary Offices which they or any of them have enjoyed in the civil Government.

Divided into two Parts.

LONDON:

Printed in the Year. 1680.

THE PREFACE TO THE Enſuing Catalogue OF *ARCH-BISHOPS* AND BISHOPS.

THE Faith of Chriſt being here planted, as ſaith *Gildas*, *Tempore ſummo Tiberii Cæſaris*, towards the latter end of *Tiberius Cæſar*, was, as it ſeems, concealed and hidden till the time of *Lucius*, who publickly making profeſſion of it, procured three Archiepiſcopal ſeats to be erected at *York*, *Caer-Leon* upon *Usk*, and *London* for the North, Weſt, and Southern parts; and ſuffragan

fragan Bishops to be allotted and assigned unto each of them. Of these and their Successors we have little *Constat*, only some foot-steps in some places, whereby we may discern the ruin of Religion which had been made here by the *Saxons*. But when the *Saxons* were converted to the Christian Faith, they grew more zealous of the same, than formerly they had been averse from it: and gave it sudden.y a general and unanimous admittance. Which being done, that part of *England* which was then in their possession, was divided into the two Provinces of *Canterbury* and *York*: the antient *Britons* or the *Welsh* continuing for a long time after, under the Rule and Government of their own Arch-Bishop; but in the end were also brought to yield obedience to the See of *Canterbury*. The Church thus brought into a setled form and order, became forthwith of such esteem at home, that they have long time been accounted Peers of the Realm, and are by writ summoned unto all Parliaments, as are the temporal Barons; and of such reputation and fame abroad, that the Arch-Bishops of both Provinces were adjudged to be *Legati nati*: the Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury* having a superintendency over all the *Irish* Bishops, as he of *York*, had a direct primacy over those of the Church of *Scotland*. And in the Council held at *Constance*, what time the Fathers there assembled, were for the better dispatch of business divided into several Nations: the *English* Nation, *Anglicana natio*, was reckoned amongst the chiefest. At this time since this Church was manumitted from the Pope, it may be warrantably

rantably said to be the most exact and perfect of the Reformation: keeping a constant and continued succession in the Holy *Hierarchy*, and consequently also in all holy Orders; and whatsoever else is necessary, either in Doctrine, Government, or ceremony, unto the constitution of an *Apostolical* and *Orthodox* Church.

As for the method which we mean to use in this following Catalogue, it is briefly this; we will begin first with the Province and See of *Canterbury*, and those particular suffragan Bishops which owe obedience thereunto, which we will Marshal in the order of the *Alphabet*, those of *Wales* included. For howsoever they had once the honor to have an Arch-Bishop of their own, yet being now reputed members of the Province of *Canterbury*, we will dispose of them accordingly. That done we will proceed unto the Province and See of *York*, and those few Bishopricks, which are now remaining of the same; which as the rest before, we will also take along, according to the order of the *Alphabet*. And this we take to be the easiest order for the Reader: that of the *Antiquity* of the *Sees*, being very intricate and perplext, and that of the Antiquity or consecration of the men themselves, both changeable and uncertain. For if we went according to the way of Precedency which is now in use, established by Act of Parliament, 31. H. 8. c. 10. We should dispose them in this manner, *viz.* First the two Arch-Bishops of *Canterbury* and *York*, next the three Bishops of *London*, *Durelm*, *Winchester*, and last of all the residue of the *Prelates* according to the Seniority

niority of their Consecrations. This is the order of Precedency which is now in use, which yet is no new order in regard of *London* and *Winton*, who anciently had place before the rest, in all assemblies of the Clergy: but this being changeable and uncertain, as before was said, we shall make use rather of the other.

Now in each See and Dioceſs we will keep, this course. First, we will shew you the Antiquity and ordination of each, together with the foundation of their Cathedral Churches; what Counties each of them containeth, what priviledges Antiently they enjoyed, and still claim to have; how many Parishes there be in every Dioceſs, by what *Arch-Deacons* they are governed, what is the tenth of the whole Clergy in every Dioceſs, and how much in the Kings Books is every Bishoprick. We shall observe also, what and how many of the Prelates have been extract from Honorable Houses, whose names shall be distinguished by a little Asterism thus *, as also how many of them have been Canonized and accounted Saints, who and how many of them have been made Cardinals in the Church of *Rome*, what Honorable Offices have been born by any of them in the Civil State. In the performance of which S. shall stand for Saint, and Card. for Cardinal; L. Ch. shall signifie Lord Chancellor; L. K. Lord Keeper; L. Tr. Lord Treasurer; L. Pr. Lord President; Ch. J. Chief Justice; M. Ro. Master of the Rolls, and Ch. *Ox.* Chancellor of *Oxford:* as Ch. *Ca.* of *Cambridg*. By which it will appear most plainly what a perpetual Seminary this our Church hath

hath been, of able, and of Learned men, not only for discharge of Ecclesiastical, but even temporal businesse. Which being premised once for all, we now proceed unto our Catalogue: beginning with the Province and See of *Canterbury*, and following in the order before proposed.

THE

THE FIRST PART OF THE CATALOGUE OF BISHOPS,

CONTAINING

The SUCCESSION of the *Arch-Biſhops* and *Biſhops* of the Province of *CANTERBURY.*

LONDON:

Printed in the Year. 1680.

CANTERBURY AND THE ARCH-BISHOPS of it.

THe See of *Canterbury* was first founded with the plantation of Religion amongst the *English*; *Austin* the Monk, who first did preach the Gospel to the one, being the first Arch-Bishop of the other. The Chair hereof Originally fixt in the City of *Canterbury:* which being once the Regal City of the Kings of *Kent*, was, by King *Ethelbert*, on his Conversion, bestowed on *Austin* the Arch-Bishop, and on his Successors for ever. The Cathedral, having been a Church before in the *Britons* time, was, by the same Arch-Bishop *Austin*, repaired, and consecrated, and dedicated to the name of Christ, which it still retains; though a long time together it was called Saint *Thomas*, in honour of Saint *Thomas Becket* who was therein slain. The present fabrick was begun by Arch-Bishop *Lanfranc*, and *William Corboyl*; and by degrees made perfect by their Successors. Take *Canterbury* as the seat of the Metropolitan, and it hath under it 21 suffragan Bishops, of which 17 are in *England*, and 4 in *Wales*; But take it as the seat of a *Diocesan*, and it containeth only some part of *Kent*, to the number of 257 Parishes, (the re-

sidue being in the Dioceſs of *Rocheſter*,) together with ſome few particular Pariſhes diſperſed here and there in ſeveral Dioceſes: it being an antient priviledg of this See, that whereſoever the Arch-Biſhops had either Manors or Advowſons, the place forthwith became exempted from the *Ordinary*, and was reputed of the Dioceſs of *Canterbury*.

The other priviledges of this See, are, that the Arch-Biſhop is accounted *Primate and Metropolitan of all England*, and is the *firſt Peer of the Realm*: having precedency of all *Dukes*, not being of the *Royal* Blood, and all the great *Officers* of the State. He hath the title of *Grace* offered him in common ſpeech; and writes himſelf *divina providentia*, where other Biſhops only uſe, *divina permiſſione*. The Coronation of the King hath antiently belonged unto him: it being alſo formerly reſolved that whereſoever the Court was, the King and Queen were *ſpeciales & domeſtici Parochiani Domini Archiepiſcopi*, the proper and Domeſtical Pariſhioners of the Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*. It alſo did belong unto him in former times, to take unto himſelf the offerings made at the Holy Altar by the King and Queen; whereſoever the Court was, if he was preſent at the ſame; and to appoint the *Lent Preachers*: but theſe, time hath altered, and the King otherwiſe diſpoſed of. Abroad in *General Councils* he had place at the Popes right foot: at home, this *Royal* priviledg, that thoſe which held Lands of him were liable for *Wardſhip* to him, and to compound with him for the ſame, though they hold other Lands in

Chief

Chief of our Lord the King. And for the more increase of his power and honour, it was inacted 25 H. 8. c. 21. that *all licenses and dispensations (not repugnant to the Law of God) which heretofore were sued for in the Court of* Rome, *should be hereafter granted by the Arch-Bishop of* Canterbury *and his Successors:* As also in the 1 Eliz. c. 2. that by the *advice of the Metropolitan*, or *Ecclesiastical Commissioners, the Queens Majesty may ordain and publish such Rites and Ceremonies, as may be most for the advancement of God's glory, the edifying of his Church, and the due Reverence of Christ's holy Sacraments.* To come at last to the Arch-Deacons, this Diocess hath only one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Canterbury*; the Clergies tenths come to 65 *l.* 18 *s.* 2 *d.* q. And the Arch-Bishoprick it self is valued in the Kings Books, at the sum of 2816 *l.* 17 *s.* 9 *d.* q. I only add in general, that this See hath yielded to the Church 18 Saints; to the Church of *Rome* 9 Cardinals; to the Civil State of *England* 12 Lord-Chancellors; 4 Lord-Treasurers; 1 Lord Chief-Justice; and to the University of *Oxford* 9 Chancellors. The particulars follow.

Arch Bishops of CANTERBURY.

The Arms of this Archiepiscopal See, may be thus blazon'd. The Field, Saphyr an Episcopal-Staff in pale Topaz, and insigned with a Cross pate Pearl, surmounted of a Pall of the last charged with 4 Crosses, Formes, Fitchèd, Diamond, edged and fringed as the second:

——— Sanctitatis radiis in orbe refulsit.

A. Ch.		
568	1	S. Augustinus Monachus.
614	2	S. Laurentius.
619	3	S. Melitus.
624	4	S. Justus.
628	5	S. Honorius.
654	6	S. Adeodatus, or *Deus dedit*, he was the first *English-man* that rul'd this See.

Vacavit sedes Annos 4.

668	7	S. Theodorus, a *Grecian*.
693	8	S. Brithwaldus, continued 37 years.
731	9	S. Tatwinus.
735	10	Nothelmus.
740	11	Cuthbertus.
759	12	Bregwinus.
762	13	Lambrithus.

Sedes vacavit A. 2
Vacavit Sedes Annos 3 793

791	14	Athelardus.
804	15	Wulfredus.
829	16	Theolgildus.
830	17	Ceolnothus.
871	18	Athelredus.
889	19	Pleigmundus.
915	20	Athelmus.
924	21	Wulfelmus, L. Ch.
934	22	S. Odo Severus.
959	23	S. Dunston, L. Tr.
988	24	Ethelgarus.
990	25	Siricius. 2. } Juxta Will.
995	26	Gofricus. 1. } Malm.
1006	27	S. Elphegus.
1013	28	Livingus, *alias* Leovingus.
1020	29	S. Agelnothus; *alias* Æthelnothus.
1038	30	S. Eadlinus. al. Eadsius.
1050	31	Robertus Gemeticensis.
1053	32	Stigandus.
1070	33	S. Lanfrancus, an *Italian*, who removed Bishops Sees from small Towns to great Cities.
		Vacavit sedes Annos. 4.
1093	34	S. Anselm, vacavit sedes Annos 5
1114	35	Rodulphus, Chief Justice.
1122	36	William Corboys, *alias* Corbel.
1138	37	Theobaldus, vacavit sedes Annos 2
1162	38	S. Thomas Becket, L. Chancel. vacavit Annos 2.
1171	39	Richardus Monachus.
1184	40	Baldwinus, S. Benedicti.
1191	41	Reginaldus, Fitz-Jocelin.
		vacavit Annos 2

Pr: C— h	1193	42	Hubert Walter, Lord Chancel. and L. Ch. Juſtice.
	1206	43	Stephen Langton, Cardinal.
	1229	44	Richard Wetherſhed.
	1234	45	S. Edmund, Ch. of *Oxford.*
	1244	46	Boniface of *Savoy.* *
	1272	47	Robert Kilwarby, Card.
	1278	48	John Peckham.
	1294	49	Robert Winchelſey, Chan. of *Oxford.*
	1313	50	Walter Raynolds, L. Ch. and L. Lr.
	1327	51	Simon Mepham.
	1333	52	Jo. Stratford, L. Ch.
	1348	53	Thomas Bradwardin.
	1349	54	Simon Iſlippe.
	1366	55	Sim. Langham, Card. L. Chan.
	1367	56	William Witleſey.
	1379	57	Simon Sudbury, L. Ch. beheaded by the Rebels of *Wat Tyler.*
	1381	58	William Courtney, Ch. *Ox.**
	1396	59	Thomas Arundel, L. Chan.*
	1414	60	Henry Chicheley, Card.*
	1443	61	John Stafford Card. L. Ch. and L. Tr.
	1452	62	Jo. Kemp. Card. L. Chan. twice.
	1454	63	Thomas Bourchier, Card. L. Chan. and Chanc. of *Oxford.**
	1486	64	John Morton the like.
	1502	65	Henry Deam
	1504	66	W. Warham, L. Ch. and Ch. *Ox.*
	1533	67	Thomas Cranmer.
	1555	68	Reginald Pole, Card. and Ch. *Ox.*
	1559	69	Matthew Parker.
	1575	70	Edmond Grindal.
	1583	71	John Whitgift.
	1604	72	Richard Bancroft, Chan. *Ox.*

1610

1610 73 George Abbot, tr. from *Lond.*
1633 74 William Laud. Chan. of the Univerſity of *Oxf.* beheaded *Jan.* 10. 1644.
Vacavit ſedes Annos 16.
1660 75 William Juxon, once L. Treaſurer, ob. *Jun.* 4. 1663.
1663 76 Gilbert Sheldon, tranſlated from *London* to the See of *Cant. Aug.* 31. ob. *Nov.* 9. 1677. Aged 79.
1677 77 William Sancroft, Dean of St. *Pauls*, conſ. *Jan.* 27. Deprivd Feb: 5 1690
1691 78 John Tillotſon conſ: May 31.
1694 79 Thomas Tenniſon Br. from Lin.

St. ASAPH, *and the Biſhops there:*

THE Biſhoprick of S. *Aſaph* is exceeding antient; firſt founded by one *Kentigern* a *Scot*, and there Biſhop of *Glaſco*, about the year 560. The Cathedral there firſt built by him, upon the Banks of the River *Elwy*: whence it is called by the *Welſh*, *Land-Elwy*; the Biſhop in the antient Latin *Elwenſis*, or *Elguenſis*; by us S. *Aſaph*, from S. *Aſaph* an holy man, whom *Kentigern*, returning into *Scotland*, left here his Succeſſor. It ſeems it ſtood not long, or not long in credit, there being a great *hiatus* in the ſucceſſion of the Biſhops: none to be found between this S. *Aſaph*, and *Geofry* of *Monmouth*, who was here Biſhop in the latter end of King *Stephen's* reign. And which is more, *Henry* of *Huntington* in his recital of the *Welſh* Biſhopricks reckoneth only three, St. *Davids*, *Bangor*, and *Landaff*: which may be probably imputed to the frequent Wars in this bordering Country (for it:

is seated in the County of *Flint*, not far from *Chester*:) which made it an unquiet seat for Religious persons. This Bishoprick, being not at the best very rich, was made much poorer in the time of Bishop *Parfew*, who lived in the days of King *Edward 6.* For where the Bishop had before five Episcopal Houses, there is none now left but S. *Asaph*'s only, the rest, together with the Lands to them belonging, by him made away, and aliened from the Church for ever: besides, that keeping an House above his means, he was forc'd to let the residue of his Lands into tedious Leases, not yet expired. This Diocess containeth in it no one whole County; but part of *Denbigh*, *Flint*, *Montgomery*, *Merioneth*, and some Towns in *Shropshire*, wherein are to the number of 121 Parishes, most of the which are in the immediate Patronage of the Bishop. It hath but one Arch-Deaconry, called of S. *Asaph*, which is united to the Bishoprick, for the better sustentation of it. The tenth of the Clergy cometh to 186 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.* ob. q. and for the Bishoprick it self, it is valued in the Kings books, at the sum of 187 *l.* 11 *s.* 6 *d.*

Bishops of Saint Asaph.

Sable 2 Keys in Saltier. Argent.

A. Ch.

A.	Ch.	
560	1	Kentigern.
	2	S. Asaph.
		† † †
1151	3	Geffrey of *Monmouth.*
1175	4	Adam a *Wilshman.*
1186	5	Reinerus.
1220	6	Abraham.
1235	7	Howel ap Ednevet.
1248	8	Anian.
		Vacavit sedes Annos 2.
1268	9	Anian II. of Schonaw.
1293	10	Llewellin de Bromfield.
1319	11	David ap Blethin.
	12	Ephraim.
	13	Henricus.
1352	14	John Trevaur. I.
1357	15	Llewellin ap Madoc. ap Ellis.
1373	16	William de Spridlinton.
1382	17	Lawrence Child.
1390	18	Alexander Bach.
1395	19	John Trevaur. II.
1411	20	Robertus.
1413	21	John Lowe, tr. to *Rochester.*
1444	22	Reginald Peacock, tr. to *Chich.*
1450	23	Thomas.
1484	24	Richard Redman, tr. to *Exeter.*
1503	25	David ap Owen.
1513	26	Edm. Birkhead.
1519	27	Henry Standish.
1535	28	William Barlow, tr. to S. *Davids.*
1536	29	Robert Parsew, tr. to *Hereford.*
1555	30	Thomas Goldwell.
1559	31	Richard Davies, tr. to S. *Davids.*

1561

1561 32 Thomas Davies.
1573 33 Thomas Hughes, secundū Gdoniū [illegible]
1595 34 William Morgan.
1604 35 Richard Parry, conſ. Dec. 30.
1622 36 John Hanmer.
1629 37 John Owen. [illegible] Sedes Avus 9
1660 38 George Griffith, conſ. Oct. 28.
1667 39 Henry Glemham, Dean of *Briſtol*.
1669 40 Iſaac Barrow, tr. from *Sodor* in the Iſle of *Man*, to St. *Aſaph*. March 21. 1670.
1680 41 William Lloyd conſ. Oct: 3d tr. to Litchfield

BANGOR, *and the Biſhops there.*

B*Angor*, another of the Biſhopricks of *Wales*, is of antient ſtanding; but by whom founded not yet known: The Cathedral there, is Dedicated by the name of St. *Daniel*, who was Biſhop here about the year 516. which being cruelly defaced by that wretched Rebel *Owen Glendowr*, was afterward repaired by *Henry Dean*, who was once here Biſhop. The ruin of this Biſhoprick, came in the time of Biſhop *Bulkeley*, who, not content to alienate, and let out the Lands, made a ſale alſo of the Bells: and going to the Sea-ſhoar to ſee them ſhipped, in his return was ſmitten with a ſudden blindneſs. This Dioceſs containeth in it the entire County of *Carnarvon*, wherein *Bangor* ſtandeth, and the whole Iſle of *Angleſey*; together with parts of *Denbigh*, *Merioneth*, and *Montgomery*, and in them to the number of 107 pariſhes, whereof 36 impropriated

propriated. It hath moreover in it, three Arch-Deaconries, *viz.* of *Bangor*, *Anglesey*, and *Merioneth*, one of the which is added to the Bishoprick, for support thereof. The Bishoprick is valued in the Kings Books, 131 *l.* 16 *s.* 4 *d.* and answereth for the Clergies tenth, 151 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.* 4 *q.*

Bishops of BANGOR.

Gules, a Bend, Or. Gutty depoix between two mullets, Argent.

A. Ch.		
516	1	S. Daniel.
		+ + +
1109	2	Hervæus translated to *Ely*.
1120	3	David.
1139	4	Mauritius.
	5	Gulielmus.
1177	6	Guido, alias *Gulanus*.
1195	7	Albanus.
1197	8	Robertus de Salopia.
1215	9	Caducan. I.
1236	10	Howel. I.
1250	11	Richardus.
1267	12	Anianus.
1306	13	Caducan. II.
1316	14	Gryffith.
1320	15	Ludovicus.
1334	16	Matthæus.

1358	17	Thom. de Ringstede.
1367	18	Gervasius de Castro.
1370	19	Howel. II.
1374	20	John Gilbert, tr. to S. *Davids.*
1376	21	John Clovensis.
	22	John Swassam.
1400	23	Richard Young, tr. to *Rochester.*
	24	Ludovicus. II.
1408	25	Benedict Nicols, tr. to S. *David.*
1418	26	William Barrow, tr. to *Carlile.*
1425	27	Nicholaus or John, Canon of *Chich.*
1436	28	Thomas Cheriton.
1448	29	John Stanbery, tr. to *Hertford.*
1452	30	Jacobus, Bp. of *Alchaden* in *Ireland.*
1464	31	Thomas Ednam.
1496	32	Henry Dean, tr. to *Salisbury.*
1500	33	Thomas Pigot.
1504	34	John Penny, tr. to *Carlile.*
1509	35	Thomas Skevington.
1534	36	John Capon, tr. to *Salisbury.*
1539	37	John Bird, tr. to *Chester.*
1541	38	Arthur Bulkeley.
1555	39	William Glynn.
1559	40	Roland Merick, cons. *Dec.* 21.
1566	41	Nicolas Robinson.
1585	42	Hugh Bellot, tr. to *Chester.*
1595	43	Richard Vaughan, tr. to *Chester.*
1598	44	Henry Rowlands, cons. *Nov.* 12.
1616	45	Lewys Bayly.
1631	46	David Dolbin.
1633	47	Edmund Gryffith.
1637	48	William Roberts, dyed, 1664.
1667	49	Robert Morgan.
1673	50	Humphrey Lloyd.

Sedes Avros 2

BATH

BATH and WELLS, *and the Bishops of it.*

THE Diocess of *Bath* and *wells*, although it hath a double name, is one single Bishoprick. The Bishops seat originally at *wells*, where it still continues, and in respect whereof this Church is called in some Writers, *Fontanensis Ecclesia*. The stile of *Bath* came in but upon the bye. The Church of *wells* first built by *Ina*, King of the *West-Saxons*, *Anno* 708. and by him Dedicated to Saint *Andrew*: after endowed by *Kenulfe*, another King of the same People, *Anno* 766. and finally made a Bishops See in the time of *Edward* the elder, *Anno* 904. the first that bore that title being *Adelmus*, before Abbot of *Glastenbury*. The present Church, in place where that of *Ina* had stood before, was built most part of it by Bishop *Robert*, the eighteenth Bishop of this See; but finished and perfected by Bishop *Jocelin*, firnamed *de Wells*. *Johannes the Villula*, the sixteenth Bishop, having bought the Town of *Bath* of King *Henry* the first for 500 Marks, transferred his seat unto that City, 1088. Hence grew a jar between the Monks of *Bath* and the Canons of *wells*, about the election of the Bishop. At last the difference was thus composed by that Bishop *Robert*, whom before I spake of, that from thence forward the Bishop should be denominated from both places, and that precedency

in

in the ſtile ſhould be given to *Bath*; that in the vacancy of the See, a certain number of *Delegates* from both Churches ſhould elect their Prelate, who being elected ſhould be inſtalled in them both; both of them to be reckoned as the Biſhops Chapter, and all his Grants and Patents confirmed in both. And ſo it ſtood until the reign of King *Henry* 8. what time the Monaſtery of *Bath*, having been diſſolved, there paſſed an Act of Parliament for the *Dean and Chapter of wells, to make one ſole Chapter for the Biſhop: Anno* 35. *Henry* 8. c. 15.

But to proceed, this Dioceſs hath yielded to the Church of *Rome*, one Card. and to the civil ſtate of *England*, ſix Lord-Chancellors, five Lord-Treaſurers, one Lord-Privy Seal, one Lord-Preſident of *Wales*, one principal Secretary of Eſtate. The Dioceſs containeth in it the whole County of *Somerſet*, and in that 388 Pariſhes; whereof 160 are impropriate. It hath moreover three Arch-Deaconries of *Bath*, *wells*, and *Taunton*, is valued in the Kings Books, at 535 *l.* 1 *s* 3 *d.* anſwereth for the Clergies tenth, 353 *l.* 18 *s.* ob. *q.*

Biſhops of WELLS.

A. Ch.		
905	1	Adelmus, tranſlated to *Cant:*
908	2	Wolfelmus I. tranſlated to *Cant.*
927	3	Elphegus, or Alphegus.
942	4	Wolfelmus II.
955	5	Brithelinus.

973 6 Kinewardus, or Kinewaldus.
985 7 Sigarus.
995 8 Alwinus, or Ealfwyn.
1005 9 Burwaldus.
1008 10 Leoningus, translated to *Cant.*
1013 11 Ethelwinus.
1024 12 Brithwinus.
1025 13 Merewith.
1031 14 Dudoco, *alias* Bodeca.
1059 15 Giso.

Bishops of BATH *and* WELLS.

Azure, a saltier quarterly quartered, Or. and Ar.

1088 16 Johannes de Villula.
1123 17 Godefridus, L. Chan.
1136 18 Robertus Lewensis.
1174 19 Reginald. Fitz-Joceline, translated to *Cant.*
1192 20 Savaricus, who removed the See to *Glastenbury.*
1205 21 Joceline de Welles.
1244 22 Rogerus.
1247 23 Gul. Button I. L. Chan. and Treas.
1264 24 Walt. Giffard, tr. to *York.*
1267 25 Gul. Button II.
1274 26 Rob. Burnel, L. Chan. and L. Tr.

1292

1292	27	Gul. de Marchia, L. Tr.
1302	28	Walt. Haſelſhaw.
1310	29	John Drokensford, L. Tr.
1329	30	Radulphus de Salopia.
1336	31	John Barner, tranſl. to *Ely*.
1366	32	John Harewel.
1386	33	Walt. Skirlaw, tr. to *Durham*.
1388	34	Radulph Erghum.
1401	35	Henry Bowet, tr. to *York*.
1408	36	Nic. Bubwith.
1425	37	John Stafford, L. Chanc. and tranſl. to *Cant.*
1443	38	Thomas Beckington.
1465	39	Robert de Stillington, L. Pr. Seal, and afterward L. Chanc.
1491	40	Rich. Fox, tr. to *Durham*.
1495	41	Oliver King, principal Secretary.
1505	42	Adrian de Caſtello, Card.
1518	43	Tho. Wolſey, changed this See for *Durham*, L. Chan.
1523	44	John Clark, Maſter of the Rolls.
1541	45	William Knight.
1549	46	William Barlow.
1574	47	Gilbert Bourn, L. Preſ. of *Wales*.
1559	48	Gilbert Barkely.
1584	49	Thomas Godwin.
1592	50	John Still.
1608	51	James Montagu.
1616	52	Arthur Lake.
1626	53	William Laud, tr. to *London*.
1628	54	Leonard Mawe.
1630	55	Walter Curle, tr. to *Winton*.
1632	56	William Pierce, ob. *April* 1670. aged 92.

1670

1670 57 Robert Creighton, Dean of *Wells*, conſ. Biſhop of *Wells* June 19. *ob.* 1672.

1672 58 Peter Mew, Vice-Chan. of *Oxon*, and Dean of *Roch.* conſ. Biſhop of this See *Feb.* 9.

1684 59 Thomas Kenn conſ. Jan: 25 1684

1691 60 Richard Kidder conſ. Aug: 30 1691

1703 61 George Hooper tr: from St. Asaph

1727 62 John Wynne tr: from St. Asaph

1743 63 Edward Willes tr. from St. Davids

BRI-

BRISTOL, *and the Bishops thereof.*

THE Bishoprick of *Bristol* is of new erection, first founded by King *Henry* 8. who having had the Spoil of the Monasteries and Religious Houses, was pleased to refund some of it back again upon the Church, for the incouragement of Learning, and increase of piety. For this end he procured an Act of Parliament, *for the erecting of new Bishopricks, by his Letters Patent*, 31 *H.* 8. *c.* 9. and did accordingly erect six new Bishops Sees, *viz.* at *Bristol*, *Oxford*, *Westminster*, *Gloucester*, *Peterburgh*, and *Chester*. According to the tenor of which Act, he did immediately erect six new Bishopricks on the foundations of such ancient Monasteries, as he thought fittest for that purpose, and most convenient of honor, in regard of their Situation: Wherein he failed not any where so much as in this of *Bristol*, the Diocess thereof being very much distant from the See; *atque alio sub sole jacens.*

Now for this Bishoprick, the seat thereof is *Bristol*, as before I said, one of the fairest Cities in the Realm of *England*; and a just County in it self. The Cathedral Church is Dedicated by the name of Saint *Austins*, founded by *Robert Fitz-Harding*, Son to a King of *Denmark*, once a Citizen here; and by him stored with Canons Regular, *Anno* 1148. But this foundation being dissolved, King *H.* 8. made it a Bishops See,

See, and placed therein a Dean, and six Prebendaries, as it still continueth. For 32 years together in Queen *Eliz.* time it had never a Bishop, but all that while was held in *Commendam* by the Bishops of *Gloucester*: the Patrimony of the Church, lying in the *Interim* much wasted. The Diocess hereof containeth, besides the City of *Bristol*, the whole County of *Dorset* (belonging heretofore to the See of *Salisbury*:) and therein 236 Parishes; of which 64 impropriated. It hath only one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Dorset*; is valued in the Kings Books, 338 *l.* [illegible] and answereth for the tenth of the Clergy, 3[illegible]

Bishops of BRISTOL.

Sabl, three Ducal Crowns, in pale, Or.

A. Ch.		
1542	1	Paul Bush.
1554	2	John Holiman, died 1558.
1562	3	Richard Chenev.
1581	4	John Bullingham.
1589	5	Richard Fletcher translated to *London*, 1593.
1603	6	John Thornborough, transl. to *Worcest.*
1617	7	Nicholas Felton, translated to *Ely*.
1619	8	Jo. Serchfeild. [illegible] 1622

Consl. May 9.

1622 9 Robert Wright, translated to *Lichfield.*
1632 10 George Cook tarnslated to *Hereford.*
1636 11 Robert Skinner, translated to *Oxon.*
1642 12 Thomas Westfield Archdeacon of S. *Albans.*
1644 13 Thomas Howel, Pr. of *windsor:* ob. 1646.
1660 14 Gilbert Ironside conf. Jan. 13. *Mort. Sept.* 19. 1671.
1671 15 Guy Carleton conf. *Feb.* 12. translated to *Chich.*
1678 16 William Gulston conf. *Febr.* 9.
[redacted]
1685 18 Jonathan Trelawney Bar: Conf. Nov: 8
1689 19 Gilbert Ironside. Conf. Oct: 13 Trr. to Hereford
1691 20 John Hall conf. Aug: 30
1710 21 John Robinson Conf. Nov. 19 Trr. to London CHI-
1714 22 George Smalridge Conf. Apr: 4
1719 23 Hugh Boulter Conf. Oct: 20
1724 24 Wm Bradshaw Conf.
[illegible] Conf.

CHICHESTER, *and the Bishops thereof.*

THe See of *Chicheſter*, was antiently in the Iſle of *Selſey*, not far from thence: firſt planted there by *Wilfrid* Arch-Biſhop of *York*, who, being baniſhed his Country by *Egfride* King of the *Northambers*, did preach the Goſpel to the *South-Saxons*. To him did *Edilwach*, the *South-Saxon* King aſſign this Iſland for his ſeat; and after *Cedwal* King of the *weſt-Saxons*, having won this Kingdom, built in the ſame a Monaſtery, which he made the Biſhops ſee. Here it continued till the time of Biſhop *Stigand*, who firſt removed the See to *Chicheſter*, the principal City of theſe parts; firſt built by *Ciſſa* the ſecond King of the *South-Saxons*, and by him called *Ciſſan Caeſter*. The Cathedral Church was antiently Dedicated to St. *Peter*; new built by *Radulph* the third Biſhop here, after the See removed by *Stigand*: which being almoſt conſumed by a raging fire, was afterwards rebuilt and beautified by *Siffridus* the ſecond.

But to proceed, this See hath yielded to the Church two Saints, to the Realm three L. Chan. to the Court two Almoners, one Chanc. to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and antiently the Biſhops here were Confeſſors to the Queens of *England*, (for which they have to ſhew an antient Charter) and had allowance for the ſame: This Dioceſs containeth the County of *Suſſex*, and in the ſame 250 Pariſhes; whereof 112 impropriated. It hath moreover two Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Chi-*

Chichester, and *Lewys* 5 is valued in the Kings Books, at 677 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.* and answered for a tenth of the whole Clergy, 287 *l.* 2 *s.* ob. q.

The Bishops of SELSEY.

M.	*Ch.*	
681	1	Wilfride, 686 Hedda. 705 Daiel.
711	2	Eadbertus.
719	3	Eolla.
733	4	Sigilmus, *alias* Sigfridus.
761	5	Alubrithus, *alias* Alubertus.
790	6	Osa. *vel* Bosa.
817	7	Giselherus.
844	8	Tota.
873	9	Wigthun.
891	10	Ethelulfus.
906	11	Beornegus.
924	12	Coenfredus.
942	13	Gutheard.
960	14	Alfredus.
970	15	Eadhelmus.
980	16	Ethelgarus.
988	17	Ordbrightus.
1003	18	Elmarus.
1019	19	Ethelricus, or Agilredus.
1038	20	Grinketellus.
1047	21	Hecca.
1057	22	Agelricus, after whose death the Bishops See and Chair was removed to *Chichester*, and from henceforth they were intituled by the name of

Bishops

Bishops of CHICHESTER.

An Presbyter John, sitting on a Tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right hand extended, Or, with a linen Mitre on his head, and in his mouth a Sword, all proper.

d.Ch.		
1070	23	Stigandus.
1087	24	Gulielmus. *Alij* Godefridus
1091	25	Radulphus.
1125	26	Seffridus. I.
	27	Hilarius. *sedit annos* 4
1174	28	John de Greenford.
1187	29	Seffridus. II.
1199	30	Simon de Welles.
1209	31	Nicolas de Aquila.
1215	32	Richard Poore, tr. to *Salisbury*.
1217	33	Radulph de Warham.
1223	34	Radulph de Nevil, L. Chan.*
1245	35	S. Richard, surnamed *de la wich*.
1253	36	John Clipping.
1261	37	Stephen de Berkstede.
1288	38	S. Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo.
1308	39	John de Langton, L. Chan.
1338	40	Robert Stratford, L. Chan.
1362	41	Gul. de Lenn. *alias Lalimore*.
1369	42	Gul. Reade.
1385	43	Thomas Rushooke.

1389 44 Richard Mitford, tr. to *Sarum*.
1395 45 Robert Waldby, tr. to *York*.
1396 46 Robert Reade.
1417 47 Stephen Partington.
1418 48 Henry Ware.
1421 49 John Kemp, tr. to *London*.
1422 50 Thomas Polton, tr. to *Worcester*.
1428 51 John Rickingale.
1430 52 Simon Sidenham.
1439 53 Richard Praty, Chanc. of *Oxon*.
1445 54 Adam Molins, Clerk of the Counc.
1450 55 Reginald Peacock.
1458 56 John Arundel.
1477 57 Edward Story.
1504 58 Rich. Fitz-James, tr. to *Lond*.
1508 59 Robert Sherborn.
1536 60 Richard Sampson, tr. to *Lichf*.
1543 61 George Day.
1551 62 John Scory, after of *Hereford*.
1557 63 John Christopherson.
1559 64 William Barlow.
1570 65 Richard Curteys.
1585 66 Thomas Bickley.
1596 67 Anth. Watson, Bishop Almoner.
1605 68 Lancelot Andrews, tr. to *Ely*.
1609 69 Sam. Harsnet, tr. to *Norwich*.
1619 70 George Charleton.
1628 71 Richard Montagu, tr. to *Norw*.
1638 72 Brian Duppa, Tutor to the Prince his Highness, tr. to *Sarum*.
1641 73 Henry King, Dean of *Rochester*.
1669 74 Peter Gunning, tr. to *Ely*.
1675 75 Ralph Brideoke.
1678 76 Guy Charleton, removed from *Bristol*. Jan. 18.

COVEN-

COVENTRY *and* LICHFIELD, *and the Bishops thereof.*

THE Bishoprick of *Coventry* and *Lichfield* is like that of *Bath* and *wells*; a double name, a single Diocese. The Bishops See originally at *Lichfield*, from thence removed to *Chester*, and from both to *Coventry*. Hence it is that the Bishops are called sometimes *Cestrenses*, sometimes *Lichfildenses*, sometimes *Coventrienses*, and now of late Bishops of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*. For in the year 1088. being that very year wherein the Bishop of *wells* was removed to *Bath*; *Robert de Limesy* did remove this See to *Coventry*. *Hugo Novant* the sixth from him brought it back to *Lichfield*, not without great oppositon of the Monks of *Coventry*: and in the end, the difference finally was composed by Bishop *Savensby*, much after the same manner, as before at *wells*. For here it was agreed upon that the Bishop should be denominated from both places, and that Precedency in the stile Episcopal, should be given to *Coventry*: that they should chuse their Bishop *alternatim*, in their several turns; that they should both make one Chapter unto the Bishop, in which the Prior of *Coventry* should be the principal man. And so it stood till that the Priory of *Coventry* being dissolved by King *Henry* 8. (the stile or title of the Bishop continuing as before it did) there passed an act of Parliament 33 *H.* 8. c. 29. *to make the Dean and Chapter of* Lichfield *the sole Chapter for the Bishop.*

The Cathedral Church here first built by *Oswy* King of *Northumberland* about the year 656. who gave unto the Bishops many fair possessions. But that old Church being taken down by *Roger de Clinton*, the 37 Bishop of this Diocess, that which now standeth was built by him in place thereof, *Anno* 1148. and dedicated to the Virgin *Mary* and S. *Chad*. In following times, and almost in the infancy thereof, the revenues of it were so fair, that *Lichfield* was thought fit to be the See of an Arch-Bishop. And one it had, no more, his name *Aduifus*, *Anno* 793. the Bishops of *Winton*, *Hereford*, *Sidnaceſter*, *Dorchester*, (which two now make *Lincoln*) and those of *Elmham* and *Dunwich* (both which now make *Norwich*) being appointed to him for his *Suffragans*. But with him and King *Offa* who procured it, this great title died. And now it is content to be a Bishoprick, the Diocess whereof containeth the whole Counties of *Derby* and *Stafford*, together with a good part of *Warwick-shire*, and *Shrop-shire*. In these are comprehended 557 Parishes, of which 250 are impropriate: for better Government whereof it hath four Arch-Deaconries, *viz.* of *Stafford*, *Darby*, *Coventry*, and *Shrewsbury*. It is valued in the Kings Books, 559 *l.* 18 *s.* 2 *d.* ob. *q.* and for the Clergies tenth, it cometh unto 590 *l.* 16 *s.* 11 *d.* *q.* and finally hath yielded to the Church three S. to the Realm, one Chan. and three L. Tr. to *Walts* three Pr. one Chan. to the University of *Cambridge*, and to the Court, one Master of the Ward-robe.

Arch-

Arch-Bishops and Bishops of Lichfield.

A. Ch.		
656	1	Duma. 658 2 Cellach.
660	3	Trumher. 665 4 Jarumanus.
669	5	Saint Chad, or Ceadda, tr. to *York*.
672	6	Winfridus.
676	7	S. Sexulfus.
692	8	Heodda, *alias* Eatheadus.
716	9	Aldwinus.
737	10	Witta, *alias* Huitta.
781	11	Hemelus.
764	12	Cuthfridus.
773	13	Berthunnus.
780	14	Higbertus, *alias* Sigbertus. I.
790	15	Aldulphus the Arch-Bishop.
	16	Humbertus. I.
814	17	Herewinus.
	18	Higbertus II.
835	19	Ethelwaldus.
845	20	Humbertus. II.
864	21	Kinebertus, *alias* Kenferthus.
872	22	S. Cimbertus.
918	23	Tunbright, *alias* Bumfrith.
928	24	Ella.
940	25	Alfgarus.
953	26	Kinfius.
965	27	Winfius.
977	28	Elphegus.
990	29	Godwinus.
1007	30	Leofgarus.
1021	31	Brithmarus.

1939 32 Wolfius, L. Chan.
1054 33 Leofwinus.
1067 34 Petrus, who removed the See to *Chest.*

Bishops of Coventry *and* Lichfield.

Party per pale, G. *and Ar. a croſs potent and quadrat in the center, between 4 croſslets patts, of the ſecond and* O.

1088 35 Robert de Limſey, removed the See to *Coventry.*
1117 36 Robert Peccham, *alias* Peche.
1119 37 Roger de Clinton.*
1149 38 Walter Durdene.
1161 39 Richard Peche.
1182 40 Gerardus la pucelle.
1188 41 Hugo Novant, *alias* Nonant.
1191 42 Gelfridus de Muſchamp.
1210 43 Walter Grey tranſlated to *Worceſter.*
1215 44 William de Cornhull.
1220 45 Alex. de Savensby, *alias* Wendock.
1240 46 Hugh de Pateſhul, Lord Treaſurer.
1245 47 Roger pe Weſcham.
1257 48 Roger de Longeſpe, *alias* de Molend.
1295 49 Walter de Langton, L. Tr.
1522 50 Roger de Northbrook, Maſter of the Wardrobe, and L. Tr.
1360 51 Robert Stretton.
1385 52 Walter Skirlaw, tranſl. to *Wells.*

1395

1396 53 Richard Scrope, transl. to *York.**
1399 54 John Burghil.
1415 55 John Ketterich.
1419 56 Jacobus Carie.
1420 57 Gul. Heyworth.
1447 58 Gul. Boothe transl. to *York.*
1452 59 Nicolas Close, Chanc. of *Cambridge.*
1453 60 Reginald Butler.
1459 61 John Hales.
1492 62 Gul. Smith, transl. to *Lincoln.*
1496 63 John Arundel, tr. to *Exetir.*
1503 64 Geofry Blythe, L. Presid. of *Wales.*
1514 65 Roland Lee, L. Presid. of *Wales.*
1543 66 Rich. Sampson, L. Presid. of *Wales.*
1555 67 Radulph Bayne.
1559 68 Thomas Bentham.
1578 69 Gul. Overton.
1609 70 George Abbot, transl. to *London.*
1611 71 Richard Nelle, transl. to *Lincoln.*
1614 72 John Overal, transl. to *Norwich.*
1618 73 Thomas Morton, transl. to *Durham.*
1632 74 Robert Wright, ob. 1643.
1644 75 Accepted Frewen, Dean of *Glocestr.* and President of *Magd.* Colledg in *Oxon.* transl. to *York.*
1661 76 John Hacket, conf. *Decemb.* 22. died *Oct.* 28. 1670. Aged 79.
1671 77 Thomas Wood, consec. *July* 2.

SAINT DAVIDS, *and the Arch-Bishops and Bishops of it.*

SAint *Davids* now the seat of a suffragan Bishop, was once a *Metropolitan* See in the *British* Church, and long time the supreme Ordinary of the *Welsh*. In the first planting of the Gospel in King *Lucius* time, we shewed that there were three Arch-Bishops Seats appointed, *viz.* at *London*, *York*, and of *Caer-Leon* upon *Usk*. That of *Caer-Leon* upon *Usk* was, in the time of *Arthur*, King of the *Britons*, translated further off from the *Saxons* fury, to a place called *Menew*, (*Menevia* is the Latin name) but since, in memory of *David* the Arch-Bishop who so translated it, by us called Saint *David*. From the first name it is, these Bishops use to stile themselves, *Menevenses*. When *Austin* the Monk first entred *England*, the Metropolitan of Saint *Davids* had then remaining under his jurisdiction seven Suffragan Bishops, all which gave meeting to the said *Austin* and his Associates, for the composing of some differences which were between the old and the new-come Christians, *viz.* the Bishop of *Worcester*, *wiccio-rum*) *Llandaff*, *Bangor*, *Hereford*, *Llan-Elwy*, or Saint *Asaph*, *Llan-Badern*, (called in Latin *Paternensis*) a place in *Cardigan-shire*, the last is called in Latin *Morganensis*, which possibly might have his Seat in *Morgan* of *Glarmorgan-shire*, a place still so called. Of these, *Llan-Badern*, and this *Morganensis* are quite extinct, and have long so been; *Hereford* and *Worcester* a long time reckoned

reckoned as *English* Bishopricks, and so none left unto the Metropolitan of St. *Davids*, but *Llandaff*, *Bangor*, and St. *Asaphs*.

Now for these Bishops of St. *Davids*, we find that twenty seven of them retained the title of Arch-Bishops: The last whereof was *Sampson*, who in a time of Pestilence transferr'd the Archiepiscopal Pall, and with the same the Archiepiscopal Dignity to *Dole* in *Bretagn*, yet his Successors, though they lost the name, reserved the power of an Arch-Bishop: nor did the residue of the *welsh* Bishops receive their Consecration from any other hand than his; till in the time of *Henry* 1. *Bernard* the forty seventh Bishop of this See was forced to submit himself to the Church of *Canterbury*. For the Cathedral here, it had been oft spoiled and ruined by the *Danes*, *Norwegians*, and other Pirates: as standing neer the Sea, in the extreme corner of *Pembrook-shire*: That which we now see is the work of Bishop *Peter*, (he was the forty-ninth Bishop of this Diocess) and by him Dedicated by the name of St. *Andrew*, and St. *David*; though now St. *Andrew* be left out, and *David* only bears the name. This See hath had the greatest number of Bishops of any in *England*, ninety three in all: and amongst them the Church hath had one Saint, the Realm of *England* three L. Treasurers, one L. Privy Seal, the University of *Oxford* one Chancellor, and the Queen another. The Diocess containeth the whole Counties of *Pembrook-shire*, *Cardigan*, *Carmarthen*, *Radnor*, *Brecknock*, and some small parts of *Monmouth*, *Hereford*,

Montgomery, and *Glamorgan-Shires*. In which great quantity of ground there are no more than 308 Parishes, whereof 120 are impropriate. For the more easie Government of which here are four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Cardigan*, *Carmarthen*, *Brecknock*, and St. *Davids*. Finally it is valued in the King's Books, 457 *l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* *ob. q.* the Clergies tenths amount unto 336*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*

Arch-Bishops of St. DAVIDS.

Sable, on a Cross, Or, 5 Cinquefoils of the first.

A. Ch.			
519	1 S. Dubritius.	2 S. Davids.
	3 Eliud.	4 S. Theliaus.
	5 Kenea.	6 Morvael.
	7 Harnuier.	8 Elvaeth.
	9 Gurnel.	10 Llendiwith.
	11 Gornwist.	12 Gorgan.
	13 Eynean.	14 Cledanc.
	15 Eludgeth.	16 Eldunen.
	17 Elvaoth.	18 Maelscwith.
	19 Made.	20 Catulus.
	21 Silvay.	22 Nanus.
	23 Sathueny.	24 Doythwel.
906	25 Asser.	26 Athvael.
	27 S. Sampson, the last Arch-Bishop of the *Welch*.	

Bishops.

Bishop of St. Davids *with Archiepiscopal power.*

27 Ruelinus.
28 Elcum.
29 Lyworch, *alias* Lunuerd.
30 Norgu, *alias* Vergu.
31 Sulhyder, *alias* Hubert.
942 32 Eneuris, *alias* Everus.
944 33 Morgeneu.
34 Rhoderick.
961 35 Nathan.
36 Jevan.
37 Arguſtel.
38 Morgenveth, *alias* Urgeney.
998 39 Ervyn, *alias* Hunnin.
1038 40 Caermeryn.
1655 41 Joſeph.
42 Blethud.
1070 43 Sulgeheym.
1076 44 Abraham.
1088 45 Rithmark.
46 Wilfridus, *alias* Griffry.
1115 47 Bernardus, Chancellor to Queen *Adeliſe*, who firſt ſubmitted himſelf and Church to the See of *Canterbury*.

Biſhops of St. Davids, *Suffragans to the See of* Cant.

1148 48 David Fitz-Gerald.
1176 49 Petrus. 50

53 Galfridus.
1198 51 Silveſter Giraldus.
1215 52 Jorwerth, or Edward.

Vacat ſedes per An. 9.

1228 53 Alſelmus.
1247 54 Thomas Wallenſis.
1255 55 Thomas Carren. Aly Richard
1280 56 Thomas Beck, Lord Treaſ.
1293 57 David de Saint Edmundo.
1320 58 David Martyn.
1328 59 Henry Gower.
1347 60 John Thursby, tr. to *Worc.*
1349 61 Reginald Brian, tr. to *Worc.*
1353 62 Thomas Faſtolf.
1361 63 Adam Houghton, Chan. of *Oxf.*
1389 64 John Gilbert, Lord Treaſ.

Vacat ſedes An. 4.

1401 65 Guido de Mona, Lord. Treaſ.
1409 66 Henry Chichely, tr. to *Cant.*
1414 67 John Ketterich, tr. to *Lichf.*
1415 68 Stephen Partington, tr. to *Chich.*
1417 69 Benedict Nicols.
1433 70 Thomas Rodborn.
1448 71 Gul. Lindwood, Lord Privy Seal.
1[illegible] 72 John Langton, Chan. of *Camb.*
1[illegible] 73 John Delabere.
1[illegible] 74 Robert Tully.
1482 75 Richard Martin.
1483 76 Thomas Langton, tr. to *Sarum.*
1485 77 Hugh Pavy.

1503.

1496 78 John Morgan, *alias* Young.
1504 79. Robert Sherborn, tr. to *Chich.*
1509 80 Edward Vaughan.
1523 81 Richard Rawlins.
1536 82 William Barlow, tr. to *Wells.*
1549 83 Robert Farrar.
1554 84 Henry Morgan.
1559 85 Thomas Young, tr. to *York;*
1561 86 Richard Davies.
1582 87 Marmaduke Midleton.

Vacat sedes Annos. 4.

1594 88 Anthony Rudd.
1615 89 Richard Milborne, tr. to *Carlile.*
1621 90 William Laud, tr. to *Wells.*
1627 91 Theoph. Field, tr. to *Hertford.*
1635 92 Roger Mainwaring.
1660 93 William Lucy, Conf. *Decemb.* 2.
1677 94 William Thomas, Dean of *Worcester,* Conf. *Jan.* 27th.
1681 95 Laurence Womack conf. Nov: 15th
1686 96 John Lloyd conf. Oct. 17th
1687 97 Thomas Watson conf. June ~~26th Vnus deprivd Aug: 3~~
1699 vacat Sedes Annos 5 & menses 8.
1705 98 George Bull conf. Apr. 29
ELY.
1710 99 Philip Bisse conf. Nov: 19
1712/13 100 Adam Ostely conf. Mar: 15

ELY, *and the Bishops of it.*

THE Church of *Ely*, anciently was a Monastery: first built by *Ethelreda*, Wife to *Egfrid*, King of the *Northumbers*, and by her planted with religious Virgins, whereof she made her self the Abbess. But her plantation being supplanted by the *Danes*, and the Church quite ruined, *Ethelwold*, Bishop of *Winchester*, did again rebuild it, and furnished it with Monks good store: to whom King *Edgar*, and the succeeding Kings gave such ample priviledges, and fair possessions, that it did seem to equal any Church in *England*. *Richard* the eleventh Abbot having a mind to quit himself of the Bishop of *Lincoln*, within whose Diocess it stood; dealt with King *Henry* the First, both with purse and *Peter Nostor*, to turn the Abby into a Cathedral. And though the King assented to it, and that the business was transacted with the Bishop of *Lincoln*, (who had three Mannors of this Abby, *viz.* *Spalding*, *Biggleswad*, and *Bugden*, in exchange for his jurisdiction:) yet *Richard* lived not to possess it, leaving the benefit of his industry and ambition to be enjoyed by another man, which was one *Hervey*, Bishop of *Bangor*. As for the Church now standing, it is the work of several Bishops: the West parts being with great charge repaired by Bishop *Ridel*, or new built rather; as were the Quire and Lanthorn by Bishop *Norwold*, which afterwards were fully finished by Bishop *Fordham*. The whole Church Dedicated to St. *Etheldred*.

Ely

Ely thus made a Bishoprick, however fortified with great priviledges, (for in the Isle of *Ely* the Bishops had all rights of a County Palatine:) and that it was endowed with so great possessions, as hardly any better in the Realm of *England*, hath yet been subject to those changes which time hath wrought. For many of the Palatine rights were taken off, or much restrained by the Act of Parliament, *touching restoring to the crown the ancient royalties*, 27 H. 8. c. 25, in the which Act it was Enacted that (instead thereof) the Bishops of *Ely*, *and his temporal Steward for the Isle of* Ely, *should from thenceforth be Justices of the peace in the said Island.* However *Ely* may be still reputed amongst the first Bishopricks of the second rank; and may rejoyce it self in this, that it yielded to this Realm as many great Officers as any other in the Kingdom. For it hath given the state no less than nine Lord-Chancellors, seven Lord-Treasurers, one Lord-Privy-Seal, one Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*, one of the Exchequer, two Masters of the Rolls: besides two Saints unto the Church, two Cardinals to the Church of *Rome*, and to the *English* Court three Almoners. The Diocess hereof containeth only *Cambridgshire*, and the Isle of *Ely*: in which there are one hundred forty one Parishes, whereof seventy five impropriate. It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Ely*; is valued in the King's Books, 213*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* ob. *q.* the Clergies tenths amounting to the sum of 38*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* *q.*

Bishops

Bishops of ELY.

Gules, three Ducal Crowns, Or.

A. Ch.		
1109	1	Hervey, Bishop of *Bangor.*
1133	2	Nigellus, Lord Treasurer.
1174	3	Galfridus Rydal.
1189	4	Gul. Longchamp, L. Chan.
1198	5	Eustachius, L. Chan.
1219	6	S. John de Fontibus, L. Treas.
1225	7	Galfredus de Burgo.
1229	8	Hugh Norwold.
1255	9	Gul. de Kilkenny, L. Chan.
1257	10	S. Hugh Balsam.
1286	11	Joh. de Kirby, L. Treas.
1290	12	Gul. de Luda.
1299	13	Radulfe Walpoole.
1302	14	Rob. Orford.
1310	15	John de Keeton.
1316	16	Joh. Hotham, Ch. of the Exchequer, L. Chan. and Lord Treas.
1336	17	Simon Montacute.*
1344	18	Tho. Lyde.
1361	19	Sim. Langham, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1366	20	Joh. Barner, L. Tr.
1375	21	Tho. Arundel, L. Chan. tr. to *York.**
1388	22	Joh. Fordham.

1425

1425 23 Phil. Morgan, L. Privy Seal.
1435 24 Lewis of *Luxembourg*, Card.*
1443 25 Tho. Bourchier, Card. tr. to *Cant.**
1454 26 Will. Grey, L. Treasurer.*
1478 27 John Morton, Mr. of the Rolls, L. Chan.
1486 28 Joh. Alcock, Master of the Rolls.
1501 29 Rich. Redman.
1506 30 James Stanley.*
1515 31 Nicholas West.
1534 32 Tho. Goodrich, L. Chan:
1554 33 Tho. Thirlby Bish. of *Norw.*
1559 34 Rich. Cox, Alm. Chan. of *Oxford*, ob. 1580.

Vacat sedes Annos 20.

1599 35 Martin Heron:
1609 36 Lancelot Andrews, Alm. tr. to *Wint.*
1618 37 Nicholas Felton.
1628 38 Joh. Buckeridge.
1631 39 Francis White, Bishop Almoner.
1638 40 Mat. Wrenn, Dean of the Chappel.
1667 41 Ben. Laney, Conf. 1660. Bishop of *Peterb.* thence transl. to *Lincoln*, 1663, lastly to *Ely*.
1675 42 Peter Gunning, transl. from *Chich.*
1684 43 Francis Turner tr. from Roch:
1691 44 Symon Patrick tr. from Chich:
1707 45 John Moor tr. from Norwich
1714 46 William Fleetwood tr. from S. Asaph
1723 47 Tho: Green tr. from Norwich
1738 48 Robert Butts tr. from Peterb

EXE-

EXETER, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Diocess of *Exeter* containeth that in it which was once two Bishopricks. For at the first planting of the Church in these Western parts, it was thought convenient to erect two Bishops Sees, the one for *Cornwal*, at St. *Germains*; the other for *Devonshire*, at *Cridington*, now *Kirton*, a small Village. But that of *Cornwal* being annexed to *Cridington*, about the year 1032. both were, not long after, removed to *Exeter*, the most noted City of these parts, where it still continueth. Now for the Church of *Exeter* it was once a Monastery, founded by King *Athelstane*, and by him Dedicated unto St. *Peter*. *Edward* the *Confessor*, removing all the Monks from hence to *Westminster*, which he had newly founded and endowed, made it the Bishops See for *Devonshire* and *Cornwal*, then united. The Church as now it standeth, doth owe it self to several Patrons; the Quire to Bishop *Warwast*, the Body of the Church to Bishop *Quivil*, the side Isles to *Grandison*: that which is now our Ladies Chappel, being a remnant of the old fabrick. The Patrimony thereof once very large, was wasted and destroyed by Bishop *Voisie*, who being made Bishop here by King *Henry* 8. sate out the residue of his reign, and all King *Edward*'s, and some part of Queen *Maries* also. For whereas at his coming hither, he found the Church possessed of twenty two goodly Mannors, and fourteen Mansion

Manſion Houſes richly furniſhed: he left not above ſeven or eight of the worſt Mannors, and thoſe let out in long Leaſes, and charged with Penſions; and not above two Houſes, both bare and naked, of which ſee Biſhop *Godwin*'s Catalogue, and *Powel*'s Hiſtory of *Walis*.

This Dioceſs hath yielded to the Realm of *England*, three Lord-Chancellors, two Lord Treaſurers, one Lord-Preſident of *Walis*; and to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, one Chancellor. It containeth in it the two Counties of *Devon* and *Cornwal*, and in them ſix hundred and four Pariſh Churches, whereof two hundred thirty nine are impropriate; for Government whereof it hath four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Cornwal*, *Exeter*, *Barnſtable*, and *Taunton*. The Biſhoprick was once valued at 1566 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* But ſince the diminution, or deſtruction rather, made by Biſhop *Veiſie*, it is now valued at 500 *l.* juſt. The Clergies tenth here is very high, or mounting to the ſum of 1200 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d.* ob. Now for the marſhalling of the Biſhops of this once divided Dioceſs, we will preſent you with thoſe of *Devon-ſhire* and *Cornwal*, column-wiſe, one againſt the other, according to their time and order, until we meet them both in the Church of *Exeter*.

Bishops of Devonsh.			Cornwal.
905	1	Ædulphus I. 905.	1 S. Patroc. he lived *circa an.* 850.
906	2	Putta.	
910	3	Ædulfus II.	
932	4	Ethelgarus.	2 Athelstan I.
942	5	Algarus.	3 Conanus.
952	6	Alfwoldus I.	4 Ruidocus.
972	7	Alfwolfus.	5 Aldredus.
981	8	Sidemannus.	6 Britwinus.
990	9	Alfredus.	7 Athelstan II.
999	10	Alfwoldus II.	8 Wolfi.
1014	11	Eadnothus.	9 Woronus.
1032	12	Livingus, who after the death of	10 Wolocus,
			11 Siddio.
			12 Aldredus.
			13 Burwoldus, the last Bishop of *Cornwal.*

Burwoldus, Bishop of *Cornwal*, procured that Bishoprick to be annexed unto his own: which was no sooner done, but that his next Successor removed both to *Exeter*; since when the Bishops have been called.

Bishops of Exeter.

Gules, a Sword in pale, blade and hilt proper, two Keys in Saltire, O.

A. Ch.

1049 1 Leofricus, L. Chan. who removed the See to *Exeter*.

1074

1074	2	Osbertus.
1107	3	William Warlewaſt.
1128	4	Robert Chicheſter.
1150	5	Robert Warlewaſt.
1159	6	Bortholm. Iſcanus.
1185	7	Johannes, the Chanter.
1194	8	Henry Marſhal.
1214	9	Simon de Apulia.
1224	10	Gul. Brewer.
1245	11	Richard Blondy.
1257	12	Walter Broneſcomb.
1280	13	Peter Quivil.
1293	14	Thomas Button, *alias* Britton.
1307	15	Walter Stapleton, L. Treaſ.
1326	16	James Barkeley.*
1327	17	John Grandiſon.
1370	18	Thomas Brentingham, L. Treaſ.
1395	19	Edm. Stafford, L. Chan.*
1419	20	John Ketterich.
1419	21	John Carie.
1420	22	Edm. Lacy.
1455	23	George Nevil, L. Chan. and Chan. of *Oxford*, tr. to *York*.
1466	24	John Booth.
1477	25	Peter Courtney, tr. to *Winton*.*
1486	26	Richard Fox, tr. to *Wells*.
1492	27	Oliver King, tr. to *Wells*.
1495	28	Richard Redman.
1504	29	John Arundel, Biſhop of *Cov.*
1507	30	Hugh Oldham.
1523	31	John Voyſey, *alias* Harman, L. Preſ. of *Walts*.
1551	32	Miles Coverdale.
1556	33	James Turberville.

1560

1560 34 Gul. Allen, Conf. *July* 14.
1570 35 Gul. Bradbridge.
1579 36 John Walton.
1594 37 Gervaſe Babington.
1598 38 Gul. Cotton.
1621 39 Valentine Cary.
1627 40 Joſeph Hall, tr. to *Norwich*.
1641 41 Ralph Brownrig, Mr. of *Catherine-Hall* in *Cambr.* ob. *Dec.* 7. 1659. Buried in the *Temple*, Dec. 17.
1660 42 John Gauden, Mr. of the *Temple*, Conſ. at *weſtminſter*, Dec. 2. tr. to *worceſt.*
1661 43 Seth Ward, tr. to *Salisbury*.
1667 44 Anthony Sparrow, Mr. of *Queens Colledg Cambridg*, tr. to *Norwich*.
1676 45 Thomas Lamplugh, Conſ. *Nov.* 12.
1689 46 *Jonath: Trelawney Baron:*
1707 47 *Offspring Blackhall*
1717 48 *Lancelot Blackburne*
1724 49 *Stephen Weston*

GLO-

GLOCESTER, *and the Bishops thereof.*

Glocester, was anciently the seat of a British Bishop, whose stile sometimes occurs in the subscriptions of Synodical Acts, by the name of *Clavienſis*; this Town being formerly called *Clevid*, as *Camden* noteth. And I remember that I have seen in the Palace of *Glocester*, the name of *Eldadim*, said to be Bishop there in the *Britons* time. But whether it were so or not; or whether *Glocester* were a Bishoprick in those days of old, is not material to our purpose. For that which was, was brought to nothing by the *Saxons*, and when they entertained the faith of Christ, it was first under the Authority of the Bishops of *Lichfield*, as afterwards of those of *Worcester*. But in these latter days it was dismembred from that Diocess, and by King *Henry* 8. made a Bishops See, what time the rest of new erection were by him founded, as we have spoke before, when we were in *Bristol*. Now for the indowment of this Bishoprick by him erected, (besides a Chapter of a Dean, and six Prebendaries by him so founded) he assigned over all, or most of the Lands, unto the antient Monasteries here, once belonging: which being first built by *Aldred*, Arch-Bishop of *York*, and Bishop of *Worcester*, and afterwards repaired by *Hanley*, *Farley*, *Morwent*, *Hurton*, *Tromcester*, and *Stbroke*, several Abbots here, became in time to be, what it still continueth, one of the faireſt

Fabricks

Fabricks in the Realm of *England*. The Diocese containing only *Glocestershire*, hath in it two hundred sixty-seven Parishes, whereof one hundred twenty-five are Impropriations; and one Arch-Deacon, being called of *Glocestr.* Valued it is in the Kings Books, 315 *l.* 17 *s.* 2*d.* according to the estimate thereof at the first foundation; though in two Vacancies which it had in Queen *Elizabeths* time, much of the Lands were taken from it, (for which see what was said before in the case of *Ely.*) And for a tenth of all, the Clergy pay unto the King 358 *l.* 15 *s.*

Bishops of GLOCESTER.

Azure 2 *Keys in Saltire, Or.*

A. Ch.		
1541	1	John Wakeman, last Abbot of *Tewkesbury.*
1550	2	John Hooper.
1553	3	James Brooks.
		Vacat Sedes Annos 3.
1562	4	Richard Cheinie.

Vac

Vacat sedes Annos 3.

1581	5	John Bullingham.
1598	6	Godf. Goldsborough.
1604	7	Thomas Ravys, tr. to *London.*
1607	8	Henry Parry, tr. to *Worcest.*
1611	9	Giles Tompson.
1612	10	Miles Smith.
1624	11	Godfr. Goodman.
1660	12	William Nicholson, Conf. *Jan.* 13th. ob. *Febr.* 167$\frac{4}{5}$.
1672	13	John Prichard, Conf. *Nov.* 3.
1687	14	Robert Frampton conf. Mar. 27 & deprived Feb. 1 1690
1691	15	Edward Fowler conf. July 5
1715	16	Richard Willis conf. Jan: 26
1721	17	Joseph Wilcocks conf.
1731	18	Elias Sydall tr. from St. Davids

F HERE-

HEREFORD, *and the Bishops thereof.*

HEreford also was of old one of the Bishopricks erected in the *Britains* time; first under the Metropolitan of *Caer-Leon* upon *Usk*, of Saint *Davids* afterwards; and when these parts were conquered by the *Saxon* Kings, it came to be a member of the Province of *Canterbury*. The Cathedral Church here founded first by *Milfride*, one of the Noblemen of this County, in honour of *Ethelbert*, King of the East-Angles, treacherously made away by the Queen of *Mercia*, his intended [illegible] in Law. That which now standeth, owe[illegible] the most part of it self to Bishop *Rainelm*; and what he lived not to perform was finished by his Successors as they had either means or opportunity. The Diocess hereof containeth the County of *Hereford*, and part of *Shropshire*, wherein it hath 313 Parish Churches, of which 160 are impropriations: and for the Government hereof, hath two Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Hereford* and *Salop*. It hath afforded to the Church two Saints, to the State two Chancellors, and three Lord Treasurers, one Deputy to the Realm of *Ireland*, two Chancellors to the University of *Oxford*, and one unto the Queens of *England*. Finally, it is valued in the Kings Books, 768 *l.* 10 *s.* 6 *d. ob. q.* the Tenth of the Clergy coming unto 340 *l.* 2 *s.* 2 *d. ob.*

Bishops

Bishops of Hereford.

Gules, 3 Leopards Heads reverted, swallowing as many Flower Delices, Or.

A. Ch.		
680	1	Putta.
691	2	Tirtellus.
703	3	Tortherus.
718	4	Warstodus.
736	5	Cuthbertus, tr. to *Cant.*
741	6	Podda.
746	7	Ecca.
752	8	Cedda.
758	9	Albertus.
769	10	Esna.
775	11	Celmundus.
783	12	Utellus.
788	13	Wulfehardus.
809	14	Beonna.
829	15	Edulfus.
849	16	Cuthwolfus.
868	17	Mucellus.
888	18	Deorlaf, *alias* Doorlasus.
908	19	Cunemond, *alias* Cinemundus.
928	20	Edgarus.
949	21	Tidhelmus.
968	22	Wulfehelmus.
983	23	Alfricus.
997	24	Athulfus.

1012 25 Athelſtanus.
1055 26 S. Leovegard, *alias* Leoſgarus.

Vacat ſedes Annos. 4.

1060 27 Walterus.
1079 28 Robert Loſinga.
29 Gerrardus, tr. to *York.*
1107 30 Reinelmus, Chan. to the Queen.
1115 31 Galfredus de Cliva.
1120 32 Richardus, Clerk of the Seal.
1131 33 Robert de Betun.
1149 34 Gibert Foliot, tr. to *London.*
1162 35 Robert de Melun.
1174 36 Robert Foliot.
1186 37 Gul. de Vere.*
1200 38 Egidius de Bruſe.*
1216 39 Hugh de Mapenore.
1219 40 Hugh Foliot.
1234 41 Radulph de Maydeſtone.
1239 42 Peter de Egueblank.
1268 43 John Breton, the great Lawer.
1275 44 S. Thomas Cantelupe, Chan. of *Oxf.* and L. Chan.
1282 45 Richard Swinfield.
1317 46 Adam de Orleton, L. Tr. tr. to *Winch.*
1327 47 Thomas Charlton, Deputy of *Irtland*, and L. Treaſ.
1344 48 John Trilleck.
1361 49 Lud. Charlton.
1369 50 Gul. Courtney, tr. to *London.**
1376 51 John Gilbert, L. Tr. tr. to S. *Davids.*
1389 52 John Treffant, *alias* Trenevant.
1405 53 Robert Maſcal.

1417

1417 54 Edm. Lacy, tr. to *Exeter.*
1420 55 Tho. Polton, tr. to *Chicheſt.*
1422 56 Tho. Scofford.
1448 57 Rich. Beauchamp, tr. to *Sarum.**
1450 58 Reginald Butler.*
1453 59 John Stanbery.
1474 60 Tho. Milling.
1492 61 Edm. Audley, tr. to *Sarum.**
1502 62 Adrian de Caſtello, tr. to *Wells.*
1504 63 Rich. Mayo, Chan. of *Oxford.*
1516 64 Charles Boothe.
1535 65 Edward Fox.
1538 66 Edmond Bonner, tr. to *London.*
1539 67 John Skipp.
1553 68 John Harley, ob. 1554.
1554 69 Robert Perfewe, *alias* Warton.
1559 70 John Scorie.
1585 71 Herbert Weſtfaling.
1602 72 Robert Bennet.
1617 73 Francis Godwin,
1633 74 Auguſtin Lindſel.
1634 75 Matthew Wrenn, tr. to *Norw.*
1635 76 Theophilus Field.
1036 77 Geo. Cook.
1660 78 Nicholas Monck, Prebend of *windſor,* Conſ. Jan. 13.
1661 79 Herbert Croft.
1691 80 Gilbert Ironside tr: from Bristol
1701 81 Humphrey Humphreys tr: from Bangor

[redacted]LLAN-

LLANDAFF, *and the Bishops there.*

LLandaff is one of the most ancient Bishops Sees either in *England* or *Wales*; and claimeth a direct Succession from the Arch-Bishops of *Caer-Leon* upon *Usk*, as unto the Bishoprick, though for the Metropolitan dignity it be content to let St. *Davids* have what is left thereof. The first Bishop here, of whom is any good record, is St. *Dubritius*, Consecrated Bishop of this place by *Lupus* and *Germanus*, what time they came hither out of *France*, for the extirpation of the *Pelagian* Heresie. The Church here Dedicated to St. *Thelians*, (or St. *Peter* as *Dugdale* says) the next Successor to St *Dubritius*; founded upon the River *Taffi*, and thence called *Llandaff*; *Llan* in the *Welsh* Tongue, signifying a Church; a Church very well endowed by the munificence and piety of great persons in those times: so well, that as it is affirmed by Bishop *Godwin*, were it possessed now of the tenth part only of what once it had, it might be reckoned one of the richest Churches in all Christendom. The ruin of it came in the Time of Bishop *Dunstan*, alias *Kitchin*, who thereupon is called *Sanctæ nostri calamitatis* by Bishop *Godwin*; The Diocess containeth only part of *Glamorganshire*, and part of *Monmouthshire*, though the most of each: and in those parts, 177 Parishes; whereof 98 impropriations: and for them one Arch-Deacon, which is called

called of *Llandaff*. The Bishoprick is valued in the Kings Books, 154 *l.* 14 *s.* 1 *d.* the Clergy paying for their Tenth somewhat near the sum, *viz.* 155 *l.* 5 *s.* 4 *d.* It is to be observed, or may be if it please the Reader, that neither here, nor at St. *Davids*, there is any Dean, nor never was in any of the times before us; the Bishop being head of the several Chapters; and in absence the Arch-Deacon here, as is the *Chanter* at St. *Davids*.

Bishops of Llandaff.

Sable, 2 Crosiers in Saltire, Or; and Ar. in a chief Az. 3 Miters with Labels of the Second.

A. Ch.

1 S. Dubritius.
522 2 S. Telian, *alias* Eliud
3 S. Oudoceus.
4 Ubilwinus, *alias* Unelbicus.
5 Ardanus.
6 Elgistil.
7 Lunapejus.
8 Comegerh.
9 Argwistill.
10 Garvan.
11 Guodloin.
12 Edilbinus.
13 Grecielus.

14 Berthgwen.
15 Trycheanus, *alias* Tridianus.
16 Elvogus.
17 Catgwaret.
18 Cerenhirus.
19 Nobis.
20 Gulfridus.
21 Nudd.
22 Cimelianc. *alias* Civeilianc.
23 Libian.
24 Marcluith.
25 Pater.
982 26 Gogwan, *al.* Gucanor or Gucaunus.
993 27 Bledri.
1022 28 Joseph.
1056 29 Herewaldus.
1107 30 Urbanus.

Vacat Sedes Annos 6.

1139 31 Uhtred.
1148 32 Galfridus.
1153 33 Nicholas ap Gurgant.
1183 34 Gul. de Salso Marisco.
35 Henricus.
1219 36 Gulielmus.
1229 37 Elias de Radnor.
1244 38 Gul. de Burgo.
1253 39 John la Ware.
1256 40 Gul. de Radnor.
1265 41 Gul. de Brews. *

Vacat

Vacat ſedes per An. 9.

1296 42 John Monumeteus.
1323 43 John Egleſcliffe.
1347 44 John Paſcall.
1362 45 Roger Gradoc.
1383 46 Thomas Ruſhooke, tr. to *Chich.*
1385 47 Gul. de Bottleſham, tr. to *Roch.*
1389 48 Edm. Bromfeld.
1391 49 Tidemanus, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1395 50 Andrew Barret.
1396 51 John Burghil, tr. to *Lichfild.*
1399 52 Thomas Peverel, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1408 53 John Zouch *
1423 54 John Wells.
1441 55 Nicholas Aſhby.
1458 56 John Hunden.
1476 57 John Smith.
1478 58 John Marſhal.
1496 59 John Ingleby.
1504 60 Miles Salley.
1516 61 George Athequa, a *Spaniard.*
1537 62 Robert Holgate, tr. to *York.*
1545 63 Anthony Kitchin, *alias* Dunſtan.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1565 64 Hugh Jones.
1575 65 Gul. Blethin.
1591 66 Gervaſe Babington, tr. to *Exon.*
1595 77 William Morgan, tranſlated the Bible into *Welſh.*

1601 68 Francis Godwin, tr. to *Hereford.*
1618 69 George Carleton, tr. to *Chich.*
1619 70 Theoph. Field, tr. to St. *Davids.*
1628 71 John Murrey, Bishop of *Kilfanore* in *Ireland.*
1639 72 Morgan Owen.
1660 73 Hugh Lloyd, Conf. *Decemb.* 2.
1667 74 Francis Davies.
1675 75 William Lloyd, Conf. *April* 19. tr. to *Peterburgh.*
1679 76 William Beaw, Conf. *June* 22.
77 John Tyler

LIN-

LINCOLN, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Lincoln*, like that of *Exeter*, was once two Dioceſſes: the Biſhops of the which had their ſeveral ſeats, the one at *Dorcheſter*, now a private Village, ſeven miles from *Oxford*; the other at *Sidnaceſter*, not far from *Gainsbrough*, (as *Camden* thinks) in the County of *Lincoln*, the ruins of the which are now inviſible. But *Sidnaceſter* being in little time united unto *Dorcheſter*; the Biſhops See was not long after removed to *Lincoln*; and that by reaſon of a Canon made about that time, *viz. Anno* 1075. by which all Biſhops were enjoyned to live in the moſt famous and conſpicuous place within their Dioceſſes. Which was the cauſe, why many of our Biſhops did about this time remove their Sees; as we have ſeen already, and ſhall ſee hereafter. For the Cathedral Church here, its of no more ſtanding than the removal of the Biſhops See to this place from *Dorcheſter*; that which was once here founded by *Paulinus*, Arch-Biſhop of *York*, having been long before this time quite ruined. But when *Remigius* tranſlated hither the Epiſcopal Chair, he alſo built this Church for receipt thereof. Which being not long after defaced by fire, was for the moſt part repaired and beautified by Biſhop *Alexander*, one of his Succeſſors: but brought unto that ſtate in which now it is, by *Hugh* of *Burgundy*, and certain other of the Biſhops: the Church is Dedicated to the Virgin *Mary* and *All Saints*.

As-

As for the Dioceſs, it is the greateſt ſtill for juriſdiction, and was once one of the greateſt for Revenue in all the Kingdom. But for the juriſdiction, that hath been ſhortned, though at ſeveral times: the Biſhoprick of *Ely* being taken ont of it by King *Henry* the firſt, as thoſe of *Peterborough*, and *Oxford*, by King *Henry* 8. yet ſtill it is the largeſt Dioceſs in all the Kingdom; containing the whole Counties of *Lincoln*, *Leiceſter*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, and part of *Hertfordſhire*. In which great quantity of ground there are 1255 Pariſhes, whereof 577 are impropriations, for Government of which under the Dioceſan there are ſix Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Lincoln*, *Leiceſter*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham*, *Stow*, and *Huntingdon*. The Clergies tenth is anſwerable unto this great extent of juriſdiction, being no leſs than 1751 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* The Biſhoprick being valued at 894 *l.* 10 *s.* 1 *d. ob.* in the Kings Books. Now for the dignity of this ſeat, we will add but this, that it hath yielded to the Church three Saints, and to *Rome* one Cardinal; unto the Realm of *England* ſix Lord Chancellors, and one Lord Treaſurer, and one Lord Keeper; four Chancellors to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, two to *Cambridg*; and that the Biſhops here, were heretofore *Vice-Chancellors* to the See of *Canterbury*. Which being thus premiſed, I ſhall proceed in ordering the Biſhops here, as I did at *Exeter*.

Biſhops

Bishops of Sidnaceſter.

A.Ch.		
678	1	Eadhedus.
679	2	Ethelwinus.
701	3	Edgarus.
720	4	Kinelbertus, *alias* Embercus.
733	5	Alwigh.
781	6	Eadulfus I.
767	7	Ceolulfus.
784	8	Unwona.
786	9	Eadulfus II. after whoſe Death this Church being a long time vacant, was joyned to *Dorcheſter* in *Oxfordſhire*.

Bishops of Dorcheſter.

635	1	Birinus.
650	2	Agilbertus.
		+ + +
737	3	Totta or Torthelm, the firſt Biſhop of *Leiceſter*.
764	4	Edbertus.
766	5	Werenbertus.
786	6	Unwona.
814	7	Rethunus.
861	8	Aldredus.
873	9	Ceolredus.
900	10	Halardus.
		+ + +
905	11	Ceolulfus, or Kenulphus.
959	12	Leofwinus, who firſt united the See of *Sidnaceſter*, unto that of *Dorcheſter*.

960

960 13 Ailnothus.
967 14 Aſcwinus, *alias* Æſcwynus.
994 15 Alſhelmus.
1004 16 Eadnothus I.
1016 17 Eadhericus.
1034 18 Eadnothus II.
1052 19 Ulſus Normanus.
1053 20 Wulfinus, after whoſe death *Remigius* his Succeſſor removed the Biſhops See to *Lincoln*, who from henceforward are to be entituled

Biſhops of LINCOLN.

Gules, 2 Lyons paſſant Gardant Or. in a chief Az. our Lady ſitting with her Babe, Crown and Scepter of the ſecond.

1070 21 S. Remigius de Feſcamp.
1092 22 Robert Bloet, L. Chan.
1123 23 Alexander, L. Chan.
1147 24 Robert de Cheſney, *vel Quercito*

Vacat ſedes Annos 17.

1183 25 Walter de Conſtantiis, L. Chan.
1186 26 S. Hugh.
1203 27 Gul. Bleſenſis, or de Blois,

Vacat

Vacat Annos 3.

1209 28 Hugo Wallis, L. Chan.
1235 29 Robert Grosthead, *alias* Grouthed.
1254 30 Henry Lexington.
1258 31 Benedict de Gravesend. *Alij* Richard
1280 32 Oliver Sutton.
1300 33 John Aldbery.
1319 34 Thomas Beake.
1320 35 Henry Burwesh, L. Treas.*
1341 36 Thomas le Beck.
1311 37 John Sinwel.
1363 38 John Bockingham, rem. to *Litchf.*
1397 39 Henry Beaufort.*
1405 40 Phil. de Repingdon, Card. Ch. *Oxf.*
1420 41 Richard Flemming.
1431 42 Gul. Grey.
1436 43 Gul. Alnwick.
1450 44 Marm. Lumley, Ch. *Cantu.*
1452 45 John Chadworth.
1471 46 Thomas Rotheram, Lord Chancellor and Chan. of *Cantbr.*
1480 47 John Russel, Lord Chan. and Chan. of *Oxford.*

Valet Annos 5.

1495 48 Gul. Smith, Chan. of *Oxf.* & Pr. of *Wal.*
1412 49 Tho. Wolsey Almoner, tr. to *York.*
1414 50 Gul. Atwater.
1521 51 John Longland, Chan. of *Oxford.*
1547 52 Henry Holbech.

1552

1552 53 John Tayler.
1553 54 John White.
1557 55 Thomas Watſon.
1559 56 Nicholas Bullingham,
1570 57 Thomas Cowper, tr. to *Winton.*
1584 58 Will. Wickham, tr. to *Winton.*
1594 59 Will. Chadderton, Biſhop of *Cheſter.*
1608 60 Will. Barlowe.
1613 61 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *Durham.*
1617 62 Geo. Mountein, tr. to *London.*
1621 63 John Williams, L. Keeper, tr. to *York.*
1642 64 Tho. Wynnyffe, Dean of St. *Pauls.*
1660 65 Rob. Sanderſon, Conſ. *Oct.* 28.
1663 66 Benjamin Laney, Biſhop of *Peterb.* then of *Lincoln*, tr. to *Ely.*
1667 67 William Fuller, Biſhop of *Limrick* in *Ireland*, tr. to this See.
1675 68 Thomas Barlow, Conſ. *June* 27.
1691 69 Thomas Tennison conſ. Jan. 10
1694 70 James Gardiner conſ. Mar. 10
1705 71 William Wake conſ. Oct. 21
1716 72 Edmund Gibson conſ. Feb. 12
1723 73 Richard Reynolds Bp. of Bangor tr. to this See.

LONDON, *and the Bishops there.*

London was heretofore the principal of the three Arch-Bishopricks amongst the *Britains*, and by Pope *Gregory* was intended to have been so too amongst the *English*: but that Saint *Austin* whom he sent to Convert the *Saxons*, liking of *Canterbury* well, resolved to set his staff up there, without going further. This had before been Prophesied by *Merlin*, that *Dignitas Londoniæ adornaret Doroberniam*, and was now accomplished. What, and how many were the Arch-Bishops here, we have no good Constat. Sixteen are named by Bishop *Godwin*, but with no great confidence: but howsoever do not come within my compass, who have confined my self to the *Saxons* time, in the first infancy of whose Conversion, this City was designed for a Bishops See. The Cathedral Church built also in those early days by *Ethelbert*, the first Christian King of all the *English*; but afterwards much beautified and enlarged by *Erkenwald*, the fourth Bishop. Which Church of theirs being 500 years after destroyed by Fire: that which now stands was built in the place thereof, by *Mauritius Richardus* his Successor, and certain others of the Bishops; a great part of it at their own charge; the residue by a general Contribution over all the Kingdom. And when it was defaced by fire in the late Queens time, *Anno* 1561. the Queen forthwith directed her Letters to the Mayor of *London*, willing him (as *John Stowe*, the City

City Chronicler reports it) to take order for ſpeedy repairing of the ſame: which was done accordingly. Afterwards in the year 1666, it was wholly reduced to Aſhes in the then general Conflagration; where I note by the way that the Body of *Robert Braybroke* Chancellor of *England*, and Biſhop of *London*, interred on the ſide of St. *Faiths*, above 260 years ſince, was now found amongſt the Ruines, dried up like a Stock-fiſh, having hair on his head, nails on his fingers, and his Body in perfect Symetry. The Biſhop of this Dioceſs hath Precedency before all Biſhops of the Realm, next the two Arch-Biſhops, together with the dignity and place of Dean, unto the Metropolitan See of *Canterbury*. The nature of which Office is, not only to preſide over the reſt of the Biſhops at *Synodical* meetings, in caſe the Metropolitan be abſent, but to receive his Mandats, for aſſembling Synods, and other buſineſs of the Church; and having ſo received them, to intimate the Tenor and Effect thereof to the Suffragan Prelates. Examples of the which ſee in the Acts and Monuments, and for this Dioceſs it ſelf, it containeth in it the two Counties of *Middleſex*, and *Eſſex*, with that part of *Hertfordſhire*, which is not in the Dioceſs of *Lincoln*: wherein are reckoned 622 Pariſhes, and of them 189 impropriated: for Government whereof there are five Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *London*, *Middleſex*, *Eſſex*, *Colcheſter*, and Saint *Albans*. Valued it is in the Kings Books 1119*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* the Clergies Tenth amounting to the ſum of 821*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* Finally, this See hath yielded

yielded to the Church five Saints, to the State nine Lord Chancellors, seven Lord Treasurers, one Chancellor of the Exchequer, two Masters of the Rolls, besides four Almoners to the Court, and two Chancellors to the University of *Oxford*; whose names occur amongst these following.

Bishops of LONDON.

Gules, 2 Swords in Saltire Ar. the Pomells, Or.

A. Ch.		
604	1	S. Miletus, tr. to *Cant.*
		+ + +
658	2	S. Ceadda.
666	3	Wina.
675	4	S. Erkenwald. *
697	5	Waldherus.
715	6	Ingualdus.
746	7	Egwolfus.
754	8	Wighedus.
761	9	Eadbrightus.
768	10	Edgarus.
773	11	Kenwalchus.
784	12	Eadbaldus.
795	13	Herbertus, *alias* Heathobertus.
813	14	Osmundus, *alias* Oswinus.
835	15	Ethelnothus.

838

838 16 Ceolbertus.
841 17 Renulfus, *alias* Ceonulfus.
854 18 Suithulfus.
863 19 Eadſtanus.
870 20 Wulfius.
878 21 Ethelwardus.
886 22 Elſtanus.
900 23 Theodredus the good.
922 24 Wolſtanus.
941 25 Britelmus.
958 26 Dunſtanus, S. tr. to *Cant.*
959 27 Alfſtanus.
981 28 Wulfſtanus.
1004 29 Alhumus.
1013 30 Alwius.
1032 31 Elfwardus, *alias* Alword.
1044 32 Robert Normannus.
1050 33 Gul. Normannus, obtained great Priviledges of *William* the *Conqueror*, for the City of *London*: in remembrance of whom, Sir *Edw. Barkham*, Lord Mayor, Erected a Monument of gratitude in St. *Pauls Church-yard*, in the Year, 1622.
1070 34 Hugo de Orevalle.
1087 35 Mauritius, L. Chancellor.
1108 36 Richard de Beaumis, *alias* Rufus I.
1128 37 Gilbertus, univerſalis.

Vacat ſedes Annos 7.

1140 38 Robert de Sigillo.
1151 39 Richard Beaumis II.

1161

1161 40 Gibert Foliot.
1189 41 Richard Nigellus, L. Tr. and L. Cha.
1199 42 Gul. de S. Maria.
1222 43 Euſtatius de Falconbridge, Chan. of the Exchequer, and L. Treaſ.*
1229 44 S. Roger Nigor.
1244 45 Fulco Baſſet. *
1259 46 Henry de Wingham, L. Tr. & L. Cha.
1261 47 Richard Talbot.
1263 48 Henry de Sandwich.
1274 49 John de Chiſul, L. Chan. and L. Tr.
1280 50 Richard de Graveſend.
1305 51 Radulf de Baldock, L. Chan.
1313 52 Gilbert Segrave.
1317 53 Richard Newport.
1318 54 Stephen Graveſend.
1338 55 Richard Bentworth, L. Chan.
1339 56 Radulf Stratford.
1355 57 Michael de Northburg.
1361 58 Sim. Sudbury, tr. to *Cant.*
1375 59 Gul. Courtney, Chan. *Oxf.* tranſlat. to *Cant.*,*
1381 60 Rob. Braybroke, Chan. of *Engl.*
1404 61 Roger Walden, L. Treaſ.
1406 62 Nicholas Bubweth, Maſter of the Rolls, and L. Treaſ.
1407 63 Richard Giffard.
1421 64 John Kemp, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1426 65 Gul. Grey, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1431 66 Robert Fits-Hugh.*
1435 67 Robert Gilbert.
1449 68 Thomas Kemp.
1489 69 Richard Hill.
1497 70 Thomas Savage, tr. to *York.*

1500

1500 71 Will. Warham, L.Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1505 72 William Barnes.
1506 73 Richard Firz-James.
1522 74 Cuthbert Tunſtal, tr. to *Durham.*
1530 75 John Stokeſly.
1540 76 Edm.Bonner, diſpla. by King *Edw.6.*
1549 77 Nic. Ridley, diſplaced by Qu. *Mary*, and *Bonner* reſtored again, 1553.
1559 78 Edm. Grindal, tr. to *York.*
1570 79 Edwin Sandis, tr. to *York.*
1576 80 John Elmer, Biſhop Almoner.
1594 81 Richard Fletcher, Biſhop Almoner.
1597 82 Richard Bancroft, tr. to *Cant.*
1604 83 Richard Vaughan.
1607 84 Thomas Ravis.
1609 85 George Abbot, tr. to *Cant.*
1611 86 John King, *ob.* 1618.
1621 87 George Montein, Biſhop Almoner.
1628 88 Will. Laud, Biſhop of *London*, Chan. of *Oxford*, tranſl. to *Cant.*
1633 89 William Juxon, Biſhop of *London*, and L. Treaſ. tr. to *Cant.*
1660 90 Gilbert Sheldon, Conſat *weſt.* in *H.7.* Chap. Oct. 28. tr. to *Cant.*
1663 91 Humfrey Hinchman, Biſhop of *Salisbury*, tr. to *London*, Biſhop Almoner, *ob. Oct.* 7. 675.
1675 92 Henry Compton, tr. to this See from *Oxon.*
1713 93 Jn°. Robinſon tr: from Bri.
1723 94 Edmund Gibſon. tr. from ... Linc.

NOR-

NORWICH, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Dioceſs of *Norwich*, like thoſe of *Exeter* and *Lincoln*, was once two Biſhopricks: the one of *Suffolk*, whoſe ſeat was *Dunwich*, then on the Sea-ſhore, but ſince under water, and is now generally called *Southwould-Bay*; the other of *Norfolk*, whoſe See was at *North-Elmham*, now a poor Village not far from *Repham*. The Biſhop of the firſt was *Felix a Burgundian*, who firſt converted the *Eaſt-Angles*. The third from him was *Biſus*, who finding himſelf, by reaſon of his Age, too weak for ſo great a burthen, divided his Dioceſs into two, making *North-Elmham* the Epiſcopal ſeat for that part of the whole which we now call *Norfolk*. both of them lay long dead in the times of the *Daniſh* fury: that of *North-Elmham* after a hundred years deſolation, reviving only; the other laid to reſt for ever. *North-Elmham* thus poſſeſſed of the whole juriſdiction, could not hold it long: the Biſhops See being removed to *Thetford* firſt by *Herfaſtus*; as afterwards from thence to *Norwich* by *Herebert Loſinga*. There it hath ſince continued till theſe very times, though nothing elſe continue of it but the See alone. For all the Lands thereto belonging were taken from it by King *Henry* the 8. thoſe which did formerly appertain unto the Monaſtery of Saint *Bennets in the Holm* (by that King diſſolved) being aſſigned unto it by exchange. For which conſult the Statute, 32 *H.* 8. 47. in the which Statute it is ſaid, that the Lands given

in

in recompence were of a greater yearly value than those taken from it. So that the Bishop, as it seems, got in revenue then, though he lost in priviledg. For whereas the Bishops here had the *first fruits* of all the Benefices within the Diocess, by an ancient custom, that was united to the Crown by Act of Parliament, 26 *H.* 8. c. 3.

Now for the Church of *Norwich*, it was founded first by him who first removed hither the Bishops See, even by *Herbertus Losinga*; and by him Dedicated to the blessed Trinity: which being much defaced by fire (which was it seems a common calamity of all the Churches of those times) was afterwards repaired by *John* of *Oxford*, the third after him; and once again being fire-touched, by Bishop *Midleton*, who brought it to that State in which now it stands. This See hath yielded to the Church two Saints, to the Realm five Chancellors, one Lord Treasurer, and one Lord Chief Justice, one Bishop Almoner to the Court, and to the King one Principal Secretary of State. The Diocess containeth in it the two Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*, 1121 Parish Churches, whereof 385 impropriate: for better ordering of the which it hath four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Norwich*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, and *Sudbury*. Finally this Bishoprick is valued in the Kings Books, 899 *l.* 18 *s.* 7 *d. ob.* The tenth of the whole Clergy amounting to the sum of 1117 *l.* 13 *s. ob.* Now for the line of *Norwich* it is thus drawn down.

Bishops

Bishops of the East-Angles.

A. Ch.		
636	1	S. Felix, a *Burgundian.*
648	2	Thomas Diaconus.
652	3	Bregilsus, Bonifacius.
665	4	Bisus, by whom this Diocess was divided into those of

Elmham.			*Dunwich.*	
673	1	Bedwinus.	1	Æcca.
696	2	Northbertus.	2	Aswolfus.
720	3	Headulacus.	734 3	Eadstarthus.
736	4	Eadilfredus.	4	Cuthwinus.
767	5	Lamferthus.	5	Aldberthus.
771	6	Athelwolfus.	6	Aglafus.
779	7	Hunfertus.	747 7	Hardulfus.
785	8	Sibba.	8	Aelphunus.
788	9	Alherdus.	9	Thedfridus.
818	10	S. Humbertus, after whose death, both Sees lay vacant for the space of 100 years.	10	Weremundus.
			11	Wilredus. the last Bishop of *Dunwich.*
955	11	Athulfus, Bishops of both Sees.		
962	12	Alfridus.		
967	13	Theodredus, *alias* Theodricus;		
983	14	Athelstan.		
993	15	Algarus.		
1021	16	Alwinus.		

1028 17 Alfricus.
1032 18 Alifrejus.
1034 19 Stigandus, tr. to *Winc.*
1043 20 Grinkettel.
1047 21 Ethelmar, *alias* Egelmar.
1070 22 Herfastus, who removed the See to *Thetford*, L. Chan.
1085 23 Gul. Galsagus, L. Chan. after whose Death the Bishops See was removed to *Norwich*, and his Successors thence intituled

Bishops of NORWICH.

Azure, 3. *Mitres with their Labels, Or.*

1088 24 Herebert Losinga, L. Chan.
1120 25 Everardus.
1151 26 Gul. Turbus, a *Norman.*
1177 27 John Oxford.
1200 28 John Grey, L. Chief Justice.

Vacat Annos 7.

1222 29 Pandulphus, the Popes Legate.
1226 30 Tho. de Blundeville.
1236 31 Radulphus.

Vacat

Vacat sedes Annos 3.

1239 32 Gul. Ralegh, tr. to *Winton.*
1244 33 Water de Suffeld.
1253 34 Simon de Wantam.
1268 35 Roger de Skerwing.
1278 36 Gul. Middleton.
1288 37 Radul. Walpoole, tr. to *Ely.*
1299 38 John Salmon, L. Chan.
1305 39 Robert Baldock, Lord Chancellor.
1325 40 William Ayermyn, Lord Keeper, and L. Treas.
1337 41 Ant. de Beck, poysoned by his Servants.
1343 42 Gul. Bateman dyed at *Avignon.*
1354 43 Tho. Percy.*
1370 44 Henry Spencer.
1408 45 Alexander, Prior of *Norwich.*
1413 46 Richard Courtney, dyed in *Norm.*
1416 47 John Wakering.
1426 48 Gulielmus Alnwick, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1436 49 Tho Brown, he was at the Counsel of *Basil.*
1445 50 Walter Hart
1472 51 James Goldwel, Principal Secretary of State.
1499 52 Tho. Jan.
1500 53 Richard Nix.
1536 54 Gul. Rugg, *alias* Reppes.
1550 55 Thomas Thirleby, Bishop of *Westm.* transl. to *Ely.*
1554 56 John Hopton.

1560 57 John Parkhurſt.
1575 58 Edm. Freke, tranſlated to *Worceſter.*
1584 59 Edm. Scambler.
1594 60 Gul. Redman.
1602 61 John Jegon.
1618 62 John Overal.
1619 63 Sam. Harſnet, tr. to *York.*
1628 64 Fr. White, Almoner, tr. to *Ely.*
1632 65 Richard Corbet.
1635 66 Matthew Wren, Dean of the Chappel, tr. to *Ely.*
1638 67 Richard Montague, Biſhop of *Norwich*, died 1641.
1641 68 Joſeph Hall, Biſhop of *Exeter*, tr. to *Norwich.*
1660 69 Edward Reynolds, conſ. *Jan.* 13.
1676 70 Anthony Sparrow, tr. to this See from *Exeter*, Nov. 12.
1685 71 Wm Lloyd tr: from Pet:
1691 72 John Moore conſ. July 31
1708 73 Charles Trimnell conſ. Feb: 8
1721 74 Thomas Green conſ.
1723 75 John Leng conſ.
1727 76 Wm Baker tr. from Bangor

OX.

OXFORD, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Oxford* is of new Erection, first founded by King *Henry* 8. and by him endowed out of the Lands belonging to the late dissolved Monasteries of *Abingdon* and *Osney*. It was before a part of the Diocess of *Lincoln*: and being now made a Bishoprick, had first the Abby Church of *Osney* (being some half a mile from *Oxford*) for its Cathedral, *An.* 1541. from whence it was removed to *Oxford* about five years after. That which is now the Cathedral, was antiently dedicated to Saint *Frideswide*: but being by King *Henry* made the Bishops See, was entituled *Christs Church*: the Chapter there consisting of a Dean and eight Prebendaries by him also founded, part of the Lands which had been purchased or procured by Cardinal *Wolsey* for the endowment of his Colledg, being allotted thereunto. This Bishoprick was founded then, *Anno* 1541. and from that time unto the year 1603. when Doctor *Bridges* was made Bishop, are 63 years only, or thereabouts: of which it was kept vacant above 40 years, even almost all the long raign of Queen *Elizabeth*; to the impoverishing of the Church, before well endowed. The Diocess containeth only the County of *Oxford*, and therein 195 Parish Churches, of which 88 are impropriated. It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Oxford*; is valued in the Kings Books, 354 *l.* 16 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* the Clergies tenth coming unto 35 *l.* 8 *s.*

Bishops of OXFORD.

Sable, a fess Ar. in chief, 3 Ladies heads arrayed and vailed, Ar. and crowned Or. and in base an Ox of the second Passant over a ford proper.

A. Ch.		
1541	1	Robert King, last Abbot of *Osney*.

Vacat sedes Annos 10.

1567	2	Hugh Curwyn.

Vacat Annos 20.

1589	3	John Underhill.

Vacat Annos 11.

1603	4	John Bridges.
1619	5	John Howson, tr. to *Durham*.
1628	6	Richard Corbet, tr. to *Norwich*.
1632	7	John Bancroft, died Bishop of *Oxford*, *Anno* 1640.

1641 8 Robert Skinner, Biſhop of *Briſt.* 1636 tr. thence to *Oxford* 1640. and laſtly to *Worceſter*, 1663.
1663 9 William Paul.
1665 10 Walter Blandford, Ward. of Wadham Col. in *Oxon.* tr. to *Worceſter.*
1671 11 Nathaniel Crew, Clerk of the Cloſet, Conſecr. *July* 2. tr. to *Durham.**
1674 12 Henry Compton, tr. to *London.**
1675 13 John Fell, Conſ. Biſhop of *Oxf. Feb.* 6. and holds the Deanry of *Chriſt-Church* in Commendam.
1686 14 Samuel Parker conſ. Oct. 17
1688 15 Timothy Hall conſ. Oct. 7
1690 16 John Hough conſ. May 11
1699 17 William Talbot conſ. Sep. 24
1715 18 John Potter conſ. May 15
1737 19 Thomas Secker tr. from Briſtol
1758 20 John Hume tr. from Briſtol
21
1766 Robert Lowth

PETERBURGH, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Peterburgh*, is of new erection, and taken also out of *Lincoln*, as *Oxford* was. The Cathedral Church was anciently a Monastery, the place or Town of old called *Medeshamstede*; but on the building of the Abby Church, founded by *Wolpher* King of the *Mercians*, *Anno* 633. and by him Dedicated to Saint *Peter*, it gained the name of *Peterburgh*. This Church by him thus built, was after ruined by the *Danes*, and again built and beautified by *Ethelwoldus*, Bishop of *Winton*, *Anno* 960. or thereabouts; upon whose Mediation it was exceedingly liberally endowed by *Edgar* then King of *England*; *Adulph* then Chancellor to that King, giving unto it also his whole estate. Thus it continued in flourishing and fair estate, until King *Henry* dissolved it; and having so dissolved it, did by his Letters Patents make it a Bishops See, and founded also here a Chapter consisting of a Dean and six Prebendaries. The Diocess hereto allotted, containeth the two Countries of *Northampton*, (in the which *Peterburgh* standeth) and *Rutland*: and in them both 293 Parishes, whereof 91 are impropriate. It hath but one Arch-Deacon, which is intituled of *Northampton*: is valued in the Kings Books 414 *l.* 19 *s.* 11 *d.* the Clergy paying for their tenth 520 *l.* 16 *s.* 8.

Bishops of PETERBURGH.

Gules, 2 Keys in saltire between 4 Cross Crosslets fitchy, O.

A. Ch.		
1541	1	John Chamber, the last Abbot of *Peterburgh.*
1557	2	David Pool.
1560	3	Edm. Scambler, tr. to *Norwich.*
1584	4	Richard Howland.
1600	5	Thomas Dove.
1630	6	Gul. Piers, tr. to *Wellis.*
1632	7	Augustine Lindsel, tr. to *Heref.*
1634	8	Francis Dee, Dean of *Chichester.*
1638	9	John Towers, Dean of *Peterburgh*, Ob. 1650.
1660	10	Benjamin Laney, Consl. *Decemb.* 2, tr. to *Linc.*
1663	11	Joseph Henshaw, Ob. *March.* 9. 1678.
1679	12	William Lloyd, tr. to this See from *Llandaff.*
1685	13	Thomas White consl. oct. 25
1691	14	Richard Cumberland consl. Jul. 5
1718	15	White Kennet consl. May
1729	16	Robert Clavering tr. to this see from Llandaff.

ROCHESTER, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Rochester*, is the most antient next to *Canterbury*, of all in *England*: a Bishops See being here erected by that S: *Austin*, who first did Preach the Gospel unto the *Saxons*, *Anno* 606. which was about ten years after his entrance into *England*. The Cathedral Church here, first erected by *Ethelbert* King of *Kent*, when it was first made a Bishops See, and by him Dedicated to St. *Andrew*; which growing ruinous and decayed, was afterwards repaired by *Gundulphus*, one of the Bishops of the same, about the year 1080. This Bishoprick was anciently and a long time together, in the immediate Patronage of the Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*; who did dispose thereof as to them seemed best; and so continued, till under the pretence of free and capitular Elections, the Popes had brought all Churches into their own hands. However after this the Bishops of *Rochester* owed more than ordinary obedience to their *Mitropolitan*, and in all solemn Pomps were commonly their *Cross-bearers*. The Diocess hereof is the least in *England*, containing only a small part of *Kent*, and therein not above 98 Parishes, of which 36 impropriate: for ordering of which jurisdiction, there needed not but one Arch-Deacon, which is he of *Rochester*. Nor is the valuation much, either of the Bishoprick or of the

the Clergy, the one being in the Kings Books, 358 *l.* 3 *s.* 2 *d. q.* the other paying for their Tenth, the leaſt of any of the *Engliſh*, *viz.* 222 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d. q.* And yet this little See hath yielded to this Realm one Chancellor, one Lord-Keeper of the Great Seal, and one Lord-Treaſurer, and to the Church of *Rome*, one Cardinal. The Biſhop of this Church writes himſelf *Roffenſis*.

Biſhops of ROCHESTER.

Ar. on a Saltire Gules, an Eſcalop ſhell, Or.

A. Ch.		
604	1	S. Juſtus, tr. to *Canterbury*.
624	2	Romanus.
634	3	S. Paulinus, Arch-Biſhop of *York*.
644	4	S. Ithamarus.
656	5	Damianus.
669	6	Putta.
677	7	Quichelmus, or Gulielmus.
681	8	Gebmundus, or Godwindus.
693	9	Tobias.
727	10	Adulfus, *alias* Aldwulfus.
740	11	Duina, *alias* Dunnus.

747 7

764 12 Eardulfus.
775 13 Diora, *alias* Deora.
790 14 Weremundus.
802 15 Beornmod, *alias* Beornred.
804 16 Tadnoth.
17 Bedenoth.
18 Godwinus I.
19 Cutherwolf.
20 Swithulfus.
21 Buiricus.
22 Cheolmund.
23 Chiefercth.
24 Burrichus.
980 25 Alfanus, *alias* Alftanus.
1001 26 Godwinus II.
1028 27 Godwinus III.
1058 28 Siwardus.
1075 29 Arnoftus.
1077 30 Gundulphus.
1108 31 Radulphus, tr. to *Cant.*
1115 32 Earnulphus, St.
1125 33 Johannes, Archd. of *Cant.*
1137 34 Afcelinus.
1147 35 Walterus.
1183 36 Gualeranus.
1185 37 Gilbertus Glanvil, Ch. Juft.
1214 38 Benedictus.
1227 39 Henry de Samford.
1238 40 Richard de Wendower.
1251 41 Laurent de S. Martino.
1274 42 Walt. de Merton, L. Chan.
1278 43 John de Bradfield.
1283 44 Tho. de Inglethorp.
1291 45 Tho. de Wuldham.

1319

1319 46 Haimo de Heath.
1352 47 John de Shepey, L. Treaſ.
1361 48 Gul. de Witleſey, tr. to *Worceſter.*
1363 49 Tho. Trilly, *alias* Trillick.
1372 50 Tho. Brinton.
1389 51 Gul. de Bottleſham.
1400 52 John de Bottleſham.
1404 53 Richard Young.
1419 54 John Kemp, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1422 55 John Langdon.
1434 56 Tho. Brown, tr. to *Norwich.*
1436 57 Gul. de Wells.
1443 58 John Lowe.
1467 59 Tho. Rotheram, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1471 60 John Alcock, L. K. tr. to *Worceſter.*
1476 61 John Ruſſel, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1480 62 Edm. Audly, tr. to *Hereford.*
1492 63 Tho. Savage, tr. to *London.*
1496 64 Rich. Fitz-James, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1504 65 John Fiſher, Cardinal, beheaded.
1536 66 John Hilſey.
1539 67 Nic. Heath, Almoner, tr. to *Worceſt.*
1544 68 Henry Holbech, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1547 69 Nic. Ridley, tr. to *London.*
1550 70 Jo. Poyner, tr. to *Wiuton.*
1551 71 John Scory, tr. to *Chicheſter.*
1554 72 Maurice Griffin.
1559 73 Edm. Gheaſt, tr. to *Sarum.*
1571 74 Edm. Freak, tr. to *Norwich.*
1576 75 John Piers, Almoner, tr. to *Sarum.*
1578 76 John Young.
1605 77 Gul. Barlowe, tr. to *Lincoln.*
1608 78 Richard Neyle, tr. to *Lichfield.*

1611

1611 79 John Buckeridge, tr. to *Ely*.
1627 80 Walt. Curle, tr. to *Wills*.
1630 81 John Bowle.
1637 82 Jo. Warner, Dean of *Lichf.* ob. 1666.
1666 83 Jo. Dolben, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Conſ. *November* 15. tr. to York
1683 84 Francis Turner conſ. Nov: 11 tr. to Ely
1684 85 Thomas Sprat conſ. Nov: 2
1713 86 Francis Atterbury conſ. July 5

1723 87 Samuel Bradford tr. from Carliſle
1731 88 Joſeph Wilcox tr. from Gloucester
1756 89 Zachary Pearce tr. from Bangor.

SALIS-

SALISBURY, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Salisbury* succeeded in the rights of two several Dioceſſes, whereof the one had its Cathedral or chief See at *Sherborn*, in the County of *Dorſet*; the other at *Wilton*, once the chief Town of *Wiltſhire*, but ſince the growth of *Salisbury* very much decayed. Of theſe the antienter was *Sherborn*, whoſe Dioceſs extended once over all theſe Countries, which are now Subject to the juriſdiction of *Salisbury*, *Briſtol*, *Wells*, and *Exeter*. But *Wells* and *Exeter* being made peculiar Dioceſſes, *Anno* 905. as we there have ſhewed, another was Erected the ſame time at *Wilton* alſo. Which when it had continued under nine Biſhops, and no more, was then again united unto *Sherborn*: and both together preſently removed to *Salisbury*, as being the chief City of theſe parts, and conſequently more fit for a Biſhops See. And yet it ſtayed not long there neither, being removed again in little time, unto a more convenient place. For by *Herman* it was fixed upon the Hill, in that old fortified Town, now called old *Salisbury*: which being found by ſome experience to be no proper ſeat for a Biſhops dwelling, the See was preſently brought lower, and with it the Town. *Herman*, who removed the See from *Sherborn*, did firſt begin the Church at old *Sarum* (for ſo ſome Latin writers call it) which *Oſmund* his Succeſſor finiſhed. *Rich*, ſirnamed *Poor*, the fourth from *Oſmund*

mund, removed the See into the Valley, and first began that Church which we now see standing: which being finished in the year 1528, by Bishop *Bridport*, was Dedicated to the honor of the blessed Virgin.

Thus was the See of *Sherborn* removed to *Salisbury*, where it hath ever since continued in great fame and lustre. As for the priviledges of this Church, the Bishops antiently did claim to be *Precentors* to their Metropolitan, and of more late days to be Chancellors of the most noble order of the Garter. Which Office being Instituted by King *Edw.* 4. and by him vested in the person of *Rich. Beauchamp* of *Sarum*, and his Successors in that See: was after in the new Statutes made by *Henry* 8. left solely to the Kings disposing, either to Clergy-man or Lay-man, as to them seemed best. Nor hath it been enjoyed by any Clergy-man since that time, though in the year 1608 it was much laboured for by Bishop *Cotton*, the restitution of that Office to the Bishops of *Salisbury* and their Successors after the death of Sir *Henry de Vic* the present Chancellor, by K. *Charles* the Second at a Chapter of the Order lately held. This Dioces containeth in it the Counties of *Berks*, and *Wilts*, (for that of *Dorset* was dismembred from it by King *Henry* 8. and laid to *Bristol*,) and in them two, 544 Parish Churches, of which 109 are impropriations. It hath moreover three Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *Salisbury*, *Berks*, and *Wilts*; is valued in the Kings Books, 1367 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.* the Clergy paying for their Tenth 901 *l.* 8 *s.* 1 *d.* Finally, this See hath yielded

yielded to the Church one Saint, and to *Rome* two Cardinals, unto the Realm of *England*, one Lord Chief Justice, three Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, as many Masters of the Rolls; two Chancellors to the University of *Oxford*, and one to *Cambridg*: The Bishops of this See we will Marshal thus.

Bishops of SHERBORN.

A. Ch.		
505	1	S. Aldhelmus.
706	2	Fortherus.
738	3	Herewaldus.
756	4	Ethelwaldus.
778	5	Denefrithus.
798	6	Wilbertus.
817	7	Ealstanus, *alias* Alfstanus.
868	8	Kadmundus, or S. Hamund Mart.
872	9	Ethelragus.
875	10	Alfrius.
879	11	Asserius, firnamed Menevensis.
883	12	Swithelmus, *alias* Sigelmus.
889	13	Ethelwardus, II. after whose death this Diocess was divided into many parts, those of *Wilts*, *Criddington*, and *St. Germans*, (both which now make *Exeter*) being taken out of it, *Anno* 905. by *Plegmundus* Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*. At which time also there was another See erected for these parts at *Wilton*, whose seat was sometimes there, and sometimes also at *Ramsbury* and *Sunning*.

Sedes An: 7 Bishops

Bishops of

SHERBORN.			WILTON.		
A. Ch.					
906	14	Werstanus.	906	1	Ethelstanus.
918	15	Ethelbaldus.	920	2	Odo.
934	16	Sigelmus II.	934	3	Osulphus.
934	17	Alfredus.	971	4	Aleistanus.
958	18	Wulfeius.	981	5	Wulfgarus.
967	19	Alfwoldus.	986	6	Siricus, transl. to *Cant.*
978	20	Ethelricus.			
986	21	Ethelsius.	990	7	Alfricus, trans. to *Cant.*
998	22	Brithwinus.			
1003	23	Elmerus.	996	8	Brithwoldus.
1020	24	Brithwinus.	1007	9	Livingus.
1041	25	Elfwoldus.	1013	10	Æthelwinus.
		After whose death *Hermannus*, who had before	1045	11	Hermannus, the last Bishop of *Wilton*.

been Bishop of *Wilton*, and resigned that Church, because the Monks of *Malmsbury* would not give him leave to remove his See Episcopal unto their Abby, was made Bishop of *Sherborn*; and having joyned both Sees together, did shortly after remove both to *Salisbury*: of which himself, and his Successors, were afterwards entituled.

Bishops

Bishops of Salisbury.

Az, our Lady with her Babe in her right arm, and a Scepter in the left, all Or.

1056 26 Hermannus the 26 Bishop of this Diocess, and first that had his See at *Sarum*.
1078 27 S. Osmundus, L. Ch. Cr. E. of *Somers.*
1107 28 Rogerus, L. Chief Justice, L. Chan. and L. Treas.
1139 29 Jocelinus.

Vacat sedes An. 4.

1189 30 Hubertus Walter, tr. to *Cant.*
1193 31 Herbertus Pauper.
1217 32 Richard Poore.
1229 33 Robert Bingham.
1247 34 Gul. Eboracensis.
1256 35 Egidus de Brid-port.
1263 36 Walter de la Wile.
1274 37 Robert de Wike-hampton.
1284 38 Walter Scammel.
1287 39 Henry de Braundston.
1289 40 Gul. de la Corner.
1291 41 Nicholas de Longespee.*

1298

1298 42 Simon de Gaunt.
1315 43 Roger de Mortival.
1329 44 Robert Wivill.
1375 45 Radulph Erghum, tr. to *Wilts.*
1388 46 John Waltan, Master of the Rolls and L. Treas.
1395 47 Richard Metford.
1407 48 Nicholas Bubwith, tr. to *Wilts.*
1408 49 Rob. Hallam, Card. Chan. of *Oxf.*
1417 50 John Chaundler.
1427 51 Robert Nevil.*
1438 52 William Aiscoth, Clerk of the Coun.
1450 53 Richard Beauchamp, first Chan. of the G.*
1482 54 Lionel Woodevelle, Chan. of *Oxf.*
1485 55 Tho. Langton, tr. to *Wint.* Ch. of the G.
1493 56 John Blyth, Master of the Rolls, Ch. of *Cambridge*, Ch. of the Garter.
1500 57 Henry Dean, tr. to *Cant.* Ch. of the G.
1502 58 Edmund Audley, Ch. of the Garter.*
1524 59 Laurence Campejus, Card.
1535 60 Nicholas Shaxton.
1539 61 John Salcot, *alias* Capon.
1559 62 John Juell.
1571 63 Edm. Gheast, Bishop Almoner.
1578 64 John Piers, Bishop Almoner, tr. to *York.*

Vacat Annos 3.

1591 65 John Coldwel.

Vacat

Vacat Annos 2.

1598 66 Henry Cotton.
1615 67 Robert Abbot.
1618 68 Martin Fotherby.
1620 69 Robert Tompſon.
1621 70 John Davenant, died Biſhop of *Saliſbury*, 1641.
1641 71 Brian Duppa, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, & Tutor to the Prince, tr. to *Wincheſter*.
1660 72 Humphery Hinchman, Conſ. Oct. 28. tr. to *London*.
1663 73 John Earl, Dean of *weſtminſter*, and Clerk of the Cloſet.
1665 74 Alex. Hide, Dean of *Wincheſter*.
1667 75 Seth Ward, Conſ. Biſhop of *Exeter* 1662. tr. to *Saliſbury* 1667. Chan. of the Garter.
1689 76 Gilbert Burnet conſ. Mar: 31
1715 77 Wm. Talbot tr: from Oxon
1721 78 Richard Willis tr: from Glocester
1723 79 Benjamin Hoadley tr. from Hereford
1724 80 Thomas Sherlock tr. from Bangor WEST-
1748 81 John Gilbert tr. from Landaff
1757 82 John Thomas tr. from Peterborough

WESTMINSTER, *Bishop, Deans, and Abbots.*

THE Bishoprick of *Westminster*, as it related to the *Saxons*, was of late erection; and being so erected was of small continuance: but anciently in the *Britains* time the Church there was the See for the Arch-Bishop of *London*. For whereas some had found in some Record, that the Arch-Bishops See was planted in the Church of St *Peter* in *Cornhil*: certain it is, that that was a mistake for St, *Peters* in *Thorney*. Now *Thorney* is the ancient name of that, which is since called *Westminster*: and being an ancient *Saxon* name, was far more likely to be meant by the first reporter, than that of *Cornhil*, which is meerly modern. But this Arch-Bishoprick being brought to nothing by the *Saxons*, *Sebert* the first Christened King of *Essex*, erected here a Church, where the former was, and dedicated it unto St, *Peter*, as was that before, which standing westward of S. *Pauls*, was by the common people commonly called *Westminster*. This Temple of King *Seberts*, being in tract of time grown ruinous, and almost deserted, *Edward* the Confessor again rebuilt, and liberally endowed and stored with Monks, by him removed hither from *Exeter*. After, King *Henry* 3. taking down the fabrick of the Confessor, erected it as now it standeth; save that the Abbots much inlarged it towards the West, and that King *Henry* 7. built that most goodly Chappel at the east end thereof. The Abbots here had Archi-

Archiepiscopal jurisdiction within their liberties, and had the keeping of the *Regalia*, and a chief service in the Coronation of the Kings of *England*, and place in Parliament, in all which rights, save that of Parliament, the Deans now succeeded them. For when this Monastery (which at the suppression was valued at 3977*l.*) was dissolved by King *H.*8. first he erected here a Deanry, *An.* 1539. then added to the Dean a Bishop, *Anno* 1541. *Thirlby* the Bishop, having delapidated all the Patrimony to his See allotted; and robbed St. *Peter* to pay *Paul*, as the saying is, was removed to *Norwich*, and so the Bishoprick determined; having continued nine years only: and *Middlesex*, which was the Diocess thereof, was restored to *London*. Queen *Mary* afterwards brought in an Abbot, and her foundation being dissolved by Queen *Elizabeth*, she made it a Collegiate Church, consisting of a Dean, and 12 Prebendaries, as it still continues.

The Bishop, Deans, and Abbots of WESTMINSTER.

Arms of St. Edw. *the Confessor In a Chief, Or, between two Roses, Gules; The Arms of K.* Edw. 3d.

A. Ch.

1539 1 Gul. Benson, the last Abbot, and first Dean. 1541

1541	2	Thomas Thirleby, the one, and only Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, tr. to *Norwich*.
1550	3	Richard Coxe, Dean, after Biſhop of *Ely*.
1553	4	Hugh Weſton, Dean.
1556	5	John Feckham, Abbot.
1560	6	Gul. Bill, Dean.
1561	7	Gabriel Goodman.
1601	8	Lancelot Andrews, after Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.
1605	9	Richard Neyle, after Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, &c.
1610	10	George Mountein, after Biſhop of *Lincoln*, &c.
1617	11	Robert Tompſon, after Biſhop of *Sarum*.
1620	12	John Williams, Lord Keeper, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and Dean of *Weſtminſter*, tr. to *York*.
1660	13	John Earl, Clerk of the Cloſet, after Biſhop of *Salisbury*.
1683	14	John Dolben, now Dean of *Weſtminſt.* and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.
1683	15	Thomas Sprat, S. T. P.
1713	16	Francis Atterbury, S. T. P.
1723	17	Samuel Braſton S. T. P.
1731	18	Joſeph Wilcox S. T. P.

WIN-

WINCHESTER, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Winchester* (*Wintoniensis* in the Latin) is of good antiquity, and never changed the See since the first foundation, as all the rest have done in the South-West parts. The City once the Regal seat of the *West-Saxon* Kings. The Cathedral Church first founded and endowed by *Kingil*, or *Kinegilsus*, the first Christian King of the *West-Saxons*: who gave unto it all the Land within seven miles of *Winchester*. *Kinetwalchin*, son unto this *Kingil*, went forwards with his fathers fabrick, ratified his donation, and added to it, amongst other things, the Manors of *Alresford*, *Downton*, and *Worthy*. The Church now standing was begun by Bishop *Walkin*, the work pursued by his Successors, but yet not finished till the time of *William de Wicham*, who built the greatest part of the West end thereof. The Chappels on the East end beyond the Quire had their several founders. The whole Church Dedicated first unto Saint *Amphibalus*, then to Saint *Peter*, after unto Saint *Swithin*, once Bishop here; and last of all unto the blessed *Trinity*, as it still continues. The Bishops here are Chancellors to the See of *Canterbury*, and Prelates of the most noble Order of Saint *George*, called the *Garter*: which office was first vested in them by King *Edw.* 3. at the first foundation of that Order, and hath continued to them ever since. They were reputed anciently to be Earls of *Southampton*, and are so stil'd in the new Statutes of the *Garter*,

made by *Henry* 8. but that now otherwise disposed of. Finally, what for privilege and what for large possessions, it was prized so high, that *Henry* of *Blois*, (he was the Brother of King *Stephen*) once Bishop here, had got a faculty from the Pope, to make it an Arch-Bishops See; seven of the Suffragans of *Canterbury*, being allotted thereunto. And *William de Edington*, one of the Bishops of this Church, being elected unto *Canterbury*, refused it, saying, though *Canterbury* had the highest rack, yet *Winchester* had the deepest manger.

The Diocess hereof contained of old, the Counties of *Surry*, and *Southampton*, and the Isle of *Wight*: to which was added, in Queen *Elizabeths* time, the Isles of *Jersey*, *Garnsey*, *Sark*, and *Alderney*, once members of the Bishoprick of *Constance* in *Normandy*. Of these the English Isle and Counties contain 362 Parishes, of which 131 impropriate; the Isle of *Jersey* 121. and *Garnsey* with the other two, as many more. For government of the *English* part there are two Arch-Deacons, the one of *Winchester*, and the other of *Surry*; *Jersey* is governed by a Deane or Commissary, according to the manner of the *English* Church; and *Garnsey* with the Isles appendant, follow the fashions of *Geneva*. The Bishoprick was anciently valued in the Kings Books 3885 *l.* 3 *s.* 3 *d. ob. q.* now at 2793 *l.* 4 *s.* 2 *d. ob. q.* less by a thousand pounds than before it was: which plainly sheweth that there hath been a great abatement of the old revenue; the tenth of the Clergy amounted unto 846 *l.* 12 *d.* Finally, this See hath yielded to the Church ten

ten Saints, and to *Rome* two Cardinals; to *England* one Lord Chief Justice, nine Lord Chancellors, two Lord Treasurers, one Lord Privy Seal, one Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*, another to the Exchequer, and 23 Prelates of the *Garter*, whose names are to be found amongst these following.

Bishops of WINTON.

G. 2 *Keys endors'd in bend, the uppermost Ar, the other O. a sword interposed between them in bend sinister, of the second, pomells and hilts of the third.*

A.Ch.		
636	1	S. Birine.
660	2	Wina, or Wini.
670	3	Eleutherius.
677	4	S. Headda.
705	5	Daniel.
745	6	Humfridus, *alias* Humfertus.
755	7	Kinehardus, *alias* Kinewardus.
780	8	Hathelhardus, tr. to *Cant.*
791	9	Egbaldus.
795	10	Dudda.
797	11	Kinebertus.
808	12	Alhmundus.
814	13	Withenius.
827	14	Herefridus.
832	15	Edmundus.
833	16	Helmstanus.

838 17 S. Swithinus, L. Chan.
862 18 Adhelredus, *alias* Athelredus.
875 19 Dumbertus.
879 20 Denewulfus, a Hogheard under King *Alfred*.
888 21 S. Athelmus, *alias* Bertulfus.
906 22 S. Frithſtanus.
932 23 S. Brinſtanus.
935 24 Elphegus Calvus.
951 25 Elfinus, *alias* Alffius.
958 26 Brithelmus.
963 27 S. Ethelwoldus.
983 28 S. Elphegus.
1006 29 Kenulphus.
1007 30 S. Brithwoldus.
1015 31 S. Elfinus, *alias* Alffius.
1033 32 Alwinus.
1047 33 Stigandus, tr. to *Cant.*
1073 34 Walkelinus.

Vacat ſedes Annos 10.

1107 35 Gul. Giffard, L Chan.
1129 36 S. Henricus Bleſenſis, Card.

Vacat ſedes Annos 3.

1174 37 Richard Toclivius, *alias* More.
1189 38 Godfr. de Lucy.
1205 39 Peter de Rupibus, L. Chief Juſtice.
1243 40 Gul. de Ralegh, *alias* Radley.
1249 41 Ethelmarus.*

Vacat

Vacat ſedes An. 4.

1265 42 John Oxen.
1268 43 Nicholas Elienſis, Biſhop of *Worceſter.*
1280 44 John de Pontifera, *alias* Pontois.
1304 45 Henry Woodlock.
1316 46 John Sandal. Chan. of the Exchequer, L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.
1320 47 Reginald Aſſerius, the Popes Legate.
1323 48 John Stradford, L. Chan. L. Treaſ. tr. to *Cant.*
1333 49 Adam de Orleton.
1345 50 Gul. de Edington, L. Treaſ. alſo L. Ch. and the firſt Prelate of the Gart.
1365 51 Will. de Wickham, L. Chan.
1405 52 Henry Beaufort, Card. L. Chan.*
1447 53 Will. de Waynfleet, L. Chan.
1486 54 Peter Courtney.*
1493 55 Tho. Langton.
1502 56 Richard Fox, L. Privy Seal.
1530 57 Tho. Wolſey, Card. L. Chan.
1534 58 Stephen Gardiner, diſplaced, 1549.
1550 59 John Poynet, who being removed Biſhop *Gardiner* was reſtored, 1553, and made L. Chan.
1556 60 John White.
1560 61 Robert Horne.
1579 62 John Watſon.
1584 63 Thomas Cowper.
1595 64 Will. Wickham.
1595 65 William Day.
1597 66 Tho Bilſon.
1617 67 James Montague, Dean of the Chap.

1618 68 Lancel. Andrews, Dean of the Chap.
1628 69 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *York*.
1632 70 Walt. Curle, Prelate of the Garter, and Bishop Almoner.
1660 71 Brian Duppa, tr. to *Salisbury*, thence to *Winchester*.
1662 72 George Morley, tr. from *worcester*, to *winchester*. Prelate of the Garter.
1684 73 Peter Mew tr: from Bath
1707 74 Jonathan Trelawny Bar. tr: from Exon
1721 75 Charles Trimnel tr: from Norwich
1723 76 Richard Willis tr. from Sarum
1734 77 Benjamin Hoadley tr. from Sarum

WOR-

WORCESTER, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Worcester*, (*Wigorniensis* in the Latin) was founded by *Etheldred*, King of the *Mercians*, *Anno* 679. and taken out of the Diocess of *Lichfield*, of which first it was. The Cathedral Church here, by him also built; but afterwards repaired, or new built rather, by several Bishops of this See. *Oswald* the 18th Bishop here did first undertake it, and casting out the married Priests, first brought in the Monks, *Anno* 964. but his foundation being ruined by the *Danes*, the Church was brought to that perfection wherein now it standeth, by Bishop *Wulfstan*, about the year 1030. Since when it hath enjoyed a flourishing and fair estate: and (which is very rare) can hardly make complaint of any vacancy: save that on the exauctoration of Bishop *Heath*, it was assigned over in *Commendam* to Master *Hooper* then Bishop of *Gloucester*. But it held not long.

The Diocess containeth in it the County of *Worcester*, and part of *Warwickshire*, and therein 241 Parishes, of which 71 impropriate: for these there is but one Arch-Deacon, which is called of *Worcester*. Valued it is in the Kings books, 1049 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d. ob.* *q.* the Clergy paying for their tenth, 228 *l.* In point of honour it may plead thus much, that in the flourishing times of the See of *Canterbury*, the Bishops here were the peculiar Chaplains of the Metropolitans; and by their Office to say Mass in all

Assemblies of the Clergy, wherein he was present. As also that it hath yielded to the Church four Saints; five Chancellors to the Realm of *England*, and one to *Normandy*: Lord Treasurers three, one Chancellor to the Queen then being: one Lord President of *Wales*, and one Vice-President; whom, with the residue of the Bishops take here in order.

Bishops of WORCESTER.

Argent. 10. *Torteauxti.*

A. Ch.		
680	1	Boselus, first Bishop of *Worcester*.
692	2	Osiforus.
693	3	S. Egwinus.
717	4	Wilfridus.
744	5	Milredus.
776	6	Weremundus.
779	7	Tilherus.
782	8	Enthoredus, or Adoredus.
789	9	Denebertus.
812	10	Eadbertus, or Hubertus.
848	11	Alwinus.
872	12	Werefridus.
892	13	Wilfreth I.
915	14	Ethelhumus.

922

922 15 Wilfreth II.
929 16 Kinewoldus.
957 17 S. Dunſtanus, tr. to *London*.
960 18 S. Oſwaldus.
992 19 Adulfus.
1002 20 Wulſtanus.
1023 21 Leoffius.
1033 22 Britteagus.
1038 23 Livingus.
1046 24 Aldredus.
1062 25 S. Wulſtanus, built the Cathedral of *Worceſter*.
1097 26 Sampſon.
1115 27 Theolphus.
1125 28 Simon, Chan. to Queen *Adeliza*.
29 Aluredus.
1151 30 John Pagham.
1163 31 Rogerus.
1181 32 Baldwinus, tr. to *Cant.*
1189 33 Gul. de Northal.
1191 34 Robertus.
1192 35 Henricus.
1196 36 John de Conſtantiis.
1200 37 Maguerus.
1212 38 Walt. Grey, L. Chan. tr. to *York*.
1216 39 Silveſter.
1218 40 Gul. de Bloys.
1237 41 Walter de Cantilupe.
1268 42 Nich. de Ely, L. Chan. tr. to *Wint.*
1269 43 Godfr. Gifford, L. Chan.
1302 44 Gul. de Gainsburgh.
1308 45 Walt. Reynold, L. Chan. and L. Tr. tr. to *Cant.*

1313 46 Walt. Maydeſton.
1317 47 Thomas Cobham.
1327 48 Adam de Orleton, tr. to *Winton.*
1333 49 Simon de Montacute.*
1337 50 Tho. Hennybal.
1342 51 Wulſtan de Brandford.
1349 52 John Thursby, L. Ch. tr. to *York.*
1352 53 Reginald Brian.
1362 54 Joh. Barnet, L. Treaſ. tr. to *Wells.*
1363 55 Gul. Wittleſey, tr. to *Cant.*
1368 56 Gul. de Lynne.
1373 57 Henry de Wakefield, L. Treaſ.
1395 58 Tideman de Winchcombe.
1401 59 Rich. Clifford, tr. to *London.*
1407 60 Tho. Peverel.
1419 61 Phil. Morgan, Chan. of *Normandy*, tr. to *Ely.*
1426 62 Tho. Polton.
1435 63 Tho. Bourcher, tr. to *Ely*, he lived an Arch-Biſhop, and Biſhop 51 years.*
1443 64 John Carpenter.
1476 65 John Alcock, L. Chan. tr. to *Ely.*
1487 66 Robert Morton.
1497 67 John Gigles.
1499 68 Silveſter Gigles.
1521 69 Julius de Medices, after Pope *Clem.* 7.*
1522 70 Hieron de Nugutiis, an *Italian.*
1535 71 Hugh Latimer.
1539 72 John Bell.
1543 73 Nicol. Heath, diſplaced by King *Edward* 6. and the See put over in *Commendam* to Maſter *Hooper* Biſhop of *Gloceſter*, but reſtored after by Queen *Mary*, Anno 1553. and made L. Preſ. of *Wales*, tr. to *York.* 1554

1554 74 Richard Pates.
1559 75 Edwyn Sands, tr. to *York*.
1570 76 Nich. Bullingham.
1576 77 John Whitgift, Vice-President of *Wales*, for Sir *H. Sidny*, tr. to *Cant.*
1584 78 Edm. Freake.
1593 79 Richard Fletcher, tr. to *London*.
1596 80 Tho. Bilson, tr. to *Winton*.
1597 81 Gervase Babington.
1610 82 Henry Parry.
1617 83 John Thornborough.
1641 84 John Prideaux, publick Professor of Divinity in the Univers. of *Oxon*.
1660 85 George Morley, Cons. *Oct.* 28. tr. to *Winchester*.
1662 86 John Gauden, tr. to this See, from *Exeter*.
1663 87 Robert Skinner, Cons. Bishop of *Bristol* 1636. thence tr. to *Oxon* 1640. lastly to *Worc.* Ob. *June* 1670.
1671 88 Walter Blandford, tr. to this See from *Oxon*, June 13.
1675 89 James Fleetwood, Provost of Kings Colleldg, *Cambr.* Cons. Bishop of this See, *Aug.* 29.
1683 90 Gul. Thomas tr: from St David's.
1689 91 Edward Stillingfleet cons. Oct: 13
1699 92 Gul. Lloyd tr: from Lich.
1717 93 John Hough tr. from Lichfield & Coventry

XUM

THE Second PART OF THE CATALOGUE OF BISHOPS,

CONTAINING

The SUCCESSION of the *Arch-Bishops* and *Bishops* of the Province of *YORK*.

LONDON:

Printed in the Year. 1680.

THE

Second PART

OF THE

CATALOGUE

OF

BISHOPS,

CONTAINING

The SUCCESSION of the Arch-Bishops and Bishops of the Province of YORK.

LONDON:

Printed in the Year. 1680.

YORK, *and the Arch-Bishops there.*

YORK is the antientest *Metropolitan* See at this time in *England*, so made at the first general admittance of the Gospel in the time of *Lucius*; the first Arch-Bishop by him here established, named *Sampson*, and he who held out last in the *Britains* time, being called *Tadiacus*. We have a *conflat* only of two more, *viz. Taurinus*, and *Pyrannus*: of all the rest no name, or memory to be found amongst our Writers. On the Conversion of the *Saxons*, this See was by Pope *Gregory* designed to its former honour; which not long after took effect, whenas *Paulinus* was made Arch-Bishop of *York*, Anno 622. In which designment of the said Pope *Gregory*, the Metropolitan of *York*, was to have as many Suffragan Bishops as he of *London* (for there the See was to be placed by Pope *Gregories* order) to either of them twelve a piece, which if they ever were erected in this *Northern* Province, were certainly of mean estate, not able to support the honour; and consequently, swallowed up by the greater Churches of *York* and *Durham*: which two are only left here a long time together, until *Carlile* first was made a Bishoprick by King *Henry* the first; as *Chester* afterwards by King *Henry* 8. But that which was the greatest addition to the Province of *York*, was the direct and Metropolitan jurisdiction which it claimed and had over all the Bishops of *Scotland*,

land, who did from hence receive their consecration, and swore Canonical obedience unto this See.

In this regard, and that it was conceived that by Pope *Gregories* institution, he of the two Arch-Bishops which was first confirmed, should have Precedency over the other: there grew a great contention thereabouts between them, and much recourse was made to the Court of *Rome*. At last it was determined in favour of the See of *Canterbury*: yet so, that still it might be lawful for the Arch-Bishop of *York* to write himself *Primate of England*; the other taking to himself the stile of *Primate of all England*, as it still continueth. The next misfortune which befell the See and Metropolitan of *York*, was, that the Bishops of *Scotland* did in fine withdraw themselves from his obedience, and had Arch-Bishops of their own. This hapned whileft *George Nevil* was Arch-Bishop here, who was advanced unto this See, *An.* 1466. not above 204 years ago: and then upon pretence, that in consideration of the many and most deadly Wars between both Realms, the Metropolitan of *York* could bear no Fatherly affection to his Sons of *Scotland*. However the Arch-Bishop still retains his wonted place, having precedency before all Dukes, not being of the Royal Blood; as also before all the great Officers of State, except the Lord Chancellor.

For the Cathedral Church of *York*, it was first built, or begun rather, by King *Edwyn*, King of the *North-Humbers*, Anno 627. but finished by King *Oswald* who succeeded him, and Dedicated

to

to Saint *Peter*. But this of their foundation being destroyed by Fire, and by the fury of the *Danes*, at the first entrance of the *Normans*: that which now standeth was erected in the place thereof by Arch-Bishop *Thomas* (the 25 of this See;) and after, by degrees, adorned and beautified by his Successors. The Diocess hereto belonging, containeth in it the two Counties of *York* and *Nottingham*: and in them both 581 Parishes, of which 336 are impropriations. For Government whereof, it hath four Arch-Deacons, *viz.* of *York*, *Cleveland*, *East-riding*, and *Nottingham*. This Bishoprick was at the first rated in the Kings Books, 2035 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* but now, since the great diminution made by King *Henry* 8. 1609 *l.* 19 *s.* 2 *d.* And for the Clergy of the same, their tenth amounted unto 1113 *l.* 17 *s.* 9 *d. ob. q.* To draw unto an end, this See hath yielded to the Church eight Saints, to the Church of *Rome* three Cardinals, unto the Realm of *England* twelve LL. Chancellors, and two LL. Treasurers, and to the North of *England* two Lord Presidents. The Bishops write themselves in Latin, *Eboracenses*, or *Eborum*, and are these that follow.

Arch-

Arch-Bishops of YORK.

Ruby, 2 Keys in Saltire, Pearl, in Chief, a Crown Royal, Topaz. Altior quo splendidor.

A. Ch.

625 1 S. Paulinus died 644.

Vacat sedes Annos 22.

666 2 Ceadda.
669 3 Wilfridus I.
678 4 S. Bosa.
705 5 S. John of Beverley.
728 6 S. Wilfridus II.
735 7 S. Egbertus.
767 8 Adelbertus.
781 9 Eanbaldus I.
797 10 Eanbaldus II.
812 11 Wolfius.
839 12 Wimundus.
854 13 Wrilferus.
895 14 Ethelbaldus.
921 15 Lodewardus, *alias* Redward.
941 16 Wulfstanus I.
956 17 Oskitellus.
972 18 Athelwaldus.
972 19 S. Oswaldus.
993 20 Aldulphus.

1003

1002 21 Wulſtanus II.
1023 22 Alfricus Puttoc.
1050 23 Kinſius.
1061 24 Aldredus.
1070 25 Thomas I.
1101 26 Girardus.
1109 27 Thomas II.
1119 28 Thurſtan.
1141 29 Henry Murdac.
1153 30 S. Gulielmus.
1154 31 Rogerus.

Vacat ſedes Annos. 10.

1191 32 Geofr. Plantaginet, L. Chan.

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1217 33 Walt. Grey, L. Chan.
1256 34 S. Sewallus.
1258 35 Godfrey de Kinton.
1265 36 Walter Giffard, L. Chan.
1279 37 Gul. Wickwane.
1285 38 John Romanus.
1288 39 Henry de Newark.
1299 40 Tho. Corbridge.
1305 41 Gul. de Greenfeild, L. Chan.
1317 42 Gul. de Melton, L. Chan. and L. Treaſ.
1342 43 Gul. Zouche, L. Treaſ.
1352 44 John Thursby, L. Chan.
1373 45 Alexander Nevil.
1388 46 Tho. Arundel, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1396 47 Robert Waldby, Cardinal.

1397

1397 48 Richard Scrope, beheaded. *
1406 49 Henry Bowet.
1425 50 John Kemp, L. Chan. tr. to *Cant.*
1453 51 Gul. Boothe.
1466 52 George Nevil, L. Chan. *
1477 53 Lawrence Boothe.
1480 54 Thomas Rotheram, L. Chan.
1501 55 Thomas Savage, Bishop of *Lond.*
1508 56 Christopher Bambridge, Card.
1515 57 Thomas Woolsey, Card. L. Chan.
1531 58 Edward Lee.
1544 59 Rob. Holgate, L. Pres. of the North.
1553 60 Nicholas Heath, L. Chan.
1560 61 Tho. Young, L. Pres. of the North.
1570 62 Edm. Grindal, Bishop of *London*, tr. to *Cant.*
1576 63 Edw. Sandys.
1588 64 John Piers.
1594 65 Matthew Hutton.
1606 66 Tobias Matthewes.
1627 67 George Mounteine.
1628 68 Sam. Harsnet.
1631 69 Richard Neyle, ob. Oct. 31. 1640.
1641 70 John Williams, Bishop of *Lincoln*, L. Keeper.
1660 71 Accepted Frewen, tr. from *Coventry* and *Lichfield.*
1664 72 Rich. Stern, tr. from *Carlile.*
1683 73 John Dolben tr. from Rochester
1688 74 Thomas Lamplugh tr. from Exeter

CAR-

CARLILE, *and the Bishops there.*

THE most of that which doth now make the Diocess of *Carlile*, was in the Infancy of the *English* Church, as I conceive it, part of the Diocess of *Whitherne*, or *Casa Candida*, in the Province of *Galloway*: now reckoned as a part of *Scotland*, but then a parcel of the Kingdom of the *North-Humbers*. But when the *Scots* had mastered all those Countries beyond *Tweed* and *Solway*, the Town of *Carlile*, with the County of *Cumberland*, in the which it standeth, were severed from the Diocess of *Carlile*, with 15 miles about it, being bestowed upon St. *Cuthbert*, Bishop of *Lindisfarne* by *Egfrida*, King of the *North-Humbers*, *Anno* 679. the residue of the Country submitting to the jurisdiction of the Arch-Deacon of *Richmond*, then being subordinate to the See of *York*. Thus it continued till the year 1133. what time a Bishops See was here first established: and by that means, another Suffragan Bishop added to that Metropolitan. The Cathedral Church here had been founded not long before, by *Walter*, Deputy of these parts for King *William Rufus*; and by him Dedicated to the honour of the blessed Virgin: but finished and endowed by King *Henry* the first, out of that wealth which the said *Walter* had amassed for that very purpose, by the perswasion of *Athulphus* or *Athelwolfus*, whom afterwards he made the first Bishop there. The Diocess contains the County of *Westmorland*, and

and moſt part of *Cumberland*; and therein only 93 Pariſhes, but thoſe (as all the Northern are) exceeding large; and of them 18 are impropriate. Arch-Deacon here was never any, the juriſdiction being claimed by him of *Richmond*, as anciently to him belonging. The Biſhoprick is valued in the Kings Books 530 *l.* 4 *s.* 11 *d. ob.* The Clergies Tenth amounting only unto 161 *l.* 13 *s.* 7 *d. ob.* And yet this little See, and ſo far remote, hath yielded to this Kingdom one Chanceſſor, and two LL. Treaſurers, beſides three Chancellers unto the Univerſity of *Cambridg*.

Biſhops of CARLILE.

Argent on a Croſs, ſable, a Miter with Labels, Or.

A.Ch.

1133 1 Athelwolfus, or Athelwardus.
1157 2 Bernardus, died *Anno* 1186.

Vacat ſedes Annos 32.

1218 3 Hugo.
1223 4 Walt. Man-Clerk, L. Treaſ.
1246 5 Silveſter de Everdon, L. Chan.
1255 6 Tho. Vipont.*
1258 7 Rob. Chanſe.
1280 8 Rad. de Ireton.
1288 9 John de Halton.

1318

1318 10 John de Rosse.
1332 11 John de Kirkby.
1353 12 Gilbert de Welton.
1363 13 Tho. de Appleby.
1396 14 Robert Read.
1397 15 Tho. Merkes.
1400 16 Gul. Strickland.
1419 17 Roger Wheipdale.
1423 18 William Barrowe.
1439 19 Marm. Lumley, L. Ch. and Ch. *Cam.*
1450 20 Nich. Close, tr. to *Lich.*
1452 21 Gul. Percy, Chan. of *Cant.*
1462 22 John Kingscot.
1464 23 Richard Scrope.*
1468 24 Edw. Story, Chan. of *Cant.*
1478 25 Richard Dunelmensis.
1496 26 Gul. Sever, tr. to *Durham.*
1503 27 Roger Leibourn.
1504 28 John Penny.
1520 29 John Kite.
1537 30 Robert Aldrich, Provost of *Eaton.*
1556 31 Owen Ogilthorpe.
1561 32 John Best.
1570 33 Richard Barnes, tr. to *Durham.*
1577 34 John Mey.
1598 35 Henry Robinson.
1616 36 Robert Snowden.
1620 37 Rich. Milbourne.
1624 38 Richard Senhouse.
1628 39 Francis White, tr. to *Norwich.*
1629 40 Barnaby Potter, died 1641.
1660 41 Richard Stern, Conf. Dec. 2. tr. to *York.*
1664 42 Edward Rainbow.

CHE-

CHESTER, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Chester*, as it is here to be considered, is of new Erection, one of those founded by King *Henry* VIII. whereof we spake before when we were in *Bristol*. Anciently it was in the Diocess of *Lichfield*, one of the Bishops of which Church, removing his See hither, *An.* 1075. as to the more remarkable and noted place; occasioned that his successors many times were called Bishops of *Chester*. But being severed from that Diocess by King *Henry* VIII. it was erected into an Episcopal See, made up of the Revenue and Jurisdiction of the two Arch-Deaconries of *Richmond* and *Chester*: of which the first had Jurisdiction over *Richmondshire*, and part of *Cumberland*; the other over *Lancashire* and *Chest-shire*. It was at first foundation ordained to be of the Province of *Canterbury*: and that in the Letters Patent of the Foundation of the same, 33 *Henry* VIII. But the King taking into mind, as well the long distance of the same from the See of *Canterbury*, as also, that the Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury* had a sufficient number of Suffragans before, whereas the Arch-Bishop of *York* had but only two: did in the *January* following, by Act of Parliament annex the same for ever to the Province of *York*, 33 *Henry* VIII. *Chap.* 31. The Cathedral Church here was once a Monastery, founded by *Leofricus*, once an Officiary Count, in

in these parts; and by him Dedicated to Saint *Werburg*, but repaired, beautified, endowed, and stored with Monks by *Hugh*, surnamed *Lupus*, the first Earl of *Chester*. These Monks being ejected by King *Henry* 8. he brought unto their place a Dean and Prebendaries, and made it of a Monastery, a See Episcopal: whose Diocess containeth, in the Counties before remembred, 256 Parishes, of which 101 are impropriations. This Bishoprick is valued in the Kings Books 420 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.* and for a tenth unto the Crown, the Clergy pay the yearly sum of 43 *l.* 12 *s.*

Bishops of CHESTER.

Gules, 3 Barrs with their Labels, Or.

A. Ch.		
1240	1	Nicholas de Fernham, tr. to *Durham*.
1541	2	John Bird, removed hither from *Bangor*.
1554	3	George Cotes.
1556	4	Cuthbert Scott.
1561	5	William Downham.
1579	6	William Chadderton, tr. to *Lincoln*.
1595	7	Hugh Bellot.
1597	8	Richard Vaughan, tr. to *London*.

1604 9 George Lloyde.
1616 10 Tho. Morton, tr. to *Lichfield*.
1619 11 John Bridgeman. *Cons. Mar.* 1.
1660 12 Bryan Walton, Cons. *Decemb.* 2.
1661 13 Hen. Ferne, Mr. of *Trin.* Coll. *Camb.*
1662 14 Geo. Hall, Arch Deacon of *Cant.*
1668 15 John Wilkins, Dean of *Rippon*, ob. *June* 19th. 1672.
1672 16 John Pearson, Margaret Professor in *Camb.* Cons. *Feb.* 9.
1686 17 Thomas Cartwright cons. Oct. 17
1689 18 Nicholas Stratford cons. Sept. 15

1707 19 Wm. Dawes Bart. cons. Feb. 8
1714 20 Francis Gastrell cons. Apr. 4
1726 21 Samuel Peploe cons. Apr. 12
1752 22 Edmund Keene cons. Mar. 22

DUR-

DURHAM, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishops See now fixed in *Durham*, was first placed in *Lindisfarn*, a little Iland on the Sea-coast of *Northumberland*, and there placed by the first Bishops of this Northern Region, because of the privacy and solitude thereof, which made it thought more fit and proper for Devotion. But both the Bishops and his Monks being driven from thence, by the merciless fury of the *Danes*, (who here raged extreamly) about the year of Christ 800. they wandred up and down from place to place for 200 years, not finding any place where they might repose themselves in safety, till in the end they set them down in *Durham*, Anno 990, or thereabouts, where it hath ever since continued. The Church here Dedicated to Saint *Cuthbert*, the 6th Bishop of *Lindisfarne*, a man of special renown for piety, whose relques the said Bishops carried up and down with them in all their wandrings, till at the last they were deposited in this Church, as in a place of rest and safety. The founder of it, that *Aldwinus* by whom the See was first here setled. But this foundation being taken down by *William de Carilefo*, about the first entrance of the *Normans*: that which now standeth was begun by him in the place thereof; and finished by *Ranulphus Flambard*, his next Successor. Somewhat hath since been added to it by Bishop *Fordham*, and

Thomas Wilfcomb Prior hereof, about the year 1242.

Nor did Saint *Cuthbert* only give name unto the Church, but alſo unto all that Countrey, which now we call the Biſhoprick of *Durham*, and anciently was called Saint *Cuthberts* Patrimony. For upon him and his Succeſſors in that See, was all the Countrey between *Tine* and *Tees*, conferred by *Alfred* King of *England*: which his donation was confirmed, and in part encreaſed by his Succeſſors, *Edward*, *Athelſtan*, and *Canute* the *Dane*. So fortified it was with Priviledges and Royal Grants, that at the coming in of the *Norman* Conqueror, the Biſhop was reputed for a County Palatine, and did engrave upon his Seal an armed Chivalier, holding a naked Sword in one hand, and in the other the Biſhops Arms. Nay it was once adjudged in Law, that the Biſhop was to have all Forfeitures and Eſcheats within the Liberties, *ut Rex habet extra*, as the King of *England* had without. But theſe Immunities and priviledges were in part impaired by the Statute of King *Henry* VIII. 27. *c.* 25, and altogether with the Lands and whole Rights thereof, conferred upon the Crown by Act of Parliament, in the laſt year of the Reign of King *Edward* VI. But in the ſecond Parliament of Queen *Maries* Reign, that Act was totally repealed, and a reviver made of the ſaid late diſſolved Biſhoprick, and all the royalties thereof, 1 *Mar. c.* 6.

As for the Eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction, the Dioceſs thereof containeth the County of *Northumberland*; and that which properly and diſtinctly

ſtinctly is entituled the Biſhoprick of *Durham*: each of the which hath an Arch-Deacon of its own, in both, 135 Pariſhes, whereof 87 impropriate: the Clergy of the which pay for their Tenth unto the Crown, 385 *l.* 5 *s.* 6 *d.* *ob.* The Biſhoprick being valued in the firſt fruit office, 1821 *l.* 11 *s.* 5 *d.* *q.* The Biſhops of this Church do write themſelves in Latine *Dunelmenſes*: of which eight have been dignified with the name of Saints; one with the Patriarchate of *Hieruſalem*, and one with the Title of a Cardinal in the Church of *Rome*. There have been alſo of them, one Lord Chief Juſtice, five LL. Chancellors, three LL. Treaſurers, one principal Secretary of Eſtate, one Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and two Maſters of the Rolls. Which we will now lay down in order, even the whole Succeſſion, beginning with thoſe who had their See and Habitation in the Iſle of *Lindiſfarne*.

Biſhops of Lindisfarne, *or* Holy-Iſland.

A. Ch.		
635	1	S. Aidanus, ob. *Aug.* 13. 651.
652	2	S. Finanus.
661	3	Colmannus.
664	4	Tuda.
678	5	S. Eata.
684	6	S. Cuthbertus.
687	7	S. Eadbertus.
698	8	S. Egbertus I.
721	9	S. Ethelwoldus.

740 10 Ethulfus.
779 11 Higbaldus.
12 S. Ethelwine, ob. 790.
802 13 Egbertus II.
819 14 Egfridus, *alias* Eathoredus.
845 15 Eanbertus.
854 16 Eardulfus.
900 17 Cuthardus.
915 18 Tilredus.
927 19 Witherdus.
944 20 Ulhtredus.
945 21 Sexhelmus.
946 22 Aldredus.
968 23 Alfius, *alias* Elfinus.
990 24 Aldwinus, who firſt ſeiled the See at *Durham*, from whence both he and his Succeſſors have been ſtiled

Biſhops of DURHAM.

Azure, a Croſs between 4 Lyons Rampant, Or.

1023 25 Eadmundus.
1048 26 Eadredus.
1049 27 Elgelricus.
1056 28 Egelwinus.
1071 29 Walcher, Earl of *Northumb.* *
1080 39 Gul. de Carilefo, L. Ch. Juſtice.

Vacat

Vacat ſedes Annos 4.

1099 31 Ranulfus Flambard, L. Treaſ.
1128 32 Galfredus Rufus, L. Chan.
1143 33 Gul. de S. Barbara.
1154 34 Hugh Pudſey, E. of *Northumb.* *
1197 35 Philip de Pictavia.
1217 36 Rich. de Mariſco, L. Chan.
1228 37 Rich. Poore.
1241 38 Nich. de Ferubam.
1250 39 Walt. de Kirkham.
1260 40 Rob. Stichel.
1274 41 Rob. de inſula.
1283 42 Anc. Beck, Patriark of *Hieroſalem.*
1311 43 Rich. Kellowe.
1317 44 Ludowick Beaumont.*
1333 45 Rich. de Bury, L. Ch. and L. Treaſ.
1345 46 Tho. Hatfield, Principal Secretary.
1381 47 John Fordham, L. Treaſ. tr. to *Ely.*
1388 48 Walter Skirlaw.
1406 49 Tho. Langley, Card. L. Chan.
1438 50 Rob. Nevil.*
1457 51 Lawr. Boothe, L. Chan. tr. to *York.*
1476 52 Gul. Dudley.
1483 53 John Sherwood.
1494 54 Rich. Fox, tr. to *Winton.*
1502 55 Gul. Sevior, Chan. of *Oxford.*
1502 56 Chr. Bambridge, Maſter of the Rolls. tr. to *York.*
1508 57 Tho. Ruthal.
1523 58 Tho Wolſey, then Arch-Biſhop of *York.*

1530 59 Cuthbert Tunſtal, Mr. of the Rolls.
1560 60 James Pilkington.
1577 61 Rich. Barnes.

Vacat ſedes Annos 2.

1589 62 Matth. Hutton, tr. to *York*.
1594 63 Tobias Matthew, tr. to *York*.
1660 64 Gul. James, Preſident of Univ. Col.
1617 65 Rich. Neyle, tr. to *Winton*.
1628 66 George Mountaine.
1628 67 John Howſon.
1632 68 Thomas Morton, ob. 1659.
1660 69 John Coſin, Aged 78.
1674 70 Nathan Crew, tr. from *Oxford* to this See.
1721 71 Wm. Talbot tr. from Sarum
1730 72 Edw: Chandler tr: fro Lich:
1750 73 Joſeph Butler tr. from Briſtol
1752 74 Richard Trevor tr. from S. Davids

HEXAM

HEXAM, *and the Bishops there.*

THE Bishoprick of *Hexam*, *Hagulstad*, or *Hextold*, was founded in the infancy of the *Saxon* Church. The seat thereof called by the old Latines *Axelodunum*, by *Beda Hagulstadinsis*, by us now *Hexam*; the first who had the name of Bishop there being S. *Eata*, the fifth Bishop of *Lindisfarne*. Ten Bishops it enjoyed successively, and then by reason of the spoil and rapine of the *Danes*, it discontinued; the jurisdiction of it being added to the See of *York*. From this time forwards, *Hexam-shire* was held to be a See of that Arch-Bishoprick, and had reputation of a County Palatine; but taken from that See by *K. H.* 8. (of which consult the Statute, 37 *H.* 8. c. 16.) and by Authority of Parliament united to the County of *Northumb.* Now for the Bishops of this *Hexam*, they are these that follow.

A.Ch.		
678	1	S. Eata, Bishop of *Lindisfarne*.
680	2	Tumbertus.
685	3	S. John of Beverly, tr. to *York*.
709	4	S. Acca.
739	5	Frithebertus.
766	6	Alhmundus.
780	7	Tilherus.
789	8	Ethelbertus.
797	9	Heardredus.
800	10	Eanbertus.
810	11	Tidferthus, the last Bishop of *Hexam*.

MAN, *and the Bishops there.*

TOuching the Isle of *Man*, we have spoke already in our first Table. The Bishoprick hereof was first erected by Pope *Gregory*, of that name the fourth, and for its Diocess had this Isle, and all the *Hebrides*, or Western Islands anent *Scotland*. The Bishop hath his seat in *Russin*, or *Castletown*, as now we call it; and in the Latin is entituled *Sodorensis*. But when this Isle was made a member of the *English* Empire, the Western Isles, withdrew themselves from the obedience of their Bishop, and had a Bishop of their own, whom they entitle also *Sodorensis*, but commonly, Bishop of the Isles. The Patronage of the Bishoprick, was given together with the Island, by K. *H.* 4. unto the *Stanleys*, who still keep it: and on the vacancy thereof they nominate their designed Bishop unto the King, who having given his Royal assent, dismisseth him to the Arch-Bishop of *York* for his Consecration. This is perhaps the reason why the Bishop of *Man* is no Lord of Parliament, because not at the Kings disposing: none having suffrage in that house, but those that hold immediately of the King himself; nor is it reason that they should. Whether the Bishop of this Isle was antiently a Suffragan to the See of *York*, I can hardly say. I find ordered in the Act of Parliament, 33 *H.* 8. c. 31. wherein the Bishoprick of *Chester* was made a member of that Province; that that of *Man* should be reputed of it also; which may per-

perhaps perſwade one, that it was otherwiſe before. The Dioceſs hereof containeth only 17 Pariſhes, of the which five are Market Towns, the reſt Villages, the people of them all being very conformable unto the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of *England*. Now for the Biſhops of this See, I can meet with few; and therefore ſhall deſire thoſe who are more converſant in the buſineſs of this Iſle, to ſupply this want, and make a perfect Catalogue of the Biſhops of *Man*, out of the fragments here enſuing.

——*Biſhops of* MAN.

——*Upon 3 Aſcents the Virgin* Mary *ſtanding with her arms diſtended between 2 Pillars, on the dexter, whereof a Church in baſe, the antient Arms of* Man.

† † †

A. Ch.

368 1 Amphibalus, firſt Biſhop of *Man*.
518 2 Machilla.
3 Michael.
1151 4 Reimundus, or Wimundus.
5 John.
1203 6 Nicholas.
1217 7 Reginald.

1229

1229 8 Simon.
1248 9 Lawrence.
1257 10 Richard, Dedicated the Church of St. Maries in *Ruſſin* or *Caſtle-Town*.
1289 11 Onachus, or Iranus.
1296 12 Mauritius.
1301 13 Markcus, L. Chanc.
1350 14 William Ruſſel.
1396 15 Robert Walby.
† † †
1505 16 Huamus.
1554 17 Robert Ferrar.
1555 18 Henry Man, ob. 1556.
1556 19 John Merick.
1604 20 George Lloyd.
1606 21 Andrew Knox.
22 John Knox.
23 —— Philips.
24 —— Forſter.
1630 25 John Leſlie.
1645 26 Richard Parry.
1660 27 Iſaac Barrow, fellow of *Eaton* Coll. tranſl. to St. *Aſaph*, March 21. 1669. and had *Sodor* in Commendam till *Octob.* 1671.
1671 28 Henry Bridgman, Conſec. Biſhop of *Sodor* at *Cheſter*, October 2.
1682 29 John Lake conſ. Dec. 9: to Bristol

THE

THE THIRD

TABLE;

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF

All the Dukes, Marqueſſes, and Earls, which have been in *England* ever ſince the firſt entrance of the *NORMANS*.

TOGETHER,

With the Honorary Offices which they, or any of them, have enjoyed in their ſeveral times.

LONDON:

Printed in the Year, 1680.

THE PREFACE

To the Ensuing CATALOGUE OF *Dukes, Marquesses,* and *Earls.*

THE Kings of *England* as they are the Fountain of all Authority and Jurisdiction in their own Dominions, so are they the Fountain of all civil honour, which they dispose of and dispence, as to them seems best. Kings have so much of God in them, whose Deputies they are on Earth, as many times where they find merit and desert, to *raise the poor out of the dust, that they may set them with the Princes, even with the Princes of their people.* Now for the Honorary Attributes, which by our Kings have been conferred upon their Subjects; the ancientest are those of Earl and Baron: the Kings of *England,*

land, of the *Norman* Race, not giving unto any the ſtile of Duke, until that *Edward* the third Created his Son *Edward* the black Prince, Duke of *Cornwal*, *Anno* 1336. As for the title of Marqueſs, that was made Honorary by King *Richard* the Second, who firſt created his great Favourite, *Robert de Vere*, then Earl of *Oxford*, Marqueſs of *Dublin*: as afterwards he made his Couſin German, *John de Beaufort*, one of the Sons of *John of Gaunt*, by *Katharine Swinfort*, then Earl of *Somerſet*, the firſt Marqueſs *Dorſet*. But that of Earls hath been as ancient in this Kingdom as the Line of *Normandy*. *William* the Conqueror advancing many to that Honour at his firſt entrance on that State, both to reward them for their Service, and to oblige them to him. Of which rank were the Earls of *Arundel*, *Chester*, *Cornwal*, *Kent*, *Oxford*, with ſome other; *Anno* 1067. being the next year after he attained the Kingdom. Which with the other Earls of ancient Creation, were commonly endowed *de tertio denario placitorum Comitatus*, with the third penny of the pleas of that County whereof they were Earls: the other two parts being accounted by the Sheriff (the *Vice-Comes*) into the Exchequer, for the Kings uſe. And though we mean to go no lower in our following Catalogue, then the ſtile of Earl; yet by the way we may take notice, that *Viſcount* here became an Honorary Title in the time of King *H. 6.* who in the 18th of his Reign advanced Sir *John Beaumont* unto that Honour, and gave him place above all Barons, as *Richard* II. gave his new Marqueſſes Precedency before all Earls.

Earls. Now at the ennobling of deserving persons into these high dignities, it is, and hath been of later times the custom of the Kings of *England*, to give unto them some set pension for the support of their estate: which is now generally brought unto this proportion, that Viscounts have a fee of 20 Marks, Earls of 20 *l.* Marquesses of 40 Marks, and Dukes of 40 *l.* assigned unto them, out of some part or other of the Kings Revenues. Which bounty I observe not to have been used in the Creation of a Baron, excepting only that it pleased his Sacred Majesty King *Charles* I. when he created the Right Honourable *Montjoy Blount* (Earl of *Newport*) Lord *Montjoy* of *Thurleston*, in the County of *Darby*, to give unto him and his Heirs, a fee of 20 Marks *per annum*: which I note here by reason of the singularity and rareness of it.

Nor have the Kings of *England* been accustomed to frame new Honorary Titles for the advancement of those men which are dear unto them: but to prefer them before others of the same Honorary rank and order. *Henry* the sixth bearing especial affection unto *Henry Beauchamp*, Earl of *Warwick*, first made him the prime Earl of *England*, or *Præcomes Angliæ*. And when he after made him Duke of *Warwick*, he ordered him to have Precedency, next after the Duke of *Norfolk*, and before the Duke of *Buckingham*. The same King *Henry* making his half Brother *Edmund* of *Hadham*, Earl of *Richmond*, gave him the place above all Earls, and next of all unto the Dukes. Thus did King *James* of Blessed Memory confer upon the

The Earl of *Nottingham*, (on his surrendry of the place and Office of Lord Admiral) the Seniority and Precedency of the *Mowbrays*, (out of which House he was Extracted) during the Life of the said Earl. And thus his Sacred Majesty, K. *charles* I. when he created the Right Honourable the Viscount *Wallingford*, Earl of *Banbury*, gave him Precedency before all Earls, Created since his Majesties happy coming to the Crown. And in the Patent of Creation of the Right Honourable the Lord *Montjoy*, 3 *Car.* I. there was a clause of Precedency inserted, before all the Barons of that year, by which he forthwith had the place both of the Lord *Craven*, and the Lord *Falconbridge*, though Created before him. So absolute a power have our *English* Monarchs in the dispensing of their Honours, and Marshalling those persons whom they have advanced to these high Dignities.

As for the Female Sex, they have no reason to complain that they have been neglected or omitted in the distributing of these Honorary Rewards and Dignities: some of them having had the happiness to taste the bounty of the Prince in the highest Honours. For thus the Lady *Margaret de Brotherton*, Daughter of *Thomas* of *Brotherton*, Earl of *Norfolk*, was by King *Richard* the second, made Dutchess of *Norfolk*, *Anno* 1398. And thus the Lady *Anne Bullen*, Daughter of *Thomas* Earl of *Wilts*, was by King *Henry* 8. made Marchioness of *Pembroke*, Anno 1532. As was the Lady *Margaret*, Daughter of *George* Duke of *Clarence*, Created Countess of *Salisbury* by the same King *Henry*, Anno 1514.

Thus

Thus also the Lady *Elizabeth Finch*, being by King *James* Created Viscountess *Maidstone*, was by our gracious Soveraign Lord King *Charles* I. Created Countess of *Winchelsey*, Anno 1628. the Dignity Entailed on the Heirs Males of her Body begotten. And finally, thus was the Lady *Elizabeth Richardson*, Wife of Sir *Thomas Richardson* Lord Chief Justice, Created Barroness *Cramond*, by his Majesty King *Charles* I. not to say any thing of the Lady *Mary Fane*, Barroness *Despencer*, or of the Lady *Margaret Lennard*, Barroness *Dacres* of the *South*; being Restitutions rather than Creations.

Now for the method which I am to use in this following Catalogue, it shall be after the most natural of the Alphabet; as being of most ease, and speediest use in finding what we have a mind to look for. And in the same I shall lay down the just Successions of, and in each several Title (premising first a brief description of the place denominating) together with the year of Christs Nativity, wherein each several Duke, Earl, or Marquess, either succeeded in the place, or was advanced unto the same. I also shall report in brief, on what pretext of blood such and such men attained those Honours which they have enjoyed; if any nearness of descent of Blood was pretended by them; and where a Family breaks off, and a new comes in, that I have marked with a few crosses thus, ✝✝✝. I have observed also who, and how many of each Title have managed any of the great and Honorary Offices in the Commonwealth: as those of the Lord High Steward, Lord

Lord High Chamberlain, Lord Constable, Lord Admiral, Lord Chancellor, Lord Treasurer, Lord Chief Justice, or Lord Privy Seal; together with the Lord Steward, and Lord Chamberlain of His Majesties Houshold, and the L.L. Presidents of *York* and *Wales*, and Chancellors of either of the Universities. Such of them as have had the honour to be admitted into the Order of the Garter, I have noted with this little Asterism *. And all this I have done with as much brevity as was possible; professing nothing in this place but a *Nomenclator*; a bare and naked Catalogue of Names and Honours, for the more easie understanding of our *English* History, which was the matter which first moved me to compose these Tables. As for the order of Precedency of the men themselves, that are thus dignified and advanced, as now they stand; that is to be accounted from and by the Seniority of their Creations in their several Series: save that a course was took in Parliament, 31 H. 8. c. 10. for placing those above the rest, which were entrusted with the greatest Offices of State and Court. As, *viz.* that of the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, Lord Treasurer, Lord President, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Constable, Lord High Chamberlain, Lord Admiral, Lord Marshal, together with the Lord Steward, and Lord Chamberlain of of His Majesties Houshold. Which manner of Precedency being it is personal, as unto the men, and hath no reference to their Place and Titles, varieth and changeth with the times, according as they are in trust and favour with their

their Lord and Soveraign. But for the places which have given Name and Title to Dukes, Marqueſſes, or Earls; and for the men that have been Honoured with thoſe Titles, they are theſe that follow; taking along ſuch Lords and Viſcounts, as have been dignified with, and by the ſelf ſame Titles, and no more but thoſe.

Saint

St. ALBANS.

SAINT *Albans* is the faireſt and the goodlieſt Town in the County of *Hereford*. It aroſe out of the Ruins of old *Verulamium*, a Town more ſtrong and ancient far, (as being the ſtrongeſt Fort of all the *Britains*, in the time of *Ceſar*) though not half ſo beautiful. It took both Name, Original, and Grandeur, from *Albon*, once a Citizen of *Verulamium*: who ſuffering Martyrdom for the Faith of Chriſt, during the Perſecution of *Diocleſian*; had firſt a fair Church built in memorial of him, in that very place: or if you will *Eccleſia mirandi operis, atque ejus martyrio condigna*, In the Authors Language. *Bedæ Hiſt. Lib.* 1. c. 7.) But this Church and Town of *Verulam* being both deſtroyed in thoſe fierce Wars, which were between the *Saxons* and the *Britains*, *Offa* the great and puiſſant King of the *Mercians*, built not far off from the old ſeat, a Monaſtery to the honour of St. *Alban*; endowed it with a great revenue, and many goodly priviledges, as well Eccleſiaſtical as Temporal. This in ſhort time, improved the Monaſtery into a Town: The Abbot in regard of his great poſſeſſions, and juriſdiction correſpondent, drawing no ordinary confluence of all ſorts of people. Pope *Adrian*, born at *Abbats-Langley*, about five miles off, added this honour to the place, that at St. *Albans* was the firſt Martyr of the *Engliſh* Nation: ſo ſhould the Abbot have

have Precedency of all *Engliſh* Abbots. This Houſe was valued at the ſuppreſſion, at 2510 *l.* 6 *s.* 1 *d. per annum*; and was ſurrendred into the hands of Sir *Thomas Pope*, Doctor *Petre*, and Mr. *Cavendiſh*, for the uſe of King *H.* 8. *Decemb.* 4. *Anno* 1539. The Abby Church being a ſtately and magnificent fabrick is left ſtanding ſtill. Townſmen purchaſing the ſame at the price of 400 *l.* and turning it into a Pariſh Church, as it now remains. For the great Battels fought about this Town, and in the very ſtreets thereof, between the two contending Houſes of *York* and *Lancaſter*, I leave you to the common Chronicles. The perſons which it hath ennobled, are theſe that follow.

Viſcounts and Earls.

Gules in a chief Argent. 2. *Mullets, Sable; a creſcent for difference.*

1620 1 Francis Bacon, L. *Verulam*, and L. Chan. of *England*, Created Viſc. St. *Albans*, Jan. 18.

Or. a Cross, G. in the dexter Canton, a Lyon Rampant, S.

1628 2 Rich. de Burgh, Earl of *Clan-Richard* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, created Earl of St. *Albans*, Aug. 23.

1636 3 Ulick de Burgh, Earl of St. *Albans*, and *Clan-Richard*, Ob. 1657. S. P.

+ + +

S. a Crescent between two Mullets in pale, Ar.

1660 4 Henry Jermin, Created Baron of St. *Edmunds-Bury*, Sept. 8. 1643. and Earl of St. *Albans*, April 27. 1660. L. Chamberlain to His Majesties Houshold, *May* 11. 1671.*

Alesba-

Alesbury, alias *Ailesbury*.

IS a fair Market Town in *Buckinghamshire* which ſtandeth in a *Valt*, and is ſeated upon the riſing of a little Hill, compaſs'd about with many very pleaſant green Meadows and Paſtures, the whole *Valt* receives denomination from the ſaid Town, being called the *Valt* of *Alesbury*: famous it hath been in times paſt, particularly for *Editha* (ſake there noſtered, who obtaining this Town of her Father *Frewald*, for her Dowry, by perſwaſion of the Religious there, bid her Husband and the World adieu, betaking her ſelf to the *Valt*, where ſhe lived a pious and holy life; and for her rare ſanctity in that fruitful Age of Saints, became wonderful renowned, even to the working of Miracles, together with her Siſter *Eadburg*. The whole *Valt* is in great repute for grazing of Cattel, ſtored with innumerable flocks of ſheep, whoſe ſoft and fine fleeces are in requeſt in moſt parts of the World where trading is countenanc'd. One (lately) intire paſture, called *Berry-field*, (now part of the inheritance of Sir *Robert Lee*, Baronet) in the *Manor* of *Quarendon* being let yearly for 800 *l.* But to return to *Alesbury* aforeſaid, it is now become more remarkable by conferring an additional Honour upon.

Or. a Saltire and Chief, Gu. a Canton Ar. a Lyon Ramp. Az.

1664 1 Robert Bruce, Baron of *Kinlos*, Earl of *Elgin* in *Scotland*, and Lord *Whorlton* in *Yorkshire*, was by King *Charles* II. created Baron of *Shelton*, Viscount *Bruce* of *Ampthil*, and Earl of *Alesbury*, March 18.

ANGLESEY.

ANGLESEY.

ANGLESEY is an Iſland of *North-Wales*, Scituate over againſt *Carnarvonſhire*, from which it is divided by a narrow ſtreight, called in the Latines *Mona*, by the Britains *Mon*; but being Conquered by the *Engliſh*, obtained the name of *Angleſey*, as one would ſay, the Iſland of the *Engliſh-man*. It is exceeding fruitful both in Corn and Cattel, from whence the *Welch* are liberally ſtored with both: And therefore it is ſaid proverbially, *Mon mam Cymbri*, that *Angleſey* is the Mother of *Wales*. It was the ancient ſeat of the *Druides*, and brought with no ſmall difficulty under the command of the *Romans* by *Julius Agricola*: the people fighting here, *ut pro aris & focis*, for their Religion and their Gods. It containeth in it 74 Parihes, the principal whereof is named *Beaumariſh*, being at this time the Head Town of the Shire: and *Aberfraw*, now an obſcure and homely place, but anciently the Royal Seat of the Kings of *North-Wales*. The Perſons which it hath given Title to, are only theſe.

Earls of ANGLESEY.

Ar. on a Croſs, G. 5. Eſcallops, Or. a Mullet difference.

1623 1 Chriſtop. Villiers, Brother of *George* Duke of *Buckingham*, Created Earl of *Angleſey*, Sept. 24.

1624 2 Charles Villiers, Son and Heir of Chriſtopher aforeſaid, Ob. 1659. without iſſue Male.

+ + +

Paly of ſix, Ar. and Az. a Bend. G.

1661 3 Arthur Anneſley, Lord *Mount-Norris*, and Viſcount *Valencia* in *Ireland*, Cr. Lord *Anneſley* of *Newport Pagnell* in the County of *Buck's*, and Earl of *Angleſey*, Apr. 20.

Arlington

Arlington, alias *Harlington*.

ARlington is a little Village in *Middlesex* seated in a plain betwixt *Brantford* and *Colebrook*, the Town is usually reckoned as three *Mannors*, viz. *Harlington*, *Shepeton*, and *Dawling*; the first of which is in the present Possession of Sir *John Bennet*, Baronet, and hath been the ancient seat of the *Bennets*, and particularly the Birth-place of the Right Honourable *Henry Bennet*, who was Created Baron *Arlington* of *Arlington*, *March* 14. 1664. Viscount *Thetford* and Earl of *Arlington*, April 22. 1672. Sworn Lord Chamberlain of his Majesties Houshold, *Sept* 11. 1674.

G. a Bryant. between 3 Demy-Lyons Ramp. Ar.

ARUNDEL.

ARundel is the name of an ancient Town and Caſtle in the County of *Suſſex*, pleaſantly ſeated near the River of *Arun*: whence it was called *Arundale*, or *Aruntini Vallis*, in ſome Latin Authors. The Caſtle of great Fame and Strength; but far more Famous for the Lords and Earls thereof, than the Strength or Beauty. A place in this far different from the reſt of *England*: the Title of the Earl of *Arundel*, being annexed to the Caſtle, Honour, Signurie of *Arundel*; and going along with the poſſeſſion of the ſame; as was adjudged in that great controverſie between Sir *John Fitz-Allen*, being in Poſſeſſion of the Caſtle, againſt *John Mowbray* Duke of *Norfolk*, being the right Heir in the neareſt degree. The Earls hereof, in regard that by ancient Charter they had the *tertium denarium*, or the third penny of the Pleas of *Suſſex*; and that they ſometimes had their reſidence and abode in *Chicheſter*, as the chief City of that County: are in ſome old Charters called Earls of *Suſſex*; and in ſome others, Earls of *Chicheſter*. That which was theirs moſt properly, hath ſtayed longeſt by them: and is of late increaſed by the addition of the Titles and dignities of the Baronies of *Fitz-Alan*, *Clun*, *Oſwaldſtree* and *Maltravers*, with divers other Lands, Tenaments, and Hereditaments, annexed unto the Title, Name and Dignity of Earl of *Arundel*, by ſpecial Act of Parliament. *An.* 3. *Car.* 1. *R.* the noble perſonages which have born this Title are theſe that follow.

Earls

Earls of ARUNDEL.

Az. a Lyon Ramp. within a bordr. Or.

1067 1 Rog. Montgomery, and E. of *Shrewsb.*
1094 2 Hugh de Montgomery, S. P.
1093 3 Rob. de Montgomery Brother to *Hugh*, deveſted of this Honour, *Anno* 1102.

+ + +

G. a Lyon Ramp. O. armd. and langued Az.

4 William de Albeney, cr. by *Mawd* the Empreſs, for helping her againſt King *Stephen*.
1189 5 William de Albeney.
1196 6 William de Albeney.
1199 7 William de Albeney.
1234 8 Hugh de Albeney, died 1243.

+ + +

G. a Lyon Ramp. O. armed and langued Az.

1289 9 Rich. Fitz-Alan, descended of the Lady *Isabel*, sister of *Hugh de Albiny*.
1301 10 Edm. Fitz-Alan, beheaded.
1326 11 Rich. Fitz-Alan.*
1375 12 Rich. Fitz-Alan, L. Tr. and L. Adm.
1397 13 Tho. Fitz-Alan, L. Tr. died 1416.*
1334 14 John Fitz-Alan, L. Maltravers.*
1439 15 William Fitz-Alan.*
1487 16 Tho. Fitz-Alan.
1524 17 William Fitz-Alan.*
1543 18 Henry Fitz-Alan, Ch. of *Oxford*.*

\+ + +

G. on a bend between six Croslets fitchie, Ar. an Inescutcheon, O. charged with a demy Lyon in a double Tressure vulned in the mouth with an Arrow, G.

1579 19 Philip Howard, Son of *Tho.* Duke of *Norfolk*, and the Lady *Mary Fitz-Alan*.
1604 20 Tho. Howard, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surry*, and Earl Marshal of *England* died at *Venice*. 1646.

1646

1646 21 Henry Howard, Lord *Mowbray* succeeded *Tho. Howard* his Father in the Earldom of *Arundel*, and the rest of his Eſtates and Honours.*

1652 22 Thomas Howard, reſtored to the Dukedom of *Norfolk* by King *Charles* II. 1661. died at *Padua* in *Italy*.

1678 23 Henry Howard, Brother to *Thomas* aforeſaid.

K 5 *Aumerle*,

Aumerle, or *Albemarle*.

AUMERLE, or *Albemarle*, is the name of a ſmall Town and Territory in the Dukedom of *Normandy*. It belonged heretofore to *Stephen*, the Son of *Odo*, deſcended from the Earls of *Champagne*: whom *William* the Conqueror made Earl of *Albemarle*, as being the Son of his half ſiſter by the Mothers ſide, and gave unto him for the further maintenance of his eſtate, the Territory of *Holderneſs* in *York-ſhire*. This Title he enjoyed, and left the ſame to his Poſterity, who enjoyed it alſo. And when his iſſue failed, the Kings of *England* honoured others with it; though they had long ſince loſt their Eſtate in *Normandy*: the Dukes and Earls whereof, take thus in order.

Dukes and Earls of Albemarle.

G. a croſs patonce, varry.

1097 1 Stephen, Son of *Odo*, Earl of *Bloys*, and Lord of *Holderneſs*.

1136 2 Will. le Gros, Son of *Stephen*.

+ + +

1180

Quarterly Or, and Gules.

1180 3 Will. de Mandevile, E. of *Eſſex*, mar. Hawyſe, Daughter of *Will. le Gros.*

Ar. a chief Gules.

1189 4 Will. de Fortibus.

Bendy of 6 Ar. and G. a chief O.

1196 5 Baldwine de Betun.
1212 6 Will. de Fortibus.
1241 7 Will. de Fortibus, ob. 1260.

1256

1356 8 Tho. of Woodſtock, Duke of *Gloc.** *Inſig. v. Tit.* Glouceſt.

1398 9 Edward Plantagenet, D. L. Adm. ſlain at *Agin-Court.** *Inſig. V. Tit.* York.

1412 10 Tho. Duke of *Clarence*, E. * *Inſig. V. Tit.* Clarence.

G. a feſs between 6 croſs Croſlets, O.

1417 11 Richard Beauchamp, Earl of *Warwick*, Created Earl of *Aumerle*, by King *Henry* 6. Ob. 1439.

G. a Cheveron between 3 Lyons Heads eraſed, Ar.

1660 12 George Monck, Created Baron *Monck* of

of *Potheridge*, *Beauchamp*, and *Tyes*; Earl of *Torington*, and Duke of *Albemarle*, July 7. 12 *Car.* II. Ob. *Jan.* 9. 1669.*

1669 13 Chriſtopher Monck, Son and Heir to *George*, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles aforeſaid.*

BAN-

BANBURY.

BANBURY is a Town in *Oxfordshire*, the second both for wealth and beauty in all that County: Most famous in our common Chronicles, for the great Battel there-by fought between the two great Houses of *Lancaster* and *York*, in which the Victory fell to the Earl of *Warwick*, then chief of the *Lancastrian* party, who forthwith took King *Edward* Prisoner, (of that name the fourth) now forlorn and hopeless. It was not long since much wasted by a devouring fire, but very well repaired and beautified; and still is as it hath been anciently, *castro conspiciendo notissimum*, as *Cambden* notes it; a Town much famed for the best and most delicate sort of Cheeses; and is now become of greater note and lustre, by giving Title of Earl to

1626

Az. a cross Recercile voided and semy of cross croslets. O.

1626 1 William L. Knollys of *Grays Court* Visc. *Wallingford*, Created Earl of *Banbury*, Aug. 18. who died *Anno* 1632.

1632 2 Nicholas Knollys, Succeeded his Father in his Estate and Titles, and died *March* 14. 1673.

1673 3 Charles Knollys, Son and Heir of *Nicholas*, succeeded his Father.

BATHE.

BATHE.

BATHE is the fairest, and the principal City in all *Somersetshire*, seated in a very low Plain, and round about environed with Hills very high and steep: from whence come many Rivulets and fresh-water Springs, to the great commodity of the people. But that which brings most wealth unto the place, are not the Waters from without, but those Waters which are within, sending up from them much thin Vapours, and a strong scent withal; which Springs are very medicinable unto many Maladies. Three of these Springs there are in all, the Waters of the which being received in large and fitting receptacles for the publick use; they call the Kings Bath, the cross Bath, and the hot Bath. From bathing in these Waters, it was called the Bath; and thence *Balneia* in the Latin: unless perhaps you rather think that Bathing took its hint from hence; and that this place took name from *Badon*, or *Mons Badonicus*, not far off, as certainly *Caer Badon*, the old *Britains* called it. The *Greeks* and *Latins* gave it names according to the nature and condition of the Waters, or the Baths there being: it being called by *Ptolomy*, Ὕδατα θερμά, *hot waters*; by *Antonius*, *Aquæ solis*, the Waters of the Sun, on the self same reason. Of the fair Church here we have spoke already in our description of the Bishoprick: which being ruined amongst other Monasteries in the time of King *Henry* VIII. hath of late times been, as it were re-edified, but certainly

certainly repaired, and beautified, and made fit for use, by the great cost of Bishop *Montague*, a late Bishop there. Earl it had none until the time of *Henry* VII. since it hath had divers, whose names and times we now present you.

Earls of BATHE.

Ar. on a Cross, S. a Leopards Head, O.

1486 1 Philebert de Chandew, a *Britaigne* born in *France*.

+ + +

Ar. across engrail'd, G. between 4. water-boudgets, S. a Label of 3 points, Ar. charged with 9 Flower-de-Lize, O.

1536 2 John Bourchier, Lord *Fitz-warin*. Cr. E. of *Bathe*, by *H.* VIII. *July* 10.
1539 3 John Bourchier.
1561 4 William Bourchier.
5 Edward Bourchier.

1638

1638 6 Henry Bourchier.

G. 3. *Suffixt, or Organ Rests, O.*

1661 7 John Greneville, Created Baron of *Kilkhampton* and *Biddiford*, Viscount *Greneville* of *Lanſdown*, and Earl of *Bathe*, April 20.

BEDFORD.

BEDFORD is one of those three Counties which anciently were possessed by the *Cattieuchlani*: the Country indifferently well provided of all necessaries, both for food and fewel. It taketh Denomination from the chief Town thereof, called *Bedford*, or in the old *Saxon*, *Bedanford*, i.e. Beds, or Inns at the Ford. A Town conveniently seated on both sides of a River which runneth through it; well built, and populous, as having in it no less than five Churches. But the chief commendations which it hath, is for the Antiquity and Strength thereof; as being a Town of no small note and consequence, *Anno* 572. when as *Cuthwulf* the *Saxon* Vanquished the *Britains* in the open Field, and became Master of the Country. The Castle here being counted very strong, and almost impregnable, brought no small mischief to the place, being a place much aimed at by all those in the former times, which either pretended to the Crown, or bare Arms against it. But all the Fortifications being demolished in the Reign of King *H.* 8. the people have since lived in quiet: and the chief reputation of it now consisteth in this, that it hath given the Title of Dukes and Earls to these persons following, being in their several Ages.

Dukes

Dukes and Earls of BEDFORD.

1 Hugh de Bellemonte, firnamed *Paynr.*

+ + +

Barry of 6. Vair and Gules.

1366 2 Ingelram de Courcy, Earl.*

+ + +

France *and* England, *a Label per pale of 5 points, the first 2 ermine, the other 3 Azure, charged with 9 Flower-de-Lix. O.*

1414 3 John Plantagenet, third Son of *Henry* IV. Lord Admiral, Constable, and Regent of *France*, Duke.*

+ + +

G. a Saltier, Ar. a file of 3 points gobonated, Ar. and Az. a crescent for difference.

1470 4 George Nevil, Duke.

+ + + 1453.

Quarterly, France *and* England, *in a border*, Az. 8 *Martlets*, O.

1453 5 Jasp. de Hatfield, Earl of *Pembroke*, half Brother to King *Henry* VI. D.*

+ + +

Ar. a Lyon Ramp. G. on a chief, S. 3. Escalops of the first.

1548 6 John L. Russel, of *Tavestoke*, and of *Thornhaugh*, L. Pr. and L. Adm. created E. of *Bedford* by *Edward* VI.*
1554 7 Francis Russel.*
1585 8 Edward Russel.
1627 9 Francis Russel.
1641 10 William Russel, eldest Son of *Francis*, succeeded his Father.*

BERK-

BERKLEY.

BERKLEY is the name of a noble and ancient Family, dispersed in many places of this Kingdom. They took this name from *Berkley* Castle, situated near the *Severn* banks in the County of *Glouceſter*, of which they were made Barons by King *H.* 2. Whereas before that time they were called *Fitz-Harding*, as being descended from one *Robert Fitz-Harding* of the blood Royal of the *Danes*. Which *Robert Fitz-Harding* by the name of *Robertus filius Hardingi filii Regis Daciæ*, is joyned as a Co-Founder with King *H.* 2. of the Cathedral Church of *Briſtol*, (but then a Monaſtery only) as doth appear by an Inſcription over the Gate of the ſaid Church. *William* Lord *Berkley* of this Houſe, being deſcended from the *Mowbraies*, who amongſt other Titles were Earls of *Nottingham*, was in the year 1482. Created Viſcount *Berkley* by King *Richard* 3. afterwards Earl of *Nottingham*, and Earl Marſhal by King *H.*7. and finally, Created Marqueſs *Berkley* by the ſame King *H. Anno* 1509. But dying without iſſue, all thoſe Titles ended with him: that of the Lord *Berkley* continuing in the Line Collateral, till advanc'd to additional Titles of Honour by King *Charles* II.

Visc. and Marq. BERKLEY.

Gules, a Chevron between 10 Croſſes patte. Ar.

1481 1 William Lord Berkley, Created Viſcount *Berkley*, by King *Edw.* 4. was Created Marqueſs *Berkley* by King *H.* 7. 1489. *mort. ſans iſſue.* An. 1492.

1679 2 George Lord Berkley, Cr. Viſcount *Durſley*, and Earl of *Berkley*, Sept. 11.

BERK-

BERKSHIRE.

BERKSHIRE was anciently in the *Saxon* times called *Barrocſchire*: which name the Learned Antiquary Maſter *Camden* out of *Aſſerius Menevenſis* deriveth from *Barroc*, a certain Forreſt, where grew good ſtore of Box, to which the people uſed in the time of danger to retire themſelves. It lieth conveniently all along the River of *Thames*, which ſerves them well for the conveyance of their Corn, Fewel, and other commodities, to the City of *London*: and containeth in it 140 Pariſhes, of which are Market Towns the chief, *Reading* and *Abington*. But that which gives moſt luſtre to it, is the Royal Palace and Caſtle of *Windſor*, the principal Seat and Reſidence of the moſt Honourable Order of the *Garter*: and indeed the moſt magnificent Manſion of the Kings of *England*. *Camden* in his deſcription of this County doth conclude it thus. Thus much of *Berkſhire*, which (as yet) hath given the Title of Earl to no man. And true it was when he ſo ſaid it. But ſince it hath beſtowed that Title on theſe.

Earls

Earls of BERKS.

Quarterly, Ar. and G. a fess, Az in the 1st and 3d. a fret, O.

1620 1 Francis Norris, Created Earl of *Berkshire*, Jan. 28. *mort sans issue male.*

+ + +

G. a bend between 6 crosslets fitchy, Ar. a crescent within a Cresc. dif.

1625 2 Tho. Howard, Visc. *Andover*, Created Baron of *Charlton*, and Earl of *Berkshire*, Feb. 1. ob. *July* 16. 1669.*

1669 3 Charles Howard, Son and Heir of *Tho.* aforesaid.

1679 4 Tho. Howard, Brother to *Charles.*

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

HATH *Radnorshire* on the North, *Cardigan* and *Carmarthenshires* on the West, *Glamorganshire* on the South, *Herefordshire* and *Monmouthshires* on the East; the length thereof 28, the breadth 20 miles; in the *British* 'tis called *Brechinian* of a Prince named *Brechanius*, who is reported to have had a great and holy offspring, to wit, 24 Daughters, all *Saints*. The Country bears plenty of Corn, and is beautified with Pastures and Woods. And the two Rivers on the each side thereof, *Usk*, and *Wy*, contains store of fish, especially the last, wherein are *Salmons* and *Trouts* in abundance; also in *Brecknockmere*, are plenty of Otters resident in the two Elements of Earth and Water, destructive to fish. The greatest part of the Country, except towards the North, surrounded with high Hills and Mountains. *Brecknock* the Shire Town stands in the heart of this Country, which the *Britains* call *Aberhodney*, because the two Rivers *Hodney* and *Usk* do meet in that place. 'Tis of ancient standing, as may be gathered from the Coins of *Roman* Emperors, which hath been digged up there, and doth now afford the Title of Earl to

1663

Or, a Chief indented, Az.

1660 1 James Butler, Marquess, and Earl of *Ormand*, Earl of *Offory*, and Visc. *Thurles*, Baron of *Arclo*, Lord of the Regalities and Liberties of the County of *Tipperary*, Chancellor of the Universtity of *Dublin*, late Lord Lieutenant General of *Ireland*, Created Baron of *Lanthony*, and Earl of *Brecknock* July 20. 1660. after Duke of *Ormond* in *Ireland*, and installed Chan. of *Oxon*, Aug. 26. 1669.

BRENTFORD.

BRENTFORD a well known Town in the County of *Middlesex*, took name from the River *Brent*, which rising out of a Fountain now called *Brawns-well*, but more truly *Brent-well*, and passing between *Hendon* and *Hamsted*-Hills falleth at this place into the *Thames*. Of most renown in former times for the good success which *Edward Iron-side* King of *England* had against the *Danes*, Anno 1016. which he compelled hereby to rise from the Seige of *London*. Now of most note for the thorough-fare betwixt *London* and the Western-Countries, the passage up and down by Water for the ease of Travellers, a rich and well-frequented Market; and that it gave the Title of Earl to

Ar. paly of 6. Gules, a cr-scent difference.

1644 Patrick Ruthen, Earl of *Forth* in *Scotland*, Created Earl of *Brentford* at *Oxon*, May 27. An. 20 *Car.* I. ob. 1651. S. P. M.

BRIDG-

BRIDGWATER.

BRIDGWATER, but more properly, and in the old Records *Burgh-Walter*, that is *Walters Burgh*, so called of *Walter de Daaco*, who came in with the *Normans*, and had fair Lands given him in these parts by the Conqueror; is a Town of *Somersetshire*. A great and populous Town it is, descending by the *Chaworths* to the Dutchy of *Lancaster*: and was by *Henry* VIII. the Heir of the *Landcastrian* Family, adorned with the Title of an Earldom; which he bestowed on Sir *Henry Dawbeny*, Son of that *Giles Dawbeny* who came in with King *Henry* VII. from *Bretaigne* in *France*, and was by him made his Lord Chamberlain and Knight of the *Garter*. Which *Henry* dying without issue, this Title lying long a sleep, was afterward awakened in another Family, ordained to be a seminary for the Earls of *Bridgwater*.

G. 4 Lozenges in fess, Ar.

1539 1 Henry Lord *Dawbeny*, Created Earl of *Bridgwater*, 30 *Henry* VIII. *

\+ + +

Ar. a Lyon Ramp. G. between 3 Pheons, and a border Engrail'd, S.

1617 2 John Egerton, Baron of *Ellesmere*, Visc *Brackly*, Created Earl of *Bridgwater*, May 15. Lord President of *Wales*.
1648 3 John Egerton, succeeded his Father.

BRISTOL.

BRISTOL the third in rank of the Cities of *England*, is scituate on the Rivers of *Frome* and *Avon*, not far off from the entrance of the *Severn* into the Ocean. In that regard it ſtands commodiouſly for Trade and Traffick, the Ships with full Sail coming up into the boſom of the City; and verily the Citizens there, are wealthy Merchants, and Trade into the moſt part of the World with good faith and fortune. Part of it ſtands in *Somerſetſhire*, and part in *Glocesterſhire*, though they account themſelves of neither: being a Country in it ſelf incorporate, and not dependent upon any other than its own Officers. A Town exceeding populous, and exceeding cleanly; there being ſinks and ſewers, made under ground, for the conveyance of all filth and naſtineſs, which by them paſſeth into the Rivers. The Caſtle of it once was a place of ſtrength, and in it King *Stephen* was kept a priſoner by *Maud* the Empreſs; but now not able to defend it ſelf from the ruins of time. Churches it hath in it, and thereunto adjoyning, to the number of 18, or thereabouts, whereof the faireſt and moſt memorable, next to the Cathedral (of which we have already ſpoken in our deſcription of the Biſhoprick,) is St. *Maries* of *Radcliff*, without the Walls, eſteemed to be the faireſt Pariſh Church in *England*, yet however it hath long been a Town of Fame; it is not full an hun-

dred years since it was made a Bishops See. But less since it became a Title of Nobility; *viz.* not till King *James* conferred the honour of Earl of *Bristol*, on

Az. a Flower-de-liz. Ar. with a mullet for difference.

1622 1 John Lord Digby of *Sherborn*, Created Earl of *Bristol*, Sempr. 15. Jac. 20.
1650 2 George Digby, succeeded his Father in his Estate and Titles.*
1676 3 John Digby, succeeded his Father.

BUCK-

BUCKINGHAM.

BUCKINGHAM is another of the three Counties, which were once the seat of the *Cattieuchlani*: and is supposed to take that name from *Bucken*, that is Beech-Trees, with which the Country is well stored. It is generally a very rich and plentiful soyl, equally good for Corn, and Grazing, and lyeth all along on the bank of the *Thames*, confronting *Berkshire*. It contains in it 185 Parishes, eleven of the which are Market Towns; and amongst them the chief in name is *Buckingham*, the head Town of the County. A Town of no great note, when it was at the best; but more considerable heretofore, than at the present; being once Fortified with a Castle, now hardly to be found in the Ruins, as also with a Rampire and certain Sconces, built for defence thereof against the *Danes*, now more invisible than the Castle. The greatest honour it can challenge, is that it hath given Titles of the highest honour, to many a brave and worthy Personage, as well of the blood Royal, as of other Families: who by the Kings of *England* have been hence denominated.

Dukes, Marquesses, and Earls of Buckingham.

G. 3 Lyons passant, Ar.

1102 1 Walter Giffard, Earl of *Buck.*
1103 2 Walter Giffard.

+ + +

O. 3 Chevrons, G. a Label of 3. Ar.

1164 3 Richard Strongbow Earl of *Penbr.*

+ + +

1378

Quarterly France *and* England, *a border, Ar.*

1378 4 Thomas of *Woodstock*, Duke of *Glouc.* Lord Constable, Earl of E. Murthered.
1397 5 Humfrey Plantag. E. of E. died 1400.

+ + +

Quarterly, in the first his Mothers Arms, France *and* England *a border, Ar. in the second his own, which is O. a chevron, G.*

1444 6 Humfrey Stafford, Duke L. Constable, descended from a Daughter of *Thom.* of *Woodstock.**
1460 7 Henry Stafford, Duke Lord Constable, beheaded.*
1486 8 Edw. Stafford, Duke Lord Constable, beheaded, 1521.*

+ + +

1616

Ar. on a Cofs G. five Escallops, O. a Martlet for difference.

1616 9 George, Visc. Villiers, Baron of *Whaddon*, Created Earl of *Buckingh.* 14 Jac. *Jan.* 5. Marq. *Buckingh.* Jac. 17. Jan. 10. and Finally Duke of *Buckingham*, 21 *Jac.* May 1623. Lord Adm. and Ch. Chamb. slain by *Felton.**

1628 10 George Villiers, Son to *George* aforesaid.*

BULLINGBROK.

BULLINGBROK is an ancient Town in *Lincolnshire*, heretofore belonging to the *Lacies* Earls of *Lincoln*, and by the marriage with *Alice* Daughter and Heir of *Henry Lacy*, Earl of *Lincoln*, to *Thomas* Earl of *Lancaster*; this with the residue of the Lands of *Lincoln*, became united and incorporated with those of *Lancaster*. The greatest fame thereof, was for a Castle built there by *William* of *Romara*, Earl of *Lincoln*: but much more famous in succeeding times, in that it was the birth-place of King *Henry* IV. firnamed (according to the fashion of that age) of *Bullingbrok*. It hath been almost ever since his time, one of the honours (as we call it) of the Crown of *England*: but never made an Honorary Title to any Family, until King *James* conferred it on Sir *Oliver* St. *Johns*, who possibly might affect to be thence denominated, as fetching his descent from the Lady *Margaret Beauchamp*, Grand-Mother to King *Henry* VII. the heir of the *Lancastrian* Family.

Earls

Earls of BULLINGBROK.

Ar. on a chief G. 2 mullets, O.

1624 1 Oliver Lord S. *John* of *Bletſo*, Created Earl of *Bullingbrok*, Jac. 22. *Dec.* 28.

1646 2 Oliver S. John, the Grand-child of *Oliver* aforeſaid, by *Paulet* his ſecond Son (*Oliver* Lord S. *John* the eldeſt Son being ſlain at the Battel at *Edgehil*) ſucceeded his Grand-Father in this Title.

BURFORD.

BURFORD, in Saxon *Burford*, a Town of good Antiquity, on the West of *Oxfordshire*, seated on an Ascent near the River *Windrush* which springeth out of the *Cotswold*. It was remarkable heretofore for a great Battel fought near it about the year 750, between *Cuthbert*, a Tributary King of the *West-Saxons*, and *Ethelbald* the *Mercian*, whose insupportable exactions the former King not being able to endure, overthrew him, winning his Banner, wherein was depicted a Golden Dragon; in memory of which Victory, perhaps the custom (yet within memory) of making a Dragon yearly, and carrying it about the Town in great Jollity on Midsummer Eve; to which they added a Gyant, might likely enough be first instituted. After the Conquest, it was the Town of *Robert* Earl of *Gloceſter*, whose Son *William* had a Charter granted him by King *Henry* II. giving to this his Town of *Burford*. *Gildam & omnes conſuetudines quas habent liberi Burgenſes de Oxenford*; most of which it hath since lost, yet it still retains the face of a Corporation having a Common-Seal, and is a well frequented Market on Saturdays, and Famous for good Saddles. It is now become of further note by giving the Title of Earl to

1676.

He beareth the Kings Arms with a Baston sinister, G. charged with 3 Roses, Arg.

1676. Charles Beauclair, Created Baron of *Hedington* and Earl of *Burford*, 27 of *December*.

BRID-

Bridlington, *alias* Burlington.

IS a Sea-port Town in the *East-Riding* of *York-shire*, with a famous *Key* for commodiousness of Shipping, which Ride there with safety, of great note formerly by reason of *John* of *Bridlington*, a Poetical *Monkish* Prophet, whose *Rhymes* pleas'd in those days, though in after times refined Wits esteem'd them ridiculous; Near to this Town is a long Ditch called *Earls-Dyke*, cast up by the Earls of *Holderness* to confine and abound their Lands; not far from hence is a little *Promontory* which with his bent made a Creek commonly called *Flamborough-head*; But to return to our Town first described, It is now become of more remark for giving Title to

Per bend Crenelle, Ar. and Gules.

1664 1 Richard Boyl, Baron *Clifford* of *Lanesborow*, *Tougbal* and *Bandon*; Visc. of *Kynalmeakie* and *Dungarvan*, Earl of *Cork* in *Ireland*, Created Earl of *Burlington*, March 20. *Anno* 16. *Car. II.*

C A M-

CAMBRIDG.

CAMBRIDGSHIRE was once part of the possessions of the old *Iceni*, and takes that name from *Cambridg* the chief Town thereof; and that derived either from the old Town called *Camboritum*, which *Antonius* mentions in this tract, or else, as others have conceived, from a Bridg built on the River *Cam*, on whose Banks it standeth. A Town that hath been long since Dedicated unto Learning: here being a publick School erected, *Anno* 630. or thereabouts, by *Sebert* King of the *East-Angles*, and that *ad morem Cantuariorum*, as it is in *Beda*. But Schools and Studies being overthrown by the *Danish* fury, it lay long forlorn and discontinued, till it began to flourish under the calmer times of the *Normans* Government, that is to say, about the middle of the Reign of King *Henry* the I. the third King of the *Norman* Kings, nor was it long before that of a famous School, or *Schola Illustris*, as we phrase it now, it did become as famous an University, *Robert de Remington* affirming, that in the Reign of *Edw.* the I. it was made an University, such as *Oxford* is, by the Court of *Rome*. There are now 16 Colledges and Halls endowed, repleniſhed with ſuch ſtore of Students, that unleſs it be in her Siſter *Oxford*, the like are not found in all *Europe*. But we muſt leave this ſpeculation of it as an Academy; and look upon it next as a Title of honor; in which conſideration we ſhall find it no leſs fortunate than we did before, in theſe Earls of *Cambridg*.

1139

O. a Lyon Ramp. his tail erected, G.

1239 1 William de Meschines, Son to *Randolph* Earl of *Chester*.

+ + +

O. a Lyon Ramp. S.

1230 2 William, Marq. and [illegible] of *Ju*[illegible]

+ + +

Quarterly 1. O. a Lyon Ramp. 2. O. a Lyon Ramp. G. 3 an[illegible]

1340 3 John de Hainalt Uncle to Qu. Philip Wife of Edw. 3.

+ + +

1362

Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label charged with nine Torteauxts.*

1362 4 Edm. of *Langley*, Duke of *York*.
1401 5 Edw. Plantagenet, Duke of *York*.

+ + +

Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label charged with nine Torteauxts.*

1414 6 Rich. de Conisburgh, 2d Son of *Edm.* of *Langley*.

+ + +

G. 9 Cinque-foils Ermine pierced.

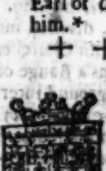
1619 7 James, Marq. *Hamilton*, Created Earl of *Cambridg*, 17 *Jac.* June 15. Lord Steward. *

1624

1624 8 James, Marq. *Hamilton*, Maſter of the Horſe, after Duke *Ham.**

1648 9 William Hamilton, Earl of *Lanarick*, in *Scotland*, Brother of *James* Duke of *Hamilton*, and Earl of *Cambridg*, ſucceeded after his Deceaſe in all his Honours and Eſtates. But dying without iſſue male, not long after the great fight at *Worceſter*, the Title of Earl of *Camb.* was extinguiſhed with him.*

\+ \+ \+



France and England, *the Second G. a Lyon Ramp. within a double Treſſure, O. for* Scotland. *The 3 for* Ireland, *Az. a Harp O. ſtringed Ar. a File with 5 points armies.*

1661 10 Charles Stuart, eldeſt Son of *James* Duke of *York*, called Duke of *Camb.* dyed 1661.*

1663 11 James Stuart, Brother to *Charles* aforeſaid, ob. *June* 1667.

1667 12 Edgar Stuart, Brother to *James*, born *Sept.* 14. 1667. ob. *June* 8. 1671.

1677 13 Charles Stuart, by a ſecond Marriage, born *Nov.* 7. 1677. ob. *Dec.* 12. following.

CAR-

CARDIGANSHIRE.

IS washed on the West with the Irish Sea, and separated from the Neigbouring Shires by Rivers. On the North 'tis parted from *Merionethshire* by the River *Dovi*, Eastward from *Brecknockshire* by *Torvy*, and on the South from *Carmarthen* and *Pembrookshires* by *Tivy*. The Shire but of a small extent, divided into five hundreds, and therein 64 Parish Churches. The East and North sides contains a Range of Hills which yields goodly pasture ground intermingled with pleasant Pools. The River *Tivy* is stored with *Salmons*, and was in ancient times famous for the *Beaver* which bred therein, a creature which will live both by Land and Water, footed before like a *Dog*, and behind like a *Goose*, with an ash colour'd skin, and a long tail broad and grisly, which is useful to him in his flouting. On the Banks hereof stands *Cardigan*, the Shire Town commodiously seated, which hath a stone Bridg sustained by several Arches, it is a Town Corporate, Governed by a Mayor, Aldermen, and Common-Council, and is now honoured by giving Title to

1661

Ar. a Chevron, G. between 3 Mo-rions or Chapews, Az.

1661 1 Thomas Brudenel, Baron *Brudenel* of *Stoughton*, Created Earl of *Cardigan*, April 20. by King *Charles* II.

1684 2 Robert Brudenel, succeeded his Father in his Estate and Titles.

CAR-

CARLILE.

CARLILE is the principal City in the County of *Cumberland*, ſcituate in the furtheſt part of the Kingdom towards *Scotland*, on the Weſtern Marches, fortified with a Citadel and ſundry Bulwarks for a defence againſt the *Scots*, as ſtanding in a place of moſt advantage for the ſecuring of that border. It flouriſhed heretofore in the time of the *Romans*, and was by them called *Luguvallum*, as ſtanding on the Trench, or *Vallum Pictium*, the *Picts* wall, as our ſtories call it; made by the *Romans* to defend their Province from the *Picts* and *Scots*. So that it ſeems of old to have been the boundary between the Nations: though the *Northumbers* after in the *Saxon* times, enlarged their Empire to the Banks of *Dunbritton Fryth*. From whence, or when it firſt was called *Carlile*, our Authors ſay not; but by that name, and in the Latin by *Carleolum*, it hath long been known. The *Danes* conſumed it into aſhes, and it lay unrepaired in rubbiſh, till the time of *William Rufus*, who rebuilt it. Since which, by the acceſſion of the Epiſcopal See, erected there by *Henry* the I. who ſucceeded *Rufus*, it came to be of wealth and credit: and hath given the Title to an Earldom to five ſeveral Families, which being of a different quality, have in as different times been Earls of *Carlile*.

Earls

Earls of CARLILE.

O. a Lyon Ramp. G. his tail reflted.

1 Randolph Meschines.

\+ + + + +

Ar. a Cross, G. upon the Canton point, a Martlet, S.

1322 2 Andrew de Harcla, beheaded, 1323.

\+ + +

1417. 3 John Plantagenet, 3d Son of K. *H.* IV. *Insig. v. Tit.* Bedford.

1460 4 Richard, 4th Son of *Rich.* Duke of *York*, (and Brother of King E. 4th.) Created Duke of *Glocester* and Earl of *Carlile*, and made Constable and Lord Admiral, and lastly usurped the Crown of *England*, by the name of King *Richard* 3d.

Insig. v. Tit. Glocester.

\+ + +

Ar. 3 *Escucheons.* G.

1620 5 James Hay, Visc. *Doncaster*, Created Earl of *Carlile*, 18 Jac. *Sept.* 17.*
1636 6 James Hay, ob. 1660.

+ + +

S. a bend between 6 Croslets fitchy, *Ar.* a Mullet.

1661 7 Charles Howard, Visc. *Morpeth*, Lord *Dacres*, Son and Heir of Sir *William Howard*, Son and Heir of Sir *Philip Howard*, Son and Heir of Lord *William Howard*, Third Son of *Tho.* Duke of *Norfolk*, Created Earl of *Carlile*, 20 *Apr.* 13 Car. II.

CAR-

CARNARVON.

CARNARVON is a Shire of *North-Wales*, butting upon the *Irish* Seas, and parted from the Isle of *Anglesey* by a Streit, or Pretum. A Mountainous and Rocky Country: but the defects thereof are plentifully supplied by the Isle adjoyning. It took name from *Caernarvon*, the chief Town thereof: heretofore very strongly Walled, and Fortified with a fair Castle. *Edward* the II. King of *England* was here born; and hence according to the custom of those times, Entituled *Edward* of CARNARVON. For the occasion of it, I refer you to the common Chronicles: The Princes of *Wales* had in this place their Chancery and Exchequer for all *North-Wales*; which was no small improvement to it. Earl it had never any till the present Age, in which our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* I. conferred that Title on

Az. 10 *Billets*, 4, 3, 2, 1. *O. in a Chief of the second, a demy Lyon issuant, S. armed and langued, G.*

1628 1 Robert Dormer, Bar. of *Wing.* Visc. *Ascot*, Created Earl of *Carnarvon*, 4 *Car.* I. Aug. 2. Slain at the first Fight near *Newbery*, 1643.

1643 2 Charles Dormer, succeeded in the Earldom on the death of the Lord *Robert Dormer* his Father.

CHE-

CHESTER.

CHESTER is the principal City of *Cheſter*, anciently part of the *Cornavii*. The Country not ſo plentiful in Corn, as in Fiſh and Cattel; but fruitful in no one thing more than the production of ancient Gentry; of which it can ſtill ſhew more ancient Families than any one County in the Kingdom. The City built in the form of a Quadrant, fourſquare, is encloſed with a Wall that taketh up more than two miles in Compaſs, and hath eleven Pariſhes; the houſes being very fair, and well built, and having all along in the chief Streets before the doors, a kind of Gallery; through which a man may walk dry from one end to the other. Seated it is upon the River of *Dee*, on which, to ſhew his ſplender and magnificence, King *Edgar* was once rowed by ſeven petty Kings of the *Scots* and *Britains* to the great joy of the beholders. The Earls hereof were anciently accounted *Palatines*. *William* the Conqueror giving this Earldom to *Hugh Lupus*, a noble *Norman*; *to be holden as freely by his Sword, as the King himſelf held* England *by his Crown*. And though it be now, and hath long been incorporated into the Patrimony regal; yet it ſtill holds the rights and priviledges of a County *Palatine*: and hath for the adminiſtration thereof, a Chamberlain, a Juſtice for the Common Pleas of the Crown, two Barons of the Exchequer, a Sheriff, an Eſcheator and other Officers; to the great eaſe of all the Country, in expediton of their buſineſs.

ſineſs. The *Palatinus* hereof, before it came into the Crown, are theſe here following.

Earls of CHESTER.

1 Georbodus a Fleming.

Az. a Wolfs head eraſed, Ar.

1070 2 Hugh, ſirnamed *Lupus*, Nephew to the Conqueror.

G. crufilly, O. a Wolf's head eraſed, Ar.

1103 3 Richard, Son of *Hugh*.

O. a Lyon Ramp. his tail welted, G.

1120 4 Randolph de Meſchines.

1129 5 Randolph de Gernoniis.

1153

Az. 6. *Garbs O.* 3, 2, 1.

1153 6 Hugh Kivilioc, Son of *Randolph.*

Az. 3. *Garbs O.* 2. and 1.

1181 7 Randol. Blondeville, Son of *Hugh.*

+ + +

O. 3 *Pilets. G.*

1233 8 John le Scot, Son to the Lady *Maud,* eldest sister of *Randolph.*

+ + +

England with a Filt of 3 Lambeauxts.

1245 9 Edward eldeſt Son of King *H.* 3d.*

\+ + +

G. a Lyon Ramp. his tayl doubli forked ſaltierways, Ar.

1255 10 Simon de Montford, Earl of *Leiceſter*, after whoſe death *Cheſter* was laid unto the Crown, and hath been ſince united to the Principality of *Walts*: ſo that who liſt to ſee the reſidue of the Earls of *Cheſter*, ſhall find them in the former Catalogue of the Princes of *Walts*, which have been of the Royal Blood of *England*.

CHES-

CHESTERFIELD.

CHESTERFIELD is a Town of *Derbyshire*, commonly called *Chesterfield* in *Scarsdale*. A Town which by the ruins of it, doth seem to be of good Antiquity; and therefore likely to have had some more ancient name, which seems to be now buried in those Ruins; or by continuance of time, quite worn out and lost. It glorieth much of being made a free Burrough, in the time of King *John*; and for the Battel fought hard by, between King *Henry* the III. and his Rebellious Barons, in which *Robert de Ferrers*, Earl of *Derby*, being taken Prisoner, lost his Estate and Dignity, though not his Life. But that in which it hath most cause to glory, is that from an ordinary Market Town, it is become the seat of an Earldom, the Stile and Title of Earl of *Chesterfield*, being conferred by King *Charles* the I. upon

Quarterly Ermine & Gul.

1628 1 Philip Lord Stanhop of *Shelford*, Created Earl of *Chesterfield*, 4 *Car.* I. *Aug.* 4.

1652 2 Philip Lord Stanhop, Grandchild to *Philip*, by *Henry* his eldest Son.

CHICHESTER.

CHICHESTER the chief City of *Sussex*, built by *Cissa* the second King of the *South-Saxons*, and by him called *Cissancaster*, or the City of *Cissa*, whence the present name. A City large enough, of a Circular form, and well Walked; the building generally fair, and the Streets capacious; four of which leading from the four Gates of the City cross one another in the midst: and in, or near the Cross, a very beautiful Market-place, supported with Pillars round about, built by Bishop *Read*. Of no esteem till the *Norman* Conquest, known only by a small Monastery of Saint *Peter*, and a little Nunnery. But on the removal of the Episcopal See from *Selsey* hither, in the time of the Conqueror, it encreased both in wealth and greatness, and would be richer than it is, if the Haven not far off were made more commodious. At the present there is no small addition made to the honour of it, by giving the Title of an Earl to

1644

G. a Croſs ingraild, and in the firſt quarter a Lozenge, &c.

1644 1 *Francis Leigh*, Lord *Dunſmore*, Created Earl of *Chicheſter*, in the 20th year of King *Charles* the I. *Ext.*

+ + +

1675 2 Charles Fitz-Roy, Lord *Limrick*, Created Baron of *Newbaſe*, Earl of *Chicheſter*, and Duke of *Southampton*.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Southampton.

CLARE

CLARE and CLARENCE.

CLARE is an ancient Town on the edg of *Suffolk*, where it joyneth to *Essex*, seated not far off from the Banks of the River *Stoure*, by which the Counties are divided. A Town that hath not any thing whereof to boast (the Castle and the Collegial Church being both in rubbish) but that it gave both Name and Title unto that Noble Family, firnamed *De Clare*; who in their times were Earls of *Hartford*, *Clare* and *Gloceſter*. But the male iſſue of theſe *Clares* being failed, *Lionel* the 3d Son of King *Edward* the III. (having married the ſole Daughter and Heir of *William de Burg*, Earl of *Ulſter* in *Ireland*, begotten on the body of *Elizabeth*, one of the Sisters and Co-heirs of *Gilbert de Clare*, who died *An.* 1295. the laſt Earl of *Clare* and *Gloceſter* of that name) was made Duke of *Clarence*; the termination of the Title being only changed, not the place denominating. And from the change thus made (which I note only by the way) the ſecond King of Arms is firnamed *Clarenceux*; as appertaining formerly to the Dukes of *Clarence*: whom with the Earls preceding and ſucceeding take in order thus;

Dukes

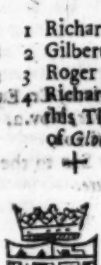
Dukes and Earls of CLARENCE.

+ + +

Or. 3 Chevrons, Gules.

1 Richard Fitz-Gilbert.
1138 2 Gilbert, Earl of *Clare.*
1152 3 Roger de Clare.
1274 4 Richard de Clare, after whose death, this Title lay long drowned in that of *Gloucester*, ob. 1308.

+ + +



Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label of three points, Ar. as many Cantons. G.*

1362 5 Lionel, Duke of *Clarence*, 3d Son to King *Edward* the 3d.

+ + +

1411

1411 6 Tho. Duke of *Clarence*, 2d Son to K. *Henry* the IV. Lord Admiral, ſlain in *France*.

+ + +

1461 7 Geo. Duke of *Clarence*, Brother to K. *Edward* the IV. Lord Conſtable.

+ + +

Ermine, 2 *Pilets*, *S.*

1624 8 John Holles, L. *Houghton*, Cr. Earl of *Clare*, Com. Suff. 22 *Jac.* Nov. 2.
1637 9 John Holles, his eldeſt Son.
1665 10 Gilbert Holles, only Son to the laſt *John*, now Earl of *Clare*.

CLA-

CLARINDON.

A Very large and goodly *Park*, lying near to, and Eastward of *Salisbury* in *Wiltshire*, lying upon a Hill, on which stands twenty Groves, severally enclosed, and each a mile in compass; Adorned in times past with an House of the Kings, which in process of time is fallen to ruin, but more remarkable for that in the year 1164. was made a certain recognition and record of the Customs and Liberties of the Kings of *England*, before the Prelates and Peers of the Kingdom, for the avoiding dissentions between the Clergy, Judges, and Barons of the Realm, which were called, The Constitutions of *Clarindon*; of the which so many as the Pope approved, have been set down in the Tomes of the Councels, the rest omitted. *Clarindon* is now become more famous by giving Lustre to

Az. a *Chevron ermyn* 3 *Lozenges*, *O.*

1661. 1. Edward Hide, Created Baron *Hide* of *Hyndon*, in the County of *Wilts*, Nov. 3. 1660. and on the 20th of *Apr.* the year following, was Created Viscount *Cornbury* in *Oxfordshire*, and Earl of *Clarindon*; sometime Lord Chancellor of *England*, and Keeper of the Great Seal, ob. at *Roan* in *Normandy*, Decemb. 19. 1674.

1674. 2. Henry Hide, eldest Son to *Edward* aforesaid, succeeded his Father.

CLEVELAND.

CLEVELAND, is a wapon-take or hundred in the North-riding of *Yorkshire*, taking that name as *Camden* tells us, of the steep banks which we call *Cliffs*, which run all along the side thereof, and at the foot of which the Country spreadeth into a Plain full of fertile Fields. It seemeth to be a place of a fair extent, as being one of those three Arch-Deaconries into which the whole Country is divided; and doth give the Title of an Earl to

S. a Chveron inter 3 Leopards heads, O. a Crescent difference.

1625 1 Thomas Lord Wentworth, Created Earl of *Cleveland*, 1 Car. 1 *Febr.* 7. *Obiit.* 26 *March* 1667. S. P.

+ + +

Per pale Baron and Femme: First Ar. 2 Bars, S. charged with 3 Tre-foyls of the Field.---Second, Ar. on a Croſs. G. 5 Eſcallops, O.

1670 2 Barbara Villiers (Daughter to the Lord Viſcount *Grandiſon*, ſlain in the late Wars,) married to *Roger Palmer*, Eſq; who in the 19th year of the Reign of King *Charles* II. was Created Earl of *Caſtlemain* in *Ireland*, and his Counteſs, in the 22d. of the ſame Kings Reign, made Baroneſs of *Nonſuch*, Counteſs of *Southampton*, and Dutcheſs of *Cleveland*, during life.

CONWAY.

CONWAY vulgarly called *Aber-Conwey*, but of old time *Caer-haen*, that is to say, the Ancient City, or as some notes, *Canovium* the old name of the River *Conwey*, from whence the Town is denominated, being seated at the mouth thereof, and formerly fortified by *Hugh* of *Chester*; which being spoiled in the Wars, and falling to decay, was rebuilt by King *Edward* I. It is a Market Town in *Carnarvonshire*, well scituated, and strongly fenced with Walls; but that which adds to its strength and safety, is a proper Castle seated by the River side, which was built by King *Henry* III. to bridle the *Welsh*. And thus it continued without further note, till of late years a deserving Family of the same name was 22 *Jac.* advanced to the Dignity of a Baron of this Realm, by the Name and Title of *Edward* Lord *Conway* of *Ragley* in *Com. Warwick*, who the second year of *Car.* I. was Created Viscount *Killultagh* in the County of *Antrim* in *Ireland*, also Viscount *Conway* of *Conway* Castle, 6 of *June*, in the third year of the same Kings Reign, and departing this life, *Anno* 1030. was succeeded by *Edward* his eldest Son, who also died *Anno* 1655. and left his Estate and Titles to

1679.

S. on a Bend, G. cotised, Ar. a Rose inter 2 Annulets of the first.

1679 I Edward Viſcount Conway, who the 31 year of King *Charles* II. was Created Earl of *Conway*, Decemb. 3.

CORN-

CORNWAL.

CORNWAL is the most Western part of *England*, and takes denomination from the shape and fashion of it, being like an horn; which the old *Britains* called *Kern*, as now the *Welsh* call the County *Kernaw*. The People of it are a remainder generally of the ancient *Britains*; whose Language, for much of it, they do still retain; although by intermixture of the *Saxons*, not easie to be understood by the *Welsh* themselves. The Country very Mountainous, as *Walis* is also; and therefore of the less access to the Conquering *Saxons*: but the Sea-coasts well beautified with goodly Towns, able to set to Sea a good Fleet of Ships. And for the Mountains, they do recompence their defects without, by their abundant Wealth within; as being very full of Mines of Tinn, which yields great profit to the Country, and furnisheth most parts of Christendom with that Commodity. The Earls of *Cornwal* heretofore have gave great immunities and liberties to those that laboured in these Mines; and when this Earldom fell again unto the Crown, *Edw.* III. erected a Lord Warden of the *Stanneries* to have the Government thereof. And at the time of its reverting to the Crown, King *Edw.* III. gave it to his Son, Sirnamed, the *Black Prince*; since then which time, the eldest Sons of the Kings of *England* whether it be by birth, or by the death of their elder Brothers,

are *ipso facto* Dukes of *Cornwal*, without any Creation, and are at age to sue their Livery, how young soever. Whom with their Predecessors we shall marshal thus,

Dukes and Earls of CORNWAL.

Ermin, a chief indented, G.

1068 1 Robert de Morton, Earl of *Cornwal.*
1087 2 William de Morton.

+ + +

G. 2 Lyons passant gardant, O. a Baton Sinister, Az.

1140 3 Reginald Fitz-Harry, base Son to King *Henry* the I.

+ + +

1170

G. 3 *Lyons Paſſant Gardant*, *O.* a *Bend*, *Az.*

1170 4 John, fifth Son of King *Henry* the II. afterwards King of *England.*

Ar. a *Lyon Ramp. G. crowned*, *O.* an a *border*, *S. Biſants.*

1275 5 Richard Plantagenet, 2d Son of King *J.* King of the *Romans.*

1272 6 Edm. Plantagenet, Son of *Richard.*

\+ + +

Vert 6 *Eaglets diſplayed*, *O. membred and beaked*, *G.*

1308 7 Piers de Gaveſton, beh. by the Barons.

\+ + + 1328

Ar. a Lyon Ramp. G. Crowned, O. on a border S. Bezanty.

1328 8 John of *Eltham*, 2d Son of *Edward* II.

France *and* England *quartered with a Label of 3 points.*

1337 9 Edward the black Prince.
1357 10 Richard of *Burdeaux*, eldeſt Son of the black Prince, afterwards K. of *E.**
1400 11 Hen. of *Monmouth*, eldeſt Son of *Henry* the IV. afterwards King of *Eng.**

France *and* England, *a Filt of* 3.

1422 12 H. of *Windſor*, eldeſt Son of *Hen.* V.*

1454

1454 13 Edw. of *Weſt.* eldeſt Son of *Hen.* VI.*
1470 14 Edw. of *Weſt.* eldeſt Son of *Edw.* IV.*
1484 15 Edw. of *Weſt.* eldeſt Son of *Rich.* III.*
1490 16 Arthur, eldeſt Son of King *Hen.* VII.*
1504 17 Henry, Second Son of K. *Hen.* VII.*
1537 18 Edw. eldeſt Son of King *Hen.* VIII.*

France *and* England. *The ſecond a Lyon Ramp. within a double Treſſure, G. for* Scotland. *The* 3d *for* Ireland, *Az. a Harp, O. ſtringed, Ar. a File with* 3 *Lambeaux, Ar.*

1602 19 Hen. eldeſt Son of King *James.**
1612 20 Charles, ſecond Son of King *James.**
1630 21 Charles, the eldeſt Son of K. *Charles* I. now King of *England.*

COVENTRY.

COVENTRY is a fair and goodly City, within the limits of *Warwickshire*, but not within the County of *Warwick*; heretofore called so from the *Convent*, by which, and the translating of the See Episcopal from *Litchfield* hither, it grew exceeding rich and wealthy. And though it now hath neither Convent, nor Episcopal See (more than in ruin and in Title) it still continues its old wealth; being the best City of Mart and Trade in all these parts; commodiously built and seated, and more than ordinarily frequented for an In land Town. It belonged once unto the Earls of *Chester*, and afterwards by many mean conveyances to *John* of *Eltham* Earl of *Cornwal*; and so this place became annexed unto that Earldom. Nor lost it any thing, but rather gained much by that annexation: *Henry* the 6th laying unto it certain of the adjacent Villages: and making it with them a County Corporate, clearly distinct from that of *Warwick*. It is now one of the Honorary Titles of the Duke of *Buckingham*, *George* Marquess of *Buckingham*, being Created Duke of *Buckingham*, and Earl of *Coventry*, by Letters Patents bearing date in *May* 21. *Jac.* and for the remnant of his Life, he, and since him, his Son, enjoyed both the Title of Dukes of *Buckingham* and

Earls

Earls of COVENTRY.

O. an Eagle displayed, S.

1067 1 Edwin a *Saxon*, Earl.

+ + +

Ar. on a Cross G. five Escallops, O, a Martlet difference.

1623 2 George Villiers, Marquess of *Buckingham.**

1628 3 George Villiers, now Duke of *Bucks*, and Earl of *Coventry*, 1675.*

CRAVEN.

THE Country of *Craven*, in the West-Riding of *Yorkshire*, is seated on the Head of the River *ARE*, which may not improperly be derived from the *British* word *Crage*, that is a Stone, for the whole tract there is rough all over, and unpleasant to see too, with Craggy Stones, hanging Rocks, and rugged ways, in the midst whereof, as it were in the lurking-hole, not far from *ARE*, standeth *Skipton*, which lieth hidden and enclos'd amongst steep Hills: the Town is fair enough, and hath a very proper and strong Castle, which *Robert de Rumsey* built, lately repaired by, and in the possession of the *Countess Dowager* of *Pembroke* lately deceased. *Craven* is lately of greater note by being made an *Earldom*, and gives Honorary Title to

Ar. a Fess between 6 Crosslets, fitchy, G.

1664 1 William Craven, Baron of *Hampsted-Marshal*, Created Earl of *Craven*, and Visc. *Craven* of *Uffington*, March 16. *Anno* 16. Car. II.

Cu M-

CUMBERLAND.

CUMBERLAND is the furthest Country of *England*, on the North-West side, antiently part of the *Brigantes*. It is called *Cumbria* in the Latin, and *Cumbrorum terra* as being inhabited by the true and natural *Britains*, (who in their own Language are called *Kymri*) when as the residue of these Northern parts hath yielded to the conquering *Saxon*. A Country for the Scituation of it, neither unpleasant nor unprofitable; the Valleys yielding Corn sufficiently, the Mountains yielding great flocks of Sheep, the Meers replenished with all kind of wild fewl, and the adjoyning Sea affording a variety of excellent Fish. It containeth in it not above 58 Parish Churches, but very many Chappels of Ease, as big and large as any Parish. Of these there are nine Market Towns, whereof the chief (next *Carlile*) for dispatch of business, is that of *Perith*, wherein they hold their Sessions and Assize. Late was it ere this County became an Earldom, *viz.* when as King *Henry* the VIII. bestowed the stile and dignity of Earl of *Cumberland*, upon *Henry* Lord *Clyfford*, whose Issue till 1642. continued

Earls of CUMBERLAND.

Checkit, O. and Az. a Fess, G.

1525 1 Henry Lord *Clifford*, Created Earl of *Cumberl.* 17 of King *H.* VIII. *June* 18.*
1542 2 Henry Clifford.
1569 3 George Clifford.*
1605 4 Francis Clifford.
1640 5 Henry Clifford.

\+ + +

Quarterly, The 1. *and* 4th. *S. a Lyon Ramp. O. The* 2d *and* 3d *paly bendy, Ar. and Az.*

1643 6 Rupert, Count Palatine of the *Rhene*, second Son (living) of *Fredrick* Prince Elector Palatine, and the Princess *Elizabeth* his Wife, the only Daughter of K. *James*, was by K. *Charles* his Uncle, Created Duke of *Cumberland*, (the Family of the *Cliffords* ending in *Henry* the last Earl hereof) and Earl of *Holderness*, jan. 24. 19 *Caroli* I.*

Danby

DANBY.

DANBY is an ancient Caſtle in the hundred or Wapontake of *Cleveland*, in the Northriding of *Yorkſhire*, ſeated near to a large Park, and a goodly Chaſe of the ſame name. It belonged anciently to the Lord *Latimer*, and was ſold with other Lands, belonging to that Family, unto *Ralph Nevil*, Earl of *Weſtmorland*, who forthwith gave the ſame to his Son Sir *George Nevil*, whom King *Henry* the VI. not long after ſummoned to the Parliament by the name of Lord *Latimer*. His iſſue Male failing in Queen *Elizabeths* time, and the Eſtate being divided between his two Daughters and Co-heirs; this Caſtle, with the Lands adjoyning, fell unto the ſhare of his Daughter *Mary*, who being Married to Sir *John Danvers* of *Wiltſhire*, was by him, Mother of Sir *Henry Danvers*, Created by King *James*, Lord *Danvers* of *Danby*, and by King *Charles* I. Earl of *Danby*.

G. a Chevron between 3 Mullets of 6 points, O.

1625 1 Henry L. *Danvers* of *Dantſey*, Cr. E. of *Danby*, Feb. 7. 1 *Car.* I. ob. 1643. S. P.

+ + +

Quarterly Ermine and Az. a Croſs, O.

1674 2 Thomas Osborn, Created Baron of *Kiuton*, Viſcount *Latimer*, Aug. 15. 1673. and Earl of *Danby*, Jun. 27. 1674. and is now Lord Treaſurer of *England*.†

DARBY.

DARBYSHIRE is a part of the *Coritani*, and took that name of *Darby*, the chief Town thereof. A Town conveniently seated on the River of *Derwent*, beautified with five Parish Churches, a goodly stone Bridg, and a large Market-Place: and no less famous for good Ale, than *Banbury* for Cakes and Cheese. Finally, the Town is well traded, and of good resort; and is the usual place of holding Sessions and Assizes for all the County. The Country of the East and South parts well manured and fruitful; yielding a very spacious and pleasing prospect, both out of *Tutbury* Castle, and that of *Boulsover*. The West part, which they call the *Peak*, is not so pleasing to the eye, though possibly as profitable to the purse; being rich in Iron, Lead, and Coals, which it yields abundantly; and grazing multitudes of sheep on the Mountain tops. It contains in it 106. Parish Churches, of the which 8 be Market-Towns; the chief thereof being *Darby*, as before is said: the Catalogue of whose Earls now followeth.

Earls of FERRARS *and* DARBY.

Ar. 6 Horſe-ſhoots, S. pierced, O. 3, 2, and 1.

1090 1 Robert de Ferrars.
1138 2 Robert de Ferraris.

Varry O. and G. on a border, Ar. 8 Horſe-ſhoots, Ar.

1190 3 William de Ferrars.
1219 4 William de Ferrars.

Vayre O. and G.

1247 5 William de Ferrars.
1254 6 Robert de Ferrars.

+ + +

G. 3 Lyons Paſſant Gardant, O. a Label of 5 points Ermin.

1279 7 Edmund of *Lancaſter*, (ſirnamed Crouchback) 2d Son to King *Henry* 3. after which time this Title was continued in the Houſe of *Lancaſter*.

1296 8 Thomas Plantagenet Son and Heir of *Edm. Crouchback*, Created Earl of *Lancaſter*, *Leiceſter*, and *Derby*, and Lord Steward of *England*, beheaded 1322.

Arms of England, *a Lend A*

1327 9 Henry of *Lancaſter*, Lord of *Monmouth*, Brother and Heir of *Thomas*, was reſtored to the Earldom aforeſaid, *Edward* III.*

1337

England, 3 *Labels of* France, *Ermine.*

1337 10 Henry of *Monmouth*, Son and Heir of *Henry*, Created Earl of *Derby* in his Fathers Life, 11 *Edward* III. *

+ + +

France *and* England, *Quarterly a Label Ermine.*

1342 11 John of *Gaunt*, 3d Son of King *Edw.* III. Created Earl of *Richmond*, and in 1362. did write himself Duke of *Aquitan* and *Lancaster*, Earl of *Derby*, *Lincoln*, and *Leicester.* *

1381 12 Henry of *Bullingbroke*, Son to *John* of *Gaunt*, was Created Earl of *Derby.* *

+ + +

1486

Ar. on a bend, Az. 3 Bucks heads caboſed, O.

1486 13 Thomas Lord *Stanley*, and of *Man*, Created Earl of *Derby*, 1 *Henry* VII. Lord Conſtable.*

1504 14 Thomas Stanley, Grandchild to *Thomas* aforeſaid.

1521 15 Edw. Stanley, Son and Heir of *Tho.*.*

1572 16 Hen. Stanley, Son and Heir of *Edw.*.*

1593 17 Ferdin. Stanley, Son and Heir of *Hen.*.*

1594 18 William Stanley, ſecond Son of *Hen.* Brother and Heir Male of *Ferdinand.*.*

1642 19 James (Son and Heir of *William*) beheaded at *Bolton* in *Lancaſhire* by order of the *Junto*, 1651.*

1651 20 Charles Lord *Stanley* and *Strange*, and of the Iſle of *Man*, ſucceeded *James* his Father.

1672 21 William Stanley, Son and Heir to *Charles* aforeſaid, ſucceeded him in his Eſtate and Titles.

DEN-

DENBIGH.

DENBIGHSHIRE is one of the Shires of *North-Wales*, heretofore appertaining to the *Ordevices*. The Country very Mountainous, and as barren generally, though by the pains and industry of the Husbandman, it be made in some parts very fruitful. The chief Town *Denbigh* is well seated on the Banks of the River *Istrad*, which from thence runneth into the *Clwyd*, the faireſt River of this Country. A Town well peopled and inhabited, eſpecially ſince it became the head of the County; which was not till the 27th of *Henry* the VIII. what time the five new Shires were added to the reſt in *Wales*, of which this was one. But before that, it was the head Town of the Barony of *Denbigh*, being conceived to be one of the goodlieſt Territories in all *England*, as having more Gentlemen holding thereof in Fee, and by ſervice, than any other. Lords it hath had good ſtore, and of ſeveral Families; but none of them a Parliamentary Peer (in reference hereunto) till theſe latter times. Of late it hath given Title both of Lord and Earl to two ſeveral Families; *viz.* to theſe.

Lords

Lords and Earls of DENBIGH.

O. a Lyon Rampant double quivé, Vert.

1564 1 Robert Dudley, Created Baron of *Denbigh*, and Earl of *Leiceſter*, 6 Eliz. *Sept.* 29.

Ar. on a Feſs, Az 3 *Lozenges, O.*

1622 2 William, Viſc. *Fielding*, Lord St. *Liz*, and Baron of *Newnham padox*, Created Earl of *Denbigh*, 20 *Jac.* 14. Maſter of the Wardrobe, ſlain in the Service of King *Charles* the I. 1643.

1643 3 Baſil, Viſc. *Fielding*, Son to *William* aforeſaid.

1675 4 William Fielding, Earl of *Deſmond* in *Ireland*, ſucceeded his Uncle.

DEVON-

DEVONSHIRE.

DEVONSHIRE is the moſt Weſtern Country of all *England*, excepting *Cornwal*, together with the which it made up the poſſeſſion of the old *Danmonii*. It is called *Devinas* by the *Corniſh Britains*, that is, the Country of Low Valleys, becauſe the people dwell for the moſt part beneath in Vales. From thence the *Saxons* had their *Devonſhire*; and the *Latines* borrow their *Devonia*. A Country harborous on either ſide with commodious Havens, enriched with inexhauſtable Mines of Tinn, beautified with freſh and pleaſant Meadows, ſhaded again in other parts with greater ſtore of Woods, and very well repleniſhed with Towns and Villages; whereof it reckoneth in the whole 394 Pariſhes, and therein 37 Market-Towns of good note and Trade. The Country of it ſelf not ſo fit for Corn, but that the toyl and and travel of the Ploughman ſupplies that defect, and adds unto it both by coſt and induſtry what it wants by Nature. Earls it hath had of ſeveral Families; of which the *Rivers* and *Courtneys* held the Title long: as now the *Cavendiſhes* may do, who have poſſeſſion of it in the third Generation. But how long any of them held it, and who they were that interloped, we ſhall beſt ſee, by looking over the particular Names and Families of the

Earls

Earls of DEVONSHIRE.

G. a Griffin Segreant, O.

1 Rich. de Rivers, or *Riparius.*
1137 2 Baldwin de Rivers.
1154 3 Rich. de Rivers.
1166 4 Baldw. de Rivers.

O. a Lyon Ramp. Az.

5 Rich. de Rivers.
1184 6 Will. de Rivers.
1216 7 Baldwin de Rivers.
1245 8 Baldwin de Rivers.

\+ + +

9 Will. de Fortibus, Husband to *Isabel*, Sister to the laſt *Baldwin*.
Inſig. vid. Tit. Albemarle.

\+ + +

1335

O. 3 Torteauxes, and a Label of 3 points, Az.

1335 10 Hugh Courtney, next Heir of *Isabel de Fortibus.*
1346 11 Hugh Courtney.
1378 12 Edw. Courtney.
1418 13 Hugh Courtney.
1421 14 Tho. Courtney.
1458 15 Tho. Courtney.
1461 16 Hen. Courtney.

\+ + +

O. a Chevron, G. and a border ingrail'd S.

1569 17 Humfrey Lord *Stafford* of *Southwick*, made E. of *Devon*, by King *Edw.* IV.

\+ + +

1469 18 Thomas Courtney, ſlain at *Tewkſbury.*
1486 19 Edw. Courtney.
1509 20 William Courtney.

1525

Quarterly, 1. France *and* England *within a bord. of the ſame*, 2d *and* 3d, *O.* 3 *Torteauxes*, 4th *O. a Lyon Ramp. Az.*

1525 21 Henry Courtney, Marq. of *Exeter.*
1553 22 Edw. Courtney, died 1556.

+ + +

Barry Nebule of ſix, O. and S.

1603 23 Charles Blount, Lord *Montjoy*, Created Earl of *Devon* by King *James*, ob. 1606.

+ + +

S. 3 *Bucks heads caboſed, Ar. attired O.*

1618 24 Will. Lord *Cavendiſh* of *Hardwick*, Cr. Earl of *Devon*, 16 *Jac.* Aug. 20.
1625 25 Will. Cavendiſh.
1628 26 Will. Cavendiſh.

DON-

DONCASTER.

DONCASTER is an ancient and well known Town in the West-riding of *Yorkshire*, which by the *Saxons* was called *Dona-Ceaſter*, by the *Scots Doncaſtle*, but by us *Doncaſter*, taking its name from the River *Don*, which with a divided ſtream runs near to it. A Town of much note in former times; for that there lay engariſon'd the Captain of the *Criſpinian* Horiemen, under the General of *Britain*. In the year 759 a great part of it with the Citadel was conſumed with fire from Heaven, and for ſome time lay buried in its Ruins, but afterwards was rebuilt, with a fair Church erected upon the plot of ground where the Citadel ſtood, and Dedicated unto St. *George*. The Town not further conſiderable, till of late years it became of more remark, by giving Honorory Title to

1618 1 James Hay, Baron of *Sauley*, Created Viſcount *Doncaſter*, 16 *Jac.* and in the 20th year of the ſame Kings Reign, made Earl of *Carlile*.

1636 21 James Hay, Son and Heir of *James* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles. Ob. 1660. *S. P. M. Inſig. vid. Tit.* Carlile.

\+ + +

1663 3 James *Fitz-Roy*, Baron of *Tindale*, Cr. E. of *Donc.* and D. of *Mean*, 15 *Car.* II.* *Inſig. v. Tit.* Monmouth.

DOR-

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER is the chief Town of the County of *Dorſet*, ſo called from the *Durotroges*, the old Inhabitants of theſe parts in the time of the *Romans*, or from the *Durnium* of *Ptolomy*. The word *Cheſter* being added by the *Saxons* afterwards. A Town of great Antiquity, as appeareth by many pieces of the *Roman* Coin found near unto it: once Walled, and beautified with a ſtrong and goodly Caſtle: but the Walls many Ages ſince pull'd down by the *Danes*; and the Caſtle being decayed and ruinous, converted into a Covent of Fryars, now demoliſhed alſo. Once of a large compaſs, as may be well conjectured by the tract of the Walls and Trenches; but in the time of the *Daniſh* furies, ſo ſpoiled and plundered, that it could never recover the wealth and beauty which before it had; yet it hath ſtill three Pariſh Churches, and ſeemeth in ſome ſort to have recovered its former dignity, in giving the Title of a Marqueſs to

1645

Ar. ſemy of Cinque-foils, G. a Lyon Ramp. S.

1645 1 Henry Lord *Pierrt-point*, Earl of *Kingſton*, Viſcount *Newark*, and Baron of *Holme*, Created Marqueſs of *Dorcheſter*, in the 20th year of King *Charles* I. *March* 25.

BUCK-

DORSET.

THE County of *Dorſet* abutteth upon that of *Devonſhire*, having the Sea upon the South, and *Somerſetſhire* upon the North. It was inhabited heretofore by the *Durotriges*, and was all the Land they did inhabit. The air good, and of a healthful conſtitution; the ſoyl fat and rich in many places, and wherein that it is defective, it yields good ſtore of Woods and Paſture. The Country generally very pleaſant in her Situation, as being no leſs beholding to the Inner-land Rivers, than the bordering Ocean; the one yielding Merchandiſe from far, the other the commodity of conveyance to moſt parts thereof; and both of them good ſtore of Fiſh. It contains in it 248 Pariſhes, and in them 18 Market-Towns; the chief of which in name is *Dorcheſter*, as that which doth denominate the whole Country, and took that name it ſelf from the *Durotriges*, whom before I ſpake of; unleſs you rather think that it comes from *Durnium*, which *Ptolomy* placeth in this Tract. A Town not famous for much elſe, than that it hath long been, and doth ſtill continue the Honorary Title of theſe Noble perſonages, which have been ſeverally

Mar-

Marqueſſes and Earls of DORSET.

1 Oſmund de Sees, Earl, Ob. 1099.

+ + +

Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1398 2 John Beaufort, Marqueſs, Lord Admiral.*

1412 3 Tho. Beaufort, Earl, Duke of *Exeter*, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Adm.*

1442 4 Edmund Beaufort, Earl and Marqueſs, Duke of *Somerſet.**

1454 5 Henry Beaufort, Marqueſs.

1462 6 Edm. Beaufort, Marqueſs.

+ + +

Barry of 6 Ar. and Az. 3 Torteauxs in chief, and a Label of 3 points Ermine.

1475 7 Tho. Grey, Marq.*

1494 8 Tho. Grey, Marq.* 1530

1530 9 Henry Grey, Marquess, Duke of *Suffolk*, beheaded 1553.*

† † †

Quarterly O. & G. a Bend vary.

1603 10 Tho. Sackvil, Lord *Buckhurſt*, Created Earl of *Dorſet*, 8 Jac. *March* 13. Lord Treaſ. and Chan. of *Oxford*.*

1608 11 Rob. Sackvil.

1609 12 Rich. Sackvil.

1624 13 Edw. Sackvil., Lord Chamberlain unto the Queen.

1652 14 Rich. Sackvil.

1667 15 Charles Sackvil, eldeſt Son to *Richard* aforeſaid, who in the life-time of his Father was Created Earl of *Middleſex*, and now enjoyeth both Titles.

O DO-

DOVER.

DOVER is a well known and famous Town, both for the Haven and the Caſtle, for the ſecurity and renown of which, and the convenient Situation of it over againſt *France*, it hath long been accounted one of the Cinque-Ports. Seated it is in the very South-Eaſt point of *Kent*, from whence a man may eaſily diſcern the Coaſt of *France*, as being but 24 miles diſtant. The Town ſtands in the bottom between the Clyffs, very warm and ſafe; the Caſtle mounted up aloft, both to command and to defend it. A place indeed of ſuch impregnable ſtrength, and ſo great importance, that *Philip* King of *France*, when *Lewys* his Son being called in hither by the factious Barons againſt their Soveraign Lord King *John*, had gotten many Towns and Forts, but yet could not get the maſtery of this piece; deſpiſed all, ſaying, Verily my Son hath not one foot of Land in *England*, if he be not maſter of *Dover* Caſtle. It now gives Title to an Earl to

Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Roses of the first.

1627 1 Henry Carey, Viſc. *Rochford* and Baron *Hunſden*, Created Earl of *Dover*, 3 *Car.* I. Mart. 8.

1666 2 John Carey, Viſc. *Rochford*, Son and Heir of *Henr.* ob. 1667. 3. P. *M.* The Baronry continuing in the Line Collateral.

Vide Barons of *England.*

ESSEX.

ESSEX was anciently pertaining to the *East-Saxons*, and made a chief part of their Kingdom, hence it took the name. Before it did belong to the *Trinobantes*. A Country large in compass, fruitful of Corn and other sorts of grain; plentiful in Saffron, well Wooded, and well watred also; and that not only by the Sea, and the River of Thames, which washeth all on one side thereof, but with fair, fresh and Fishful Rivers, which do afford no small commodity unto it. The greatest want it hath is of sweet fresh Air; those parts thereof which lye along upon the Thames, (which they call the Hundreds) being very aguish and unhealthy. This County containeth in it 415 Parish Churches, whereof 21 are Market Towns, of which *Colchester* is far the richest, fairest, and best Traded. Yet in regard it standeth in extremity of all the County, the Sessions and Assizes are held most commonly at *Chelmsford*, which is almost in the middle of it. But it is time to leave the Country, and come unto

The

The Earls of ESSEX.

Quarterly Or. and Gules.

1139 1 Geofrey de Mandevile.
1144 2 Geofrey de Mandevile, Ob. S. P.
1167 3 Will. de Mandeville, his Brother.

Quarterly O. and G. a border vary.

1199 4 Geofrey Fitz-Piers, Lord Chief Justice, married *Beatrice* Daughter and Heir of *Will. de Mandeville*, and had two Sons, whom at his Wives request he named *de Mandeville.*

Quarterly, O. and G. an Escarbuncle Pomys and Flority, S.

1213 5 Geofrey de Mandevile, Son to *Geof. Fitz-Piers.*
1216 6 Will. de Mandevile, Brother to *Geof.*

+ + +

Az. a Bend Ar. inter 2 Cottizis and 6 Lyons Ramp. O.

1228 7 Humphrey de Bohun, E. of *Hereford*, who married *Maud*, Sister and Heir of *Will. de Mandevile.*
1234 8 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con.
9 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con.
1298 10 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con.
1322 11 John de Bohun, L. Con.
1336 12 Humphrey de Bohun.
1361 13 Humphrey de Bohun, L. Con. Ob. 1371. *

+ + +

1461

Ar. a Cross engrail'd, G. between 4 Water bougets, S.

1461 14 H. Visc. Bourchier, L. Ch. and L. Tr.*
1483 15 Henr. Visc. Bourchier.*

Az. a Fess between 3 Lyon's Ramp. O. a Rose G. between 2 Cornish Choughs proper.

1539 16 Tho. Lord Cromwel, Lord Privy Seal, and Lord Chamberl. of *England*.

\+ + +

1544 17 William Lord Parre, Marquess of *Northampton*.*

Insig. v. Tit. Northampton.

\+ + +

Ar. a Fess, G. in chief 3 Torteauxts.

1572 18 Walter d'Eureux, Lord *Ferrars*, descended by the *Bourchiers* from the *Bohuns*.*

1576 19 Rob. d'Eureux, Master of the Horse, Earl Marshal, and Chancellor of *Cambridge*, beheaded.*

1604 20 Robert d'Eureux, Viscount *Hereford*, General of the Parliament Army, Ob. *Sept.* 13. 1646. he was Divorced (for his insufficiency in conjugal Duties) from his first Wife, had issue by his second, *Robert*, which died an Infant.

1661

G. a Lyon Rampant betwixt 3 Croſſets fitchy, O.

1661 21 Arthur Capel, Baron of *Hadham*, Created Earl of *Eſſex*, and Viſcount *Malden*, 20 April 1661. 13 *Car.* II. and made Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, 1672.

EUSTON.

IS a ſmall *Village* near *Fakenham* on the edg of *Suffolk*, parted from *Norfolk* by the River *Oſe parva* formerly belonging to the Family of the *Euſtans*; it is ſeated on a flat, and in a fair Champion Country both for pleaſure and delight, which induced the Earl of *Arlington* to raiſe a noble *Structure* there, called by the name of *Euſton-Hall*, of extraordinary beauty, adjoyning to which is a large *Nurſery* containing 1500 *Fruit-Trees* of ſeveral ſorts, Artificial Fountains, a *Canal* which makes a pleaſant noiſe as it falls into the adjacent *River*; there is alſo to be ſeen a *Grove* of near 10000 *Trees* and a large *Warren*, but I ſhall wave further particulars, and only acquaint the Reader, that upon the Marriage of the ſecond Son of the *Dutcheſs* of *Cleavland* to the only Daughter of the Earl of *Arlington*, it pleaſed his Majeſty King *Charles* the II. that he ſhould receive denomination from the noble ſeat aforeſaid.

1672.

He beareth the Kings Arms, with a Batune sinister, Gobony, Ar. and Az.

1672 1 Henry Fitz-Roy, Created Baron of *Sudbury*, Viscount *Ipswich*, and Earl of *Euston*, Aug. 16. 1672. and finally Duke of *Grafton*, Sept. 11th 1675.

EXE-

EXETER.

EXETER is now the chief City of *Devonshire*, as heretofore of the *Danmonii*, by *Ptolomy* called *Isca*, and so by *Antonine*, but that the Copies are mistaken, in which, instead of *Isca Danmoniorum*, we read *Isca Dunmoriorum*. A fair and goodly Town it is, seated upon the Eastern bank of the River *Ex*, from whence it had the name of *Exeter*. In Circuit it contains within the Walls about a mile and half, besides the suburbs which every way stretch out to a great length; and in that Circuit there are numbred 15 Parish Churches, besides the Cathedral. The whole environed with deep Ditches, and very strong Walls, having many strong Towers therein, very well disposed, and yet the resolution of the Inhabitants is a greater strength unto it, than the Walls or Ditches; whereof they have given notable proof in these latter times. But for that I refer you to the common Chronicles, and now present you with the

Dukes, Marq. and Earls of EXETER.

Arms of England, *and a border of* France.

1398 1 John Holland, E. of *Huntingdon*, made D. of *Exeter*, by King *Rich.* the II. *

\+ + + +

1416 2 Tho. Beaufort, Earl of *Dorset*, Lord Chancellor and Admiral, made Duke of *Exeter* by King *Henry* the V.

Insig. vid. Tit. Dorset.

\+ + +

1444 3 John Holland, D. L. Admiral.*
1474 4 Hen. Holland, D. L. Admiral.

\+ + +

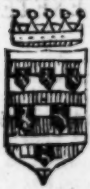
1525 5 Hen. Courtney, Earl of *Devonsh.* Cr. Marq. of *Exeter*, by King *Henry* the VIII. beheaded, 1538.*

1553 6 Edw. Courtney, his Son, was taken out of the Tower by Queen *Mary*, and restored to his Fathers Honours, Ob. 1556.

Insig. vid. Tit. Devon.

\+ + +

1605



Barry of 10 pieces Ar. and Az. 6 Escocheons, S. as many Lyons Ramp. of the first.

1605	7	Tho. Cecill, Lord *Burleigh*, Created Earl of *Exeter*, 3 *Jac.* May 4.*
1622	8	Will. Cecill, Ob. 1639.*
1639	9	David Cecill.
	10	John Cecill, succeeded his Father.
1667	11	John Cecill, eldest Son to *John* aforesaid.

F A L-

FALMOUTH.

FAlmouth is a very ancient and capacious Haven in Cornwal, able to receive one hundred Ships to ride therein with safety, guarded from the Wind on every side with brims of high rising banks. In the mouth of this Haven there mounteth up an high and steep craggy Rock, which the Inhabitants call *Crage*, the gullet on either hand, as well for defence and safety of the place, as terror to Enemies, is fortified with Block-houses, to wit, the Castle of St *Mandit*, Eastward, and the Fort or Castle of *Pendennis*, Westward, both built by K. *Henry* the VIII. And in the year 1664. our Soveraign Lord K. *Charles* the II. was pleased to Create an Earl, deriving his Title from the Town aforesaid, *viz.*

G. a Cheveron between 10 *Crosses formee, Ar. a Label of* 3 *points.*

1664 1 Charles Lord Berkley, Viscount *Fitzharding*, Created Lord *Botetort* and Earl of *Falmouth*, March 17. *Anno* 16 *Car.* II. but he not long enjoyed the Honour; for the year following he lost his life for his Majesty in the Sea Service against the *Dutch*, June the 2d 1665. without issue Male.

FEVER-

FEVERSHAM.

FAVERSHAM, *Faureſham*, *Feſreſham*, lieth on the North ſide of *Kent*. It is a member of the Town and Port of *Dover*, (incorporated by the name of Major Jurats and Commonalty of the Town of *Feverſham*.) The Advowſon of the Church here called Saint *Maries*, was given to the Abby of St. *Auguſtine* by *William* the Conqueror; and the Church appropriated to that Abbey by Pope *Alexander*, Anno 1168. *William* of *Ipre*, Lord of the Manor of *Feverſham*, exchanged the ſame for other Lands to King *Stephen*, who *Anno* 1148. Founded an Abby thereupon, which was Dedicated to the honour of our Saviour, and gave the Mannor to it, and was buried there with his Wife *Matilda* and *Euglace* his Son: but the Body of the ſaid King, for lucre of the Lead wherein it was Coffined, was taken out and caſt into the River. At the ſuppreſſion, this Abby was valued at 286 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* *q.* *ob.* per Annum. A Parliament was held in this Town by King *Athelſtane*, Anno 903. It hath two Fairs yearly, one upon St. *Valentines* day, and the other on the day of St. *Peter* and *Vincula*. It is further memorable for the Title conferred upon

1676

Arg. 3 *Blackmoors heads couped, proper, between* 2 *Chevronels, S.*

1676 1 Sir George Sondes, Created Baron of *Throwley*, Vifc. *Sondes* of *Lees-Court*, and Earl of *Feversham*, (April 8. 28 *Car.* II.) for term of life, the remainder to *Lewis* Lord *Duras* of *Holdenby* and his Heirs Male, which ſaid *Lewis* wedded *Mary* eldeſt Daughter to this Earl *George*, who died *Apr.* 16. 1677.

G. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. a Label of 3 *points.*

1677 2 *Lewis Duras*, Marq. of *Blanquefort* in *France*, Naturaliz'd here by Act of Parliament, 1665. and *Jan.* 19. 1672. raiſed to the degree of a Baron of this Realm, by the Title of Lord *Duras* of *Holdenby*, and finally ſucceeded his Father in Law in his Titles aforeſaid.

FLINT.

FLINT.

FLINTSHIRE is one of the old Shires of *North-Wales*, and though augmented somewhat by King *Henry* the VIII. what time the March ground was appropriated unto several Shires (for which see 37 *Henry* the VIII. c. 26.) Yet it is still the least of all, as not containing above 28 Parishes, and of them only one Market-Town. The Country not so Mountainous as the rest of *Wales*, exceedingly well furnished both with Corn for Men, and Grass for Cattle; of which it had good store for number, though for bulk but little. It took denomination from the Castle of *Flint*, begun by *Henry* II. but finished by King *Edw.* the I. for a good fence against the *Welsh*. This County hath been always held to be an appendant on that of *Chester*, and doth *ad gladium Cestriæ pertinere*; as the old Books say. But both united now unto the principallity of *Wales*. *Edward* of *Windsor*, eldest Son of King *Edward* II. was summoned by his Father to the Parliament, by the name of Earl of *Chester*, and *Flint*; since which it hath continued as a Title in the Princes of *Wales*; and there you shall be sure to find who were Earls of *Flint*.

GLA-

GLAMORGAN.

GLAMORGAN is one of the Shires of *South-wales*, lying along the Sea-coast, betwixt the Countries of *Monmouth* and *Pembroke*; once part of the *Silures*, and by the *Welch* called *Glath-Morgan*, from *Morgan*, a great Prince hereof, as some conceive, but rather from the word *Mor*, which in the ancient *British* Language signifieth a Sea; agreeable to the Situation of it, all along the Shores. The Northern parts hereof very rough and Mountainous, but the Southern of a better composition, beautified with many pleasant Valleys, and traded on every side with a number of Towns; there being reckoned in it 118 Parishes, the chief of which for strength and beauty is the Town of *Cairdiffe*, the Barony at this time of the Earls of *Pembroke*. Reduced to the obedience of the Crown of *England* in the time of *William Rufus* by the valour of *Robert Fitz-Hamond* Lord of *Corboil* in *Normandy*, and 12 adventrous Knights whom he brought in his Company; betwixt whom the Country was divided (with the Kings consent) as soon almost as conquered by them. But the Posterity of most of these Adventurers being quite worn out, the greatest Lords hereof were of the Family of the *Herberts*; in which respect,

Quarterly France *and* England, *within a border Gobuny, Ar. and Az.*

1645 1 Edward Somerſet, Lord *Herbert* of *Cheſtow*, *Ragland*, and *Gower*, obtain'd of King *Charles* the firſt, the Title of Earl of *Glamorgan*, his Father the Lord Marqueſs of *Worceſter*, being then alive.

1667 2 Henry Somerſet, Marqueſs and Earl of *Worceſter*, vide *Worceſter*. *

GLOU-

GLOUCESTER.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE anciently was part of the possessions of the *Dobuni*. A fruitful and a pleasant Country, being honoured with a full course of the River of *Severn*, and the original or fountain of the River of *Thames*. That part thereof which is beyond the *Severn* is overspread with Woods; all which included in one name, made the Forest of *Dean*. That part that butteth upon *Oxfordshire*, is swelled up with hills, called the *Cotswold* hills; but these even covered, as it were with Sheep, which yields a Wooll of notable fineness, hardly inferior to the best of *England*. Between those two is seated a most fruitful Vale, fruitful to admiration, of all kinds of grain, and heretofore of Vines and Vineyards; the want of which is now supplied by a drink made of Apples, called Sider, which here they make in great abundance. In this so fruitful Vale stands the City of *Gloucester*, denominating all the Country; and taking name from the old *Glevum*, herein placed by *Antonine*, for *Gleucester* the *Saxons* stiled it. A fine and neat City [illegible] daintily seated on the *Severn*; with a [illegible] or Wharf on the banks thereof, very commodious to the Merchandise and Trade of the place. The Streets are generally fair, and the Town well built. And which adds no small lustre to it, *Richard* the III. once Duke hereof, by laying unto it two of the adjacent hundreds, made

it

it a County of itſelf; calling it the County of the City of *Gloucester*. A City finally it is, as worthy to denominate ſo rich a Country, as is the Country to give Title to thoſe eminent perſons, that in their ſeveral times and ages have been the

Dukes and Earls of GLOUCESTER.

Gules, 3 *Reſts*, *Or*.

1111 1 Rob. de Melhent, baſe Son of K. *H.* I.
1147 2 William Son and Heir of *Rob.*

+ + +

G. 3 *Lyons Paſſant*, *O. a Bend Az.*

1187 3 John ſans Terre, Son to K. *H.* the II. who married *Iſabel*, Daughter and Co-heir of *will.* Earl of *Glouceſter*.

+ + +

1214

Quarterly O. and G. over all an Escarbuncle pomets & florety, S.

1214 4 Geof. de Mandeville, Earl of *Essex*, second Husband of *Isabel*.

+ + +

Per-pale indented, Ar. & G.

1216 5 Almeric de Eureux, Son of *Mabel*, another Co-heir of Earl *Will.*

+ + +

Or. 3 Chevrons, G.

6 Gilbert de Clare, Son of *Amicia*, another of the Co-heirs.

1139 7 Rich. de Clare. 1262

1262 8 Gilbert de Clare, who married *Joan* of *Acres*, Daughter to King *Edw.* the I.

+ + +

O. an Eagle displa'd, Vert, membred and beaked, G.

1297 9 Ralph de Monte-Hermer, second Husband of *Joan* of *Acres*.

+ + +

1354 10 Gilbert de Clare, Son of *Gilb.* and *Joan*.

+ + +

G. a Fret. O. and a Border, Ar.

1337 1 Hugh Lord Audley, married *Isabel*, Sister and Co-heir of *Gilb.* was made E. of *Gloucester*; Henry of *Lancaster*, E. of *Darby*; *Will. Montagut*, E. of *Salisbury*; *Will. Clinton*, E. of *Huntingdon*; and *Rob. Ufford*, E. of *Suffolk*, and did sit, and had place and voice in the Parliament by those honorable Titles.

1386

Quarterly France *and* England, *a border, Ar.*

1386 12 Tho. of *woodstock*, Duke of *Glocester*, and Lord Constable, Murthered by *Tho. Mowbray* Earl Marshal, 1397.

+ + +

Quarterly Ar. and G. a Fret O. over all a bend, S.

1398 13 Tho. L. Spencer, Grand-son of *Elianor*, Co-heir of *Gilb.* Earl, Beheaded at *Bristol.*

+ + +

Quarterly France *and* England, *Border, Ar.*

1414 14 Humph. Son to King *H.* the IV. D. *

+ + + P 1461

France *and* England *on a Label of* 3 *Er. as many Cantons, G.*

1461 15 Richard Plantagenet, Brother to K. *Edw.* IV. Lord Adm. and Conſt. D.*

\+ + +

France *and* England. *The ſecond O. a Lyon Ramp. within a double Treſſure, G. for* Scotland, *The* 3d *for* Ireland, *Ar. a Harp, O. ſtringed, Ar. a File with* 3 *Lambeaux charged with* 9 *Torteauxes.*

1640 16 Henry 3d Son of King *Charles* I. declared by his Royal Father, Duke of *Glouceſter* and Earl of *Cambridg*, and ſo Entituled, *Anno* 1641. but not ſo Created till 13 *May* 1659. ob. *Sept.* 13. 1660.*

GRAF.

GRAFTON.

GRAFTON a Road Town in the South part of *Northamptonshire*, hath a fair Park adjoining to it, and a Mannor House of great Antiquity, most part whereof was burnt and pull'd down in our late Intestine War, *An.* 1643. Memorable it is for the Marriage Consummated here betwixt *Edward* the IV. and the Lady *Gray*, the first of our Kings since the Conquest that married his Subject. And it is of further note for being anciently the seat of the Family *de Wideville*, Earls of *Rivers*, *Richard* the last of the Male Line dying *An.* 1490. And by his Will, amongst other Lands, bequeathed his Lordship of *Grafton* to *Thomas Grey* Marquess of *Dorset*, in which name it continued till 19 of *Henry* VIII. And then Exchang'd with that King for other Lands in *Leicestershire*, and hath ever since continued in the Crown. It is now become of more remark for giving so great a Title of Honour to

He beareth the Kings Arms, with a Baton sinister, Gobony, Ar. and Az.

1672 Henry Fitz-Roy, Created Baron of *Sudbury*, Viscount *Ipswich*, and Earl of *Euston*, Aug. 16. 1672. And finally Duke of *Grafton*, Sept. 11. 1675.

GUIL-

GUILFORD.

IN the *Saxon* tongue is called *Gulthe-ford*, a beautiful Market-Town in *Surrey*, seated upon the River *Wey*, it is now well frequented and full of fair Inns. In old time it was a Royal Mansion of the *English Saxon* Kings. Near the River stands the broken Walls of an old large Castle, and in the midst of the Town is a Church, the West end whereof made of Arched work, and embowed over head seemeth to be very ancient. In *William* the first his Book is to be seen, that the King had 75 *Hages*, or Houses, wherein remained 175 men. It is a Borough Town Incorporate, anciently endowed with many fair Liberties, Priviledges and Immunities which it still enjoyeth, and is now become of more note by giving Honorary Titles to

Per Pale Baron and Femi 1. *Ar. a Bend Crenelle, Ar. & G.* 2d. *Ar. on a Fess, 3 Lozenges, O.*

1660 1 Elizabeth, Viscountess of *Kynalmeaky* in *Ireland*, Created Countess of *Guilford* during life. *July* 14. *mort.*

+ + +

O. a Lyon Ramp. G. within a border of Scotland, *Ar.*

1674 2 John Maitland, Duke and Earl of *Lauderdail*, Marq. of *March*, Visc. *Maitland*; Lord *Thurlston*, *Musleburg* and *Bolton*, Created Baron of *Petersham*, and Earl of *Guilford* in *England*, *June* 25.*

HALIFAX.

HALIFAX (viz. *Holy-Haire*) anciently called *Horton*, a Town of good note in the West-Riding of *York-shire*, seated in a Barren Soyl, upon a steep descent of a Hill, at the bottom of which runneth the River *Calder*. Historians tell us that *Joannes de Sacro Bosco*, the inventer of the *Sphære*, was born here: The Township is very large, and contains in it 11 Chappels, whereof 2 are Parish Chappels, and to the number of 12000 People. Its Inhabitants are very industrious in making of Cloth and other Manufactures, by which they have gained a great esteem: They have a strict Law within themselves for the sudden beheading with an Engine (without any further Legal proceedings) such as are taken in the Act of stealing of Cloth, to which the Proverb hath some allusion, as it refers to beggars and vagrant People; from *Hell*, *Hull*, and *Halifax* —— deliver us. The Town not further considerable till it attained the Honour of giving Title to

Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Owls of the first.

1679 1 George Savil, Created Baron of *Eyland*, and Visc. *Halifax*, 19 *Car.* II. and finally Earl of *Halifax*, 16 *July*, 34 of the same Kings Reign.

HERT-

HERTFORD.

HERTFORDSHIRE is another of those Countries, which formerly were inhabited by the *Cattieuchlani*. A Country as it is described by *Camden*, rich in Corn-fields, Pastures, Meadows, Woods, Groves, and clear Riverets; and which for ancient Towns may compare with any of its neighbours; there being no one Shire in *England* that can shew more places of Antiquity in so small a compass. It contains in it but 120 Parishes, and of them 18 are Market Towns. The Shire Town, which doth also give denomination unto all the Country, is *Hertford*; seated on the bank of the River *Lea*, by *Beda* called *Herudford*, which some interpret the *Red-ford*, and other some the *Ford of Herts*. A Town not much frequented, nor greatly inhabited, as over-topped by *Ware*, which enjoyeth the through-fair; and by Saint *Albans*, which enjoyeth the Trade of all the Country. The greatest commendation of it is in the Antiquity, and that it hath been longest a Title of Honour of any other in this Country; the Family of the *Clares* and *Seymours* having been long Enobled with the stile of

Earls and Marqueſſes of HERTFORD.

Or. 3 Chevrons, Gules.

1139 1 Gilbert de Clare.
1152 2 Roger de Clare.
1174 3 Richard de Clare.
1207 4 Gilbert de Clare.
1230 5 Richard de Clare.
1262 6 Gilbert de Clare.
1314 7 Gilbert de Clare.

\+ + +

Quarterly, 1. O. on a Pile, G. inter 6 Flower-de-liz, Az. 3 Lyons of Engl. *which was an augumentation of King* H. VIII. *2d G. 2 wings impaled, O. 3 as 2. 4 as 1.*

1537 8 Edward Seymour, Viſcount *Beauchamp*, Created Earl of *Hertford*, by King *Henry* the VIII. after Duke of *Somerſet*, died 1551.*
1558 9 Edward Seymour, third Son of *Edward*.

1621

1621 10 Will. Seymour, Grand-Child to *Edw.* was by King *Charles* the I. in the 17th Year of his Reign, made Marquess of *Hertford*, after in the Parliament 1660. 12 *Car.* II. restored to the Dignity and Precedency of Duke of *Somerset.**

1661 11 Will. Seymour, Grand-Child to *will.* aforesaid, succeeded his Grandfather, in all his Titles, Ob. *Dec* 12th. 1671.

1671 12 John Lord Seymour, Uncle to the last *will.* succeeded his Nephew.

1675 13 Francis Seymour, Baron of *Trowbridge*, kill'd in *Italy*.

1678 14 Charles his Brother succeeded him.

Vide Tit. Somerset.

HERE

HEREFORD.

HERTFORDSHIRE was in times past inhabited by the *Silures*. A Country which besides that it is right pleasant, is for yielding of Corn, and feeding of Cattel, in all places most fruitful, and therewith passing well furnished with all things necessary for mans life; insomuch that it would scorn to come behind any one County in *England*; the people using it for a by-word, that for three W W Ws, that is, Wheat, Wooll, and Water, it yieldeth to no Shire in all the Kingdom. The name it taketh from *Hereford* the chief Town thereof, which rose out of the Ruins of old *Ariconium*, here placed by *Antonine*, the tract and footsteps of which name, it doth still retain. The Town is seated very pleasantly upon the banks of the River *Wye*, in the middle of most flourishing Meadows, and no less plentiful Cornfields: and for defence thereof, had once a strong and stately Castle, which now time hath ruined. The *Normans* became Masters of the place, assoon almost as they had made their entrance into *England*, and unto them the Castle oweth its original; and two years after the said Conquest, it was made an Earldom, and hath since given the Title of

Dukes

Dukes, Earls and Viſcounts.

G. a Bend. Ar. and Feſs, Or.

1066 1 William Fitz-Ozbern, Earl of *Hertford*, and Lord of *Wight*.
1099 2 Roger de Breteville, ſecond Son of *William*.

\+ + +

G. two Bends, one O. the other Ar.

1141 3 Miles de Gloceſt. Lord Conſt.
1143 4 Rog. Lord Conſt. Son to *Miles*.
1154 5 Walter Lord Conſt. his Brother.
6 Hen. Lord Conſt. his Brother.
7 Mabel, Lord Conſt.

\+ + +

1199

Az. a Bend. Ar. inter two Cotiſes, and 6 Lyons Rampant, O.

1199 8 Henry de Bohun, Grand-Child of *Marg* Daughter of E. *Miles*, L. C.
1220 9 Humphrey de Bohun, L. C.
1273 10 Humph. de Bohun, L. C.
1298 11 Humph. de Bohun, L. C.
1322 12 John de Bohun, L. C.
1335 13 Hump. de Bohun, L. C.
1361 14 Humph. de Bohun, L.C. died 1371.*

\+ + +

France *and* England, *a Label* of 3 *points, Ermins.*

1398 15 Hen. of *Bullingbroke*, Duke of *Hereford*, married *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir of Earl *Humph.* after the extinction of his Line, the *Staffords* did ſometimes uſe the ſtile of *Hereford.**

\+ + +

1547

Ar. a Fess, G. in chief three Torteauxes.

1547 16 Walt. d' Eurex, Visc. descended by the *Bourchiers* from the *Bob.**
1558 17 Walt. d' Eureux, Visc. E. of *Essex.**
1576 18 Rob. d' Eureux, Visc. E. of *Essex.**
1604 19 Rob. d' Eureux. Visc. *Hereford*, and Earl of *Essex*, Ob. *Sept.* 13. 1646.
1646 20 Walt. d' Eureux, Kt. on the death of *Rob.* Earl of *Essex* (the last Earl of that Family) succeeded in the Title of Viscount *Hereford*.
21 Leicester d' Eureux, his eldest Son succeeded.
1676 22 Leicester d' Eureux, Son and Heir to *Leicester* aforesaid. (*infra ætatem*.

HOL-

HOLDERNESS.

HOLDERNESS is the name of a large Promontory or head Land, in the East-Riding of *York-shire*, lying on the South-East of the River of *Hull*: *Ptolomy* seems to call it *Octilum*, a certain Monk *Cavam Deiram*, or the *Hollow Country* of the *Deirians*; expressing in those words the new name of *Holderness*. *William* the Conqueror gave his Territory to *Stephen* the Son of *Odo* of *Champagne*, Lord of *Aumerle* in *Normandy*; whose issue did continue Lords hereof, whiles any issue of that House continued. But that Line being extinct in *Avelina*, first Wife of *Edmund* Earl of *Lancaster*, the Earldom of *Albemarle*, and the honour of *Holderness* were seised into the Kings hands, for default of Heirs. It hath lain dormant since, till these later days; in which King *James* bestowed this Title on

1610

Two Coats per pale, 1ſt S. an Arm iſſuing out of the Siniſter part of the Eſcucheon, O. holding a Sword trelled, Ar. piercing a Crown G. and on the point a heart proper, 2d O. an Eagle diſplayed, S.

1620 1 John Ramſey, Viſcount *Hardington* in *Scotland*, Created Earl of *Holderneſs*, and Baron of *Kingſton* upon *Thames*, 18 *Jac.* Dec. 30. *Mort ſans iſſue.*

+ + +

Quarterly, the 1. and the 4. S. a Lyon Ramp. O. crowned G. The 2. and 3 paly bendy, Ar. and Az.

1643 2 Rupert Count Palatine of the *Rhene*, Created Duke of *Cumberland*, and Earl of *Holderneſs*, Jan. 24. of whom more in *Cumberland.**

HOL-

HOLLAND.

HOLLAND is one of the three parts of *Lincolnshire*, Situate on the South-West corner of it, in the Fenns and Marshes. The ground surrounded much with waters, heretofore yielded very small store of grain, but great plenty of grass, and plentifully furnished both with Fish and Fowl. But now upon the draining of this Fenny Country, they begin to plough it, and sow the same so ploughed with Rape-seed, which yields a very great increase, and is become a rich commodity. The Town of most Antiquity is *Crowland*, heretofore famous for the Abby, valued at the suppression at 1217 *l.* 5 *s.* 11 *d.* *per Annum*. That of most trade and note is *Boston*; a fine Town indeed, and very famous for the Lantern, which is a very excellent Sea-mark, and a Land-mark too. And this withall is to be noted of this Country; that howsoever one can hardly find a stone in it (such is the softness of the soyl) yet thou shalt no where find more beautiful Churches, all built of square and polished stone. It now giveth Title of an Earl to

G. a Chevron between 3 Croſſes Botony, O. a Creſcent, S.

1624 1 Hen. Rich, Lord *Kenſington*, Created E. of *Holland*, 22 *Jac.* Apr. 3. Chan. of *Camb.* Beheaded *March* 9th. *

1648 2 Rob. Rich, ſucceeded his Father, and upon the Death of *Charles Rich*, Earl of *Warwick*, (his Couſin German) without Iſſue, enjoyeth both Titles.

1647 3 Edw. Rich, (*infra ætatem*) ſucceeded his Father in both the Earldoms.

HUN-

HUNTINGDON.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE war heretofore inhabited by the *Iceni*. A Country generall good for Corn and Tillage; and towards the Eaſt, where it joyneth on the Fens, as rich in Paſturage: elſewhere it is as pleaſant, though not ſo profitable, by reaſon of the riſing Hills, and fine ſhady Groves. It hath been heretofore well beſet with Woods, and was indeed a Forreſt till the time of King *Henry* the II. in the beginning of whoſe Reign, diſ-foreſted. In this regard, the Forreſt yielding ſpecial opportunity and delight for Hunters, the chief Town of it had the name of *Hunter-down*, we now call it *Huntingdon*, with very little variation. The Town commodiouſly ſeated upon the Northern-bank of the River *Ouſe*, riſing unto the North on the aſcent of an Hill; adorned with four Pariſh-Churches, and had a little Abby once, founded by *Maud* the Empreſs, and *Euſtace Loveloſt*; the Ruins of the which, and of a far more ancient Caſtle, built by King *E.* the elder, *An.* 917. are yet to be ſeen. This County containeth in it five other Market Towns, beſides the Shire-Town, and 79 Pariſhes in the whole: and did become an Earldom preſently on the *Norman* Conqueſt, as it hath ever ſince continued in theſe

Earls

Earls of HUNTINGDON.

A. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. and a Chief, G.

1068 1 Waltheof, Beheaded.

+ + +

Per pale indented, Ar. & G.

1075 2 Simon S. Lyze, married *Maud* the Daughter of *Waltheof*.

+ + +

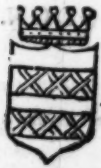
O. a Lyon Ramp. G.

1108 3 David, Prince of *Scotland*, second Husband of *Maud*.

1134 4 Henry, Son of *David*, King of *Scots*.

+ + +

1136



Ar. 2 Bars, G. fretted, O.

1136 5 Simon de S. Lyz.

+ + +

O. a Lyon Ramp. G.

1152 6 Malcolm, King of *Scots*, Son of *Hen.*
1165 7 Will. after King of *Scots.*
1174 8 Simon de S. Lyz, E.

O. 3 Piles points in base. G.

1190 9 David, 3d Son of *Henry.*
1219 10 John le Scot, Son of *David.*

+ + +

Ar. 6 cross Crosslets Fitchy, S. in a chief, Az. 2 Mullets, O. pierced, G.

1337 11 Will. de Clinton.

+ + +

O. Bilatty, a Lyon Ramp. Az.

1377 12 Guiscard d' Angolesme, or *d' Angl.**

+ + +

Arms of England, *and a border of* France.

1388 13 John Holland, Lord High Chamb.*
1416 14 John Holland, Duke of *Exet.**
1450 15 Hen. Holland, Duke of *Exon.*

+ + +

1472

Barry of 6 Ar. and Az. in Chief, 3 Torteauxts and a Label of 3 points, Ermine.

1472 16 Tho. Grey, Marq. *Dorset.*

+ + +

1479 17 Will. Lord Herbert of *Gower.* *Insig. vid. Tit.* Pembroke.

Ar. a Manch, S.

1529 18 George Lord Haſtings, and *Hungerford*, Created E. of *Huntingdon* 22 *H.* VIII.
1544 19 Fr. Haſtings, Son and Heir of *George.**
1561 20 Henry Haſtings, Son and Heir of *Francis.**
1595 21 George Haſtings, Brother to *Henry.*
1604 22 Henry Haſtings, Grand-Son and Heir to *George.**
1643 23 Ferdinand Haſtings ſucceeded his Father.
1655 24 Theophilus Haſtings, Son to *Ferd.*

KENDAL.

KENDAL is the name of a Town in *Westmorland* called also *Candale*, and *Kirby Candale*, as being seated in a Dale near the River *Can*. The Town built in the manner of a Cross, two long and broad streets crossing one another; a Town of great resort and Trade, especially for Woollen cloaths, which they make there in great abundance, and thence vent through all parts of *England*. This Town hath been an ancient Barony, descending from the *Talboyses*, to the *Breoses* or *Bruces*, by them unto the *Rosses* of *Wark*, some of whose Line attained to the Title of Lord *Rosse* of *Kindal*, so to distinguish them from the Lord *Roos* of *Hamlake*; and so at last unto the *Parres*, to one of which it gave the Title of Baron of *Kendal*, as it hath done before of Earl to others of more note and eminency; which are these that follow.

1414 1 John, Duke of *Bedford*, 3d Son unto King *Henry* IV. Regent of *France*, and Earl of *Kendal*.*

Insig. vid. Tit. Bedford.

+ + +

1443 2 John Duke of *Somerset*, Earl of *Kendal*.*

Insig. vid. Tit. Somerset.

+ + +

Quarterly, 1 *Ar. two Cows paſ. G. armed and ungulid with Bells about their necks, O. the 2. O. 3. pallets, G. over all a Lable of 3. S. charged with 15 Eſcal. Ar.*

1446 3 John de Foix, Cr. Earl of *Kendal* by King *Henry* VI. ſince which, thoſe of that Family do write themſelves Earls of *Longueville* and *Kendal*.

\+ + +

1539 4 William Parre, Knight, Created Lord Parre of *Kendal*; 30 *Henry* VIII. *March* 9. Created after Earl of *Eſſex*, by King *Henry* VIII. and Marq. of *Northampton*, by King *Edw.* the VI. the rights and intereſts of which houſe are now diſſolved unto the *Herberts*, Earls of *Pembroke*; deſcending from the Lady *Anne*, Siſter and Heir of the ſaid L. *Parre*.*

Inſig. v. Tit. Northampton.

\+ + +

1664 5 Charles Stuart, 3d Son to *James* Duke of *York*, was declared Duke of *Kendal*, and died young, 1667.

The ſame Arms as his Father.

Inſig. vid. Tit. York.

\+ + +

KENT.

KENT, in Latin *Cantium*, so called, as being seated in the *Canton* or corner of the Kingdom, is a very rich and pleasant Country, lying between the *Thames* and the narrow *Seas*. A Country very good for Corn, and fit for Pasturage, according to the several Plots and Parts thereof, and wondrous full of fruitful and well ordered Orchards, from whence the City of *London* is supplied with most sorts of Fruit. The Villages and Towns stand exceeding thick, being in all 398 Parishes, besides lesser Hamlets, which make up the two Dioceses of *Canterbury* and *Rochester*. It hath also divers safe Roads, and sure Harbours for Ships; and those exceeding well defended with Forts and Castles. *Cæsar* when he arrived in *Kent*, found here four Kings, (for so they called the Chiefs of the Principal Families) and gives this Testimony of the People, *That they were the most courteous, and civil of all the Britains.* In the declining of whose Empire, *Vortiger* gave this Country unto the *Saxons*, who being Heathens, when the rest of the Isle were Christians, gave an occasion to the Proverb of *Kent* and *Christendom*. At that time it was made a Kingdom; as in the entrance of the *Normans* it was made an Earldom, and so it hath continued in the persons of these

Earls of KENT.

G. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. difmembred with a Croſiers ſtaffe, O.

1067 1 Odo, Biſhop of *Baieux*, half Brother to the Conqu. L. Ch. Juſt. and L. Tr.

+ + +

Geronny of 10. O. & Az. an Escucheon, G. a batune ſinifter humette, Ar.

1141 2 Will. of *Ypres*, Ob. 1162.

+ + +

G. 7 Lozenges Vary, 3. 3 and 1.

1227 3 Hub. de Burgh, Lord-Chief Juſt.

1320

England, *a border, Arg.*

1322 4 Edmund of *Woodstock*, Son to *Edw.* I.
1330 5 Edmund Plantagenet.
1333 6 John Plantagenet.

+ + +

Az. semy-de-lis. a Lyon Ramp. Gar. Or.

1363 7 Tho. Holland, married the Lady *Joan* of *Kent*, Daughter of *Edmund* of *Woodstock.**
1360 8 Tho. Holland.
1397 9 Tho. Holland, Duke of *Surrey.**
1491 10 Edm. Holland, Lord Adm.*

+ + +

G. a Saltier, Ar. a Mullet S. for difference.

1461 11 William Nevil, Lord *Falconbridge.**

+ + +

Barry of 6. Ar. and Az. in Chief 3 Torteauxes.

1465 12 Edm. Grey, L. *Ruthyn*, L. Tr. Created Earl of *Kent*, by King *Edw.* IV.
1489 13 Geo. Grey, his Son.
1505 14 Rich. Grey, died 1523.*
1571 15 Reginald Grey, reſtored by Qu. *Eliz.*
1572 16 Henry Grey, his Brother.
1615 17 Charles Grey, Brother to *Henry.*
1625 18 Henry Grey, Son to *Charles.*
1639 19 Anth. Grey, Clerk, Parſon of *Burbage*, in the County of *Leiceſter*, Grandchild of *Anthony*, 3d Son of *George Grey.*
1640 20 Hen. Grey, ſucceeded his Father *Anth.*
1651 21 Anth. Grey, Son of *Hen.* aforeſaid.

KING.

KINGSTON.

KINGSTON, the name of a well known and eminent Town in the East-riding of *Yorkshire*, which standing on the mouth of the River *Hull*, where it doth fall into the *Humber*, is better known amongst us by the name of *Hull*. A Town indeed of no Antiquity, being first built by *Edward* the I. who liking the Situation of the place, compounded for it with the Abbot of *Meaux* (to whom it formerly belonged) and there built the Town, and caused it to be called *Kingston*; it rose up in a little time to great reputation; so that for fair and sumptuous buildings, strong Block-Houses, well furnished Ships, and wealth of Trade, it is become the most remarkable Town for Merchandise in these parts of *England*. *Michael de la Pole*, the first Earl of *Suffolk* of that Family, being Son of *William de la Pole*, a rich Merchant, here obtained great priviledges for the place, which his Successors, as they grew in favour, did increase and multiply: and in the days of *Henry* the VI. *William* Earl Marques and Duke of *Suffolk*, procured it to be made a County incorporate, as our Lawyers phrase it. Of late days, of a County it became the Earldom of

Ar. a Lyon Ramp. S. within 8. Cinqu-foils, G.

1628 1 Robert Pierpoint, Baron of *Holme*, Visc. *Newark*, Created Earl of *Kingston* upon *Hull*, July 25. 4 *Car.* the L. slain on the Kings party upon the *Humber*.

1643 2 Hen. Pierpoint, succeeded his Father, and was Created Marquess of *Dorchester*, March 25. 1645.

LAN-

LANCASTER.

LANCASHIRE, or the County Palatine of *Lancaſter*, was heretofore part of the *Brigantes*; and lyeth upon the *Iriſh* Sea to the North of *Cheſhire*. The ground accounted not ſo fertile as in other places, fitter for Oats and ſuch lean Corn, than Wheat or Barly. And yet it is obſerved withal, that in thoſe parts thereof, in which the Husbandman is not wanting to it, in coſt and Labour, that there it yieldeth Corn in a very good meaſure. The Air thereof may ſeem to be very healthful; and one would eaſily conjecture ſo by the complection of the People, which are fair and beautiful. And yet the Country is not much inhabited, as in the neighbouring Shires about them: there being in ſo large a quantity of ground, as this Shire contains, not above 36 Pariſhes, though indeed many Chappels of Eaſe, equal to Pariſhes elſewhere for Multitudes of People. It takes name from the Town of *Lancaſter*, or more truly *Loncaſter*, ſeated upon the Banks of the River *Lone*, whence it had the name; the *Saxons* adding *Ceaſter*, (as in other places) for the termination. The Town not very well peopled, nor much frequented, and yet of that authority and credit, that it gives name to all the Country, and hath obtained this priviledg from King *Edward* the III. that the Seſſions and Aſſizes ſhould be held in no other place. What Lords and Governeurs it had in

the former times, we regard not here. The first time it became an Earldom, was when King *Henry* III. conferred that Title on his second Son *Edm.* and it was destinate to greatness in the first Foundation; there being laid unto it at the very first, besides this County, the whole confiscated Estates of the Earls of *Leicester* and *Derby*, and the Barony of *Monmouth*. And into this by Marriages accrewed in time, the great Estates of *William de Fortibus*, Earl of *Aumerle* and Lord of *Holderness*, *Beaufort*, and other goodly Lands in *France*; the Earldom of *Lincoln*, and good part of that of *Salisbury*, the Lordships of *Ogmore* and *Kidwelly* in *wales*, which were once the *Chaworths*. *John* of *Gaunt* added hereunto the Castles and Honours of *Hereford*, and *Tickhil* and his Son *Bullingbroke* a moyety of the Lands of *Bohun* being Earl of *Hereford*, *Essex* and *Northampton*: so that it was the greatest patrimony (as I verily think) of any subject Prince in Christendom. *Lancaster*, finally was made a County Palatine by King *Edward* the III. and hath been honoured with these

Dukes

Dukes and Earls of LANCASTER.

G. 3 Lyons Paſſant Gardant, O. a Labl of 5 points Ermin.

1267 1 Edm. Plantagenet, 2d Son of King *Henry* the III. Earl of *Lancaſter*.

1295 2 Tho. Plantagenet, Beheaded, 1321.

Arms of England, *a Bend. Ar.*

1324 3 Hen. Plantagenet.

England, 3 *Labls of* France.

1345 4 Hen. Plantag. firſt Duke of *Lancaſter*, he died of the Plague. 1362

France *and* England, *quarterly*, *a Label Ermins.*

1362 5 John of Gaunt, Son of King *Edw.* the III. married the Lady *Blanch*, daughter of *Henry* Duke of *Lancaster*. *

1399 6 Henry of Bullingbroke, Son of *John* of *Gaunt*, after King of *England*, by whom this County Palatine, and all the Lands and Honours belonging and incorporate into the Dutchy of *Lancaster*, were brought unto the Crown of *England*, though governed as an Estate apart by its proper Officers, as it continued till the time of King *Edward* the IV. who did appropriate it to the Crown, and dissolved the former Government thereof, to which it was restored again by King *Henry* the VII. and so still remaineth under the guidance of the Chancellor, and other Officers of the same. *

LEICESTER.

LEICESTERSHIRE is a part of the *Coritani*, and took that name from *Leicester* the chief Town thereof; a Town indifferent large; and of a reasonable handsom building, and as well traded as most In-land Towns that want (as this) the benefit of a Navigable River. It had once a very fair Collegiate Church within it, and a fair Abby close unto it, and a strong Castle therewithal; but all these the iniquity and injury of time hath ruined. Only the Hospital of all the ancient Edifices, stands still undefaced. As for the Country hence denominated, it bears Corn good plenty, but is bare of Woods; the want of which is well supplied with pit-coal, with which the North-part of the County doth store all the rest. It containeth in the whole 200 Parishes, and of them 12 are Market-Towns; the biggest, as in bulk, being *Leicester*, so in Title too: as that which hath been honoured even before the Conquest, with the stile and reputation of an Earldom; and hath continued it till now in the names and Families of these

Earls

Earls of LEICESTER.

O. an Eagle displayed, S.

1 Leofrike.
1057 2 Algar the *Saxon*, his Son.
3 Edwin, died 1071.

+ + +

G. a Cinquefoil, Ermine pierced.

1103 4 Rob. de Bellomont.
1118 5 Rob. de Bellomont.
1168 6 Rob. de Bellomont, Lord Stew.
1191 7 Rob. de Bellomont, L. High Stew.

+ + +

G. a Lyon Rampant, double qui, vee, saltire ways, Ar.

1206 8 Simon de Montf. married *Amicia*, Sister and Co heir to the laſt Earl *Rob.* Earl of *Leiceſter*, and L. High Stew.
1239 9 Simon de Montf. Lord High Stew.
1254 10 Hen. D. of *Lanc.* L. High Stew.

\+ + +

1267 11 Edm. E. of *Lanc.* L. High Stew.*
1296 12 Tho. E. of *Lanc.* L. High Stew. Beh.
1324 13 Hen. D. of *Lanc.* L. High Stew. *
Inſig. vid. Tit. Lancaſter.

\+ + +

Bendy Lozenge, Ar. & Az.

1360 14 Will. of *Bavaria*, E. of *Hainalt*, married the Lady *Maud* of *Lancaſt.*

\+ + +

1361

1361 15 John of *Gaunt*, D. of *Lanc.* L. Stew. *
1399 16 Hen. of *Lanc.* D. L. High Stew. *
Infig. vid. Tit. Lanc.

+ + +

O. a Lyon Ramp. double quivet, Vert.

1564 17 Rob. Dudley, L. *Denbigh*, L. Stew. and of the Houſe to Q. *Eliz.* died 1588. *

+ + +

O. a Phœn, Arg.

1618 18 Rob. Sidney, Viſc. *Liſle*, deſcended of a Siſter of the laſt *Rob.* Earl of *Leiceſter*, was by King *James* Created Earl of *Leiceſter*, and Baron of *Penſhurſt*, Aug. 2. *
1626 19 Robert Sidney, Son and Heir to *Robert*, obiit in *Octob.* 1677.
1677 20 Philip Sidney, eldeſt Son to *Robert* aforeſaid.

LICH-

LICHFIELD.

LICHFIELD the chief City of *Staffordshire*, signifieth in the old *Saxon* tongue, *The Field of dead Bodies*, so called from a number of Christian Bodies, which there lay unburied in the Persecution raised by *Diocletian*. Situate in a low and mooriſh ground, on a ſhallow Pool, by which divided into two parts, but joyned together by a Bridg and a Cauſey, both together making up a City of indifferent bigneſs. In the South part, which is the greater of the two, ſtands a Grammar School for the education of their Children, and an Hoſpital Dedicated to *St. John*, for relief of their poor. In the other parts, not any thing conſiderable but the fair Cathedral, though that ſufficient of it ſelf to renown the place. But hereof we have ſpoke already when we looked on *Lichfield* as honoured in the firſt times of Chriſtianity, among the *Saxons*, with a Biſhops See. Not made an Honorary Title till theſe late days, in which it gave Title of Earl to,

1645 2 Bernard Stewart, youngeſt Son of *Eſme*, Duke of *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, Created Earl of *Lichfield*, and Baron of *Newberry* in the 21 year of the Reign of King *Charles* the I. ſlain at *Rowton heath* in *Cheſhire*, Sept. 26. 1645.

1645.

1645 2 Charles Stewart, his Nephew succeeded him in this Title, and 1660. Duke of *Richmond* and *Lennox*. Ob. Ambaſſador in *Denmark*, Decemb. 12. 1672. S. P.*

Inſig. vid. Tit. Richm.

+ + +

Ar. a Feſs between 3 Creſcents, S.

1674 3 Edw. Henry Lee, Created Baron of *Spellesbury*, Viſcount *Quarendon*, and Earl of *Lichfield*, June 5.

LIN-

LINCOLN.

LINCOLNSHIRE anciently belonging to the *Coritani*. A very large and ſpacious Country, extending almoſt 60 miles in length, and ſome 30 in breadth; within which compaſs are included 630 Pariſh Churches, and of them 30 Market Towns. It is accounted very kindly ground for the yielding of Corn, and feeding of Cattel, and furniſhed in the lower part thereof with good ſtore of Fowl, which from hence are conveighed to *London* in great abundance. It takes name from the principal City, by *Ptolomy* and *Antonine*, called *Lindum*; and after by the *Saxons*, *Lindocollina*, either becauſe it ſtands on ſo high an Hill (from the Latin *Collis*) or that it had been formerly ſome *Roman* Colony. A Town of great renown and ſtrength in the times of the *Britains*, and in the *Normans* time (as ſaith *William* of *Malmſbury*) it was one of the beſt peopled Cities of *England*; a place of Merchandiſe and Traffick for all comers, both by Sea and Land; inſomuch that *Remigius*, then Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*, thought fitting to tranſlate hither his Epiſcopal See. From this opinion it then had, firſt began the *Proverb*, *That Lincoln was, London is*, &c. The Biſhops of *Lincoln* what and how they were, we have ſeen already. We will now look a while on the

Earls

Earls of LINCOLN.

G. 7 Maſcles and ſemy of Croſlets, G.

1141 1 Will. de Romara, Earl of *Lincoln.*

+ + +

Barry of 8. O. & Az. a bend, G.

2 Gilb. de Gaunt, Ob. 1155.

1216 3 Gilb. de Gaunt.

+ + +

Az. 3 Garbs, O. 2 & 1.

1217 4 Randal de Meſchines, Earl of *Cheſter*, whoſe Grand-Father was half Brother

ther unto *William de Remora*, by the Mothers ſide.

+ + +

O. a Lyon Ramp. Purp.

1232 5 John Lacy, deſcended by his Mother from Earl *Randal*.

1251 6 Henry de Lacy, whoſe Daughter *Alice* was married unto *Thomas* Earl of *Lanc.* and ſetled all her Lands upon that Family, Ob. 1312.

+ + +

1353 7 Henry Duke of *Lanc.* *

1361 8 John of *Gaunt*, Duke of *Lanc.* *

1399 9 Hen. of *Bullingbroke*, Duke of *Lanc.* after King of *England*.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Lancaſter.

+ + +

Az. a Fess between 3 Leopards Heads, O. a Label of 3. Ar.

1467 10 John de la Pole, Son and Heir of *John* Duke of *Suffolk*.

+ + +

Barry of 6. Ar. and G. over all a Lyon Ramp. O. crowned per pale, Ar. and G. a Label of 3. Ar.

1505 11 Henry Brandon, Son and Heir of *Charles* Duke of *Suffolk*.

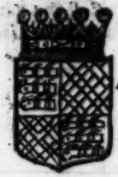
+ + +

Ar. 6 Croslets Fitchy, S. on a Chief, Az. 2 Mullets O. pierced, G.

1565 12 Edward Fiennes, Lord *Clinton*, Lord Admiral, Created Earl of *Lincoln*, by Queen *Elizabeth*.*
1586 13 Henry Fiennes.
1616 14 Tho. Fiennes.
1618 15 Theophilus Fiennes.
1667 16 Edward Lord *Clinton*, Grand-Child to *Theophilus* by his eldest Son *Edward* Lord *Clinton*, is now Earl of *Lincoln*.

LINDSEY.

LINDSEY is one of the three parts of *Lincolnshire*, (the other two being *Holland*, which we spake of lately, and *Kesteven*, not yet become an Honorary Title, as the others are.) It containeth all the Northern parts thereof, from the River *Witham* unto *Humber*, and from the *Ocean* to the *Trent*. Happy above the rest, not in bigness only, but that in this part stands the City of *Lincoln*, the chief denominator of the County, which being the anciently called *Lindum* (as before I said) gave to this part the name of *Lindsey*, for by this name of *Lindsey*, it is now the Earldom of



Ar. 3 *Battering Rams bar-ways, in pals, Az. armed and hooped, Or.* —— 2. *O. Fretty, Az.*

1626 1 Robert Bertie, Lord *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, and Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*, Created Earl of *Lindsey*, 2 *Car.* I. Nov. 29. slain at *Edge-hill*, 23 *Octob.* 1642.*

1642 2 Montague Bertie, succeeded his Father, L. High Chamberlain of *Engl.**

1666 3 Rob. Bertie, Bar. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, Lord Great Chamberlain of *Engl.*

M A C-

MACCLESFIELD.

MACCLESFIELD, or *Maxfield*, is one of the faireſt Towns in *Cheſhire*, and ſtands upon the edg of a large Foreſt of that name. It is ſeated on a high Bank, at the foot whereof runneth the River *Bollin*; 'twas formerly a Mayor Town, and ſaid to contain a Mannor Houſe of *Henry Stafford* Duke of *Bucks*, in *tempore*, Edw. IV. but now no ſhoutſteps remain of it; the Church here, though pretty large, owns her ſelf to be within the pariſh of *Preſtbury*, and reckoned as a Chappel of the ſame Pariſh; on the South ſide of the ſaid Church was a College Founded by *Thomas Savage*, ſometime Biſhop of *London*, and afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*, which is ſince fallen to ruine: Several of the Race of *Savages* lie entombed there. Two Fairs are Yearly kept in this Town, *viz.* On *Barnabas* day, and *All-Souls* day, and a Market every *Monday*; And now it is of more note for giving the Title of Earl to

Ar. a Saltier, G. a crescent difference.

1679 1 Charles Gerrard, Created Lord *Gerrard of Brandon*, 21 Car. I. and Viscount *Brandon*, and Earl of *Macclesfield*, 23 July, 31 *Car.* the II.

MAN-

MANCHESTER.

Manchester is a good Town of *Lancashire*, Situate on the hithermost part thereof where it is intercepted from the County of *Derby* by a part of *Cheshire*. A Town of very great Antiquity, known to the Emperor *Antonine*, by the name of *Mancunium*; part of which name it still retains. And still it carrieth a good account, and far excels the Towns lying round about it, both for the beautiful shew it carrieth, and the resort unto it of the Neighbouring people; and which allures them thither, the great Trade of Cloathing. *Manchester* Cottons being famous in all Drapers Shops. It is remarkable also in those parts for the large Market-place, for a fair Church, and for the College; which last being founded first by the Lord *De la Ware*, was afterwards Re-founded or Confirmed by Queen *Elizabeth*, consisting of a Warden, and certain Fellows, which notwithstanding, it is yet more famous, in being made the Honorary Title of

Ar. 3 *Lozenges in Fess, G. within a border, S. a Cresset for difference.*

1625 1 Henry Montague, Visc. *Mandeville*, Created Earl of *Manchester*, 1 Car. I. *Febr.* 7. being then Lord President of the Council, and Lord Treasurer, and afterwards Lord Privy Seal

1642 2 Edward Montague, Baron *Kimbolton*, and Visc. *Mandeville*, succeeded his Father, and made Lord Chamberlain of the Houshold to King *Charles* II. Ob. *May* 5th. 1671. *

1671 3 Rob. Montague, Son and Heir of *Edw.* aforesaid, succeeded his Father in Estate and Titles.

March

MARCH.

MARCH is a name of different nature, from the reſt before, as being neither Town nor County. Under that name of *March* or of *Marches* rather, our Anceſtors did comprehend thoſe tarable grounds between *Wales* and *England*, for governance whereof, and the repreſſing of the inſolencies of either ſide; there were certain Lords, and Potent men, whoſe Lands lay neareſt to theſe parts, which were called Lords *Marchers*, who had great power and juriſdiction in their ſeveral quarters. Amongſt theſe were the *Mortimers* of *Wigmore*, men of great Authority, who after were advanced above the reſt, and made Earls of *March*. And it continued in that Family, until it fell by Marriage to the Houſe of *York*; and ſo by *Edward* the IV. to the Crown of *England*. Nor was it long before the Authority of the Lords *Marchers* was extinguiſhed quite, by the uniting of *Wales* to *England*, and either making new Shires of the ſaid *March* ground (ſuch as are *Monmouth*, *Brecknoch*, *Radnor*, *Denbigh* and *Montgomery*,) or laying it unto the old, for which conſult the Act of Parliament, 27 *Henry* VIII. c. 26. However the Title of Earl of *March* is revived again; only tranſlated from the Houſe of *Mortimer*, to that of *Stewart*; out of which Houſes have been ſucceſſively, theſe

Earls of MARCH.

Barry of . *O & Az. on a Ch. of the first, 3 pallets between 2 Esquires, hast dext. & sinist. of the 2d. an Inescocheon, Ar.*

1327 1 Roger L. Mortim. of *Wigmore*, hang'd.
1354 2 Roger Mortimer.
1360 3 Edmund Mortimer.
1382 4 Roger Mortimer.
1399 5 Edmund Mortimer.

\+ + +

1425 6 Richard Plantaginet, Son and Heir of *Richard* of *Conesburgh*.
1460 7 Edward Plantagenet, Son of *Richard* Duke of *York*, and after King of *England*, of that name the 4th.
Insig. vid. Tit. York.

Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label of* 3 *points, Ar.*

1479 8 Edward eldest Son of King *Edw.* IV.

\+ + +

1619

Quarterly, 1. France *on a border*, G. 8 *Fermaulxes*, O. *a Feſs checky*, Ar. & Az. *a border*, G. *the* 3 *as* 2. 4 *as* 1. *on an Eſcocheon of pretence*, Ar. *a ſaltier engrail'd inter* 4 *Cinquefoils*, G.

1619 9 Eſme Stewart, Lord *Aubigny*, Created Earl of *March*, 17 Jac. *Jan.* 7. after Duke of *Lennox*.*

1624 10 James Duke of *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, Created Duke of *Richmond*, *Aug.* 8. 1641.*

1655 11 Eſme Duke of *Richmond* and *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, died young.

1660 12 Charles Stewart, Earl of *Lichfield*, Grand-Son to the firſt *Eſme* Duke of *Lennox*, Ob. Embaſſador in *Denmark*, *Dec.* 12th. 1672. without Iſſue.*

+ + +

1675 13 Charles Lenos, Created Baron of *Setrington*, Earl of *March*, and Duke of *Richmond*. Aug. 9.

Inſig. vid. Tit. Richmond.

MARLEBURGH.

MARLEBURGH is a Town in the North-East part of *Wiltshire*, seated not far off from the head of the River *Kenet*; which runneth thence to *Hungerford* and *Newberry*, and so by *Reading* into the *Thames*. The Town called anciently *Cunetio* in *Antonine's Itinerarium*, as the River was; but by the *Normans*, in whose time this Town revived (out of the ruins of the old) it was called *Marleburgh*, as being seated in a chaulky soyl, which in some places still we call by the name of *Marl*. A Town stretched out from East to West, upon the pendent of an Hill, and had a Castle once belonging unto *John*, firnamed *Sans Terre*, who afterwards was King of *England*, which is still famous in our Law Books, for a Parliament there held, 52 of *Henry* the III. in which were made the Statutes (from hence called) of *Marleburgh*, *right necessary for the peace and tranquillity of the people*, as is affirmed in the preamble unto the same. King *Charles* the I. at his Coronation made it yet more notable, in making it the honour, as it was the Neighbour of

1625.

Ar. a Chevron between 3 Stils heads, couped, S.

1625 1 James Lord Ley, Lord Tr. Created Earl of *Marleburgh*, 1 Car. I. *Febr.* 5.
1628 2 Henry Ley, Son to *James* aforesaid.
3 Henry Ley, slain in the Naval-Wars against the *Belgians*, 1665. S. P.
1665 4 William Ley, Uncle to *James* aforesaid, on whom the honour descended after the death of his Nephew.

MARSHAL.

THE Title of Earl *Marſhal* is different from the reſt of *England*, all of the which (the Title of Earl *Rivers* excepted only) are local or denominated from ſome place; this only perſonal, the reſidue being only Honorary, this Honorary and Officiary, both together. Antiently they that had this Office, were only *Marſhals* of the Kings Houſe, according as the ſame is now diſcharged by the Knights *Marſhal*. But in ſucceeding times it grew to be a place of great power and honour, as it ſtill continueth. At firſt they had the Title of Lord *Marſhal* only. *Richard* the II. was the firſt, who by Letters Patent advanced them to the dignity of Earls *Marſhals*, and withal gave them power to bare a ſtaff of Gold, enamelled black at both ends, with the Kings Arms on the upper end, and their own Arms on the lower; whereas before that time the *Marſhals* had no other than a wooden ſtaff, as other the great Officers have at Court. Before this time they were Lord *Marſhals* only, as before I ſaid. For howſoever the Title of Earl *Marſhal*, and *Comes Mareſcallus* doth many times occur in our ancient Hiſtories. Yet I conceive that it was only given them than by the courteſie or curiality of *England*, becauſe the Office in thoſe days was veſted in the perſon of none but Earls; as by the like miſtake or courteſie we find the Title of *Comes Seneſcallus*, and *Comes Conſtabularius*,

rius in some old Records. The manner of *Hamsted Marshal* in the County of *Berk-shire*, was held of old by *Grand Sergeanty* of the Kings of *England*, conditioned that the Grantees should for ever be the Knight *Marshals*, according as the Officers of Steward, Constable, and Lord High Chamberlain, in those times were granted. What the authority and jurisdiction is of this great Officer, we regard not here, it being our undertaking only to lay down the names of those (as many at least as I have met with in my reading) which in their several times have born the Title of

Lords and Earls MARSHAL.

1135 1 Gilbert de Clare, Lord *Marshal*, Created Earl of *Pembroke*, by K. *Stephen*, Anno 1139.

The Arms of Lords & E. Marshals, may be viewed under several Earldoms whereunto they derive their Titles.

1149 2 Rich. de Clare, firnam. Strongbow, Earl of *Pembroke*, and Lord *Marshal*, died Anno 1176.

1176 3 Joh. firnamed *Marshal*, from this Office which was conferred on him by King *Henry* the II. upon the death of *Richard* Earl of *Pembroke*.

1199

1199 4. William Marshal, Lord Marshal, the Grand-Child of the former *John*, who having married *Isabel*, Daughter and Heir of *Richard Strongbow*, was Created Earl of *Pembroke* by King *John*, Anno 1201.

1219 5 William Marshal, the younger Earl of *Pembr.*

1231 6 Richard Marshal, Earl of *Pembr.*

1234 7 Gilbert Marshal, Earl of *Pembr.*

1242 8 Walter Marshal, Earl of *Pembr.*

1245 9. Anselm Marshal, Earl of *Pembr.*

1245 10 Roger Bigot, Earl of *Norfolk*, Lord Marshal, in right of *Maud* his Mother, one of the Sisters and Heirs of the 5 last Marshals.

1269 11 Roger Bigot, Earl of *Norfolk*, whose Estate being Confiscated to the Crown, came, after his Decease, to the Kings hands.

1307 12 Robert de Clyfford, made Lord Marshal by King *Edward* the II. *Durante bene placito.*

1308 13 Nicholas de Seagrave.

1315 14 Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of *Norf.* was in the 9th of *Edw.* the II. made Lord Marshal.

15 Margaret, Daughter and Heir of *Tho. de Brotherton*, is stled honoured with the Title of Lady Marshal, and afterwards Created Dutchess of *Norf.*

16 Will. de Montacute.

17 Thomas Beauchamp.

18 Edmund Mortimer, did several and successfully,

succesfully discharge the Office of Lord Marshal, but whether as Deputies for the Lady *Margaret*, *nondum plane constat.*

1377 19. Henry Lord Piercy, Lord Marshal, at the Coronation of King *Rich.* the II.

Earls MARSHAL.

1383 20 Thomas Lord Mowbray, Earl of *Nottingham*, Nephew unto the Lady *Margaret*, by her Daughter *Elizabeth*, was made the first Earl Marshal, by King *Rich.* II. and was after Duke of *Norf.*

1398 21. Thomas Holland, Earl of *Kent*, and Duke of *Surrey*, was made Earl Marshal upon the Banishment of the Duke of *Norfolk.*

1399 22 Thomas Lord Mowbray, Earl of *Nottingham*, did on his Fathers death (at *Venice*) assume the Title of Earl Marshal, but the Office was Exercised by

1400 25 Ralph Nevil, Earl of *Westmorland*, made Lord Marshal of *England* by K. *Henry* IV. for term of life, in the beginning of his Reign.

1412 24 John Lord Mowbray, Brother of *Thomas* Earl Marshal, was by King *Henry* the V. restored unto the Title of Earl of *Notingham*, and Earl Marshal.

shal, and by King *Henry* the VI. to that of *Norfolk*.

1435 25 John Lord Mowbray, Duke of *Norfolk*, Earl Marshal.

1445 26 John Lord Mowbray, Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marshal.

+ + +

1476 27 Richard Duke of *York*, 2d Son of K. *Edward* the IV. was by his Father Created Duke of *Norf.* and Earl Marshal, and after married *Ann*, Daughter and Heir of the last *Mowbray*, Duke of *Norfolk*.

1483 28 John Lord Howard, Descended from the Lord *Thomas Mowbray*, first Duke of *Norfolk*, Created Duke of *Norf.* and Earl Marshal, by K. *Richard* the III.

1486 29 William Lord Berkley, Earl of *Nottingham*, descended from another Daughter of the said first Duke of *Norfolk*. Created Earl Marshal by King *Henry* the VII. and Marquess *Berkley*.

1497 30 Henry Duke of *York*, the 2d Son of King *Henry* the VII. Created Earl Marshal by his Father, and was after King of *England*.

1509 31 Tho. Howard, Earl of *Surrey*, Son of *John* Lord *Howard*, Duke of *Norfolk*, was by King *Henry* the VIII. Created first Earl Marshal, and afterwards restored, Duke of *Norfolk*.

1546 32 Thomas Howard, Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marshal, attainted *Anno* 1546.

1547

1547 33 Edward Seymour, Duke of *Somerſet*, and Lord Protector of King *Edward* the VI. was in the ſaid Kings Reign, Created Earl Marſhal.

1553 34 Tho. Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl Marſhal, reſtored to his blood and honours by Queen *Mary*.

1554 35 Thomas Howard, Duke of *Norf.* and Earl Marſhal, Beheaded, 1571.

1572 36 George Talbot, Earl of *Shrewsbury*, and Earl Marſhal, died *Anno* 1590.

1597 37 Rob. d'Eureux, Earl of *Eſſex*, and Earl Marſhal, died *Anno* 1601.

+ + +

1603 38 Edward Somerſet, Earl of *Worceſter*, Executed the Office of Earl Marſhal at the Coronation of King *James*, after which the Office was a long time Executed by Commiſſion.

1621 39 Thomas Howard, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, (Grand-Son of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk* by his Son *Philip* Earl of *Arundel*) was by King *James* Created Earl Marſhal.

1646 40 Henry Howard enjoyed theſe with the reſt of his Fathers Honours after his Deceaſe, died 1652.

1672 41 Henry Howard, ſecond Son to the laſt *Henry*, was by King *Charles* the II. Created Earl of *Norwich*, and Earl Marſhal in *Octob.*

MIDDLE-

MIDDLESEX.

MIDDLESEX is a part of the *Trinobantes*, lying upon the banks of the River *Thames*. A County not so large as others, but far more remarkable for sumptuous Houses, well-built Villages, a fertile Soyl, and temperate Air; and which addeth most unto it, for the great Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, which are seated in it, and for the constant residence of the Court, the receptacle and abode of the Kings of *England*, who have made this County happy above others with their Royal Mansions, *Whitehall*, and *Hampton-Court*, *Somerset-House*, and *St. James's*, still in the possession of the Crown; *Enfield*, and *Hanworth* aliened now, have either been the chief aboads, or retiring places of our Kings and Princes. In which regard the Kings of *England* anciently (as *Camden* notes it) vouchsafed the Title of *Middlesex* unto none, neither Duke, Marquess, Earl nor Baron, although I know not by what popular error, the Citizens of *London* reckoned the Lord Mayor elect, for Earl of *Middlesex*. Which whatsoever ground it had, hath now none to stand on, that Title having not long since bestowed on

16:2:

O. on a pale Az. 3 Flower-de-lis of the first.

1622 1 Lionel Lord Cranfield, L. Treasurer of *England*, Created Earl of *Middlesex*, 20 *Jac.* Sept. 17.

1645 2 James Cranfield succeeded his Father in the Title of *Middlesex*.

1651 3 Lionel Cranfield, Brother of *James*, Ob. *Oct.* 16. 1674. S. P.

Quarterly, O. & G. a Bend vary.

1675 4 Charles Sackvil, Lord *Buckhurst*, Created Earl of *Middlesex*, 4th Febr. 27 Car. II. who upon the death of his Father, *Richard* Earl of *Dorset*, 27 *Aug.* 1677. succeeded in the Earldom of *Dorset*.

M.O.N-

MONMOUTH.

MONMOUTHSHIRE is the neareſt Shire in *Wales*, though it deſires rather to be accounted a part of *England*, and is indeed included in the Circuit of the *Engliſh* Judges. It lieth upon the North of the River *Severn*, there where it groweth into a Sea; the Eaſt parts are full of Graſs and Woods, the Weſt ſomewhat Hilly, and Stony withal; yet not unprofitable to the Husbandman, if he be not wanting to himſelf. It takes name from the chief Town *Monmouth*, and that from being ſeated on the mouth of the River *Munow*, there where it ſhoots into the *Wye*. It was the Barony once of *John* Lord of *Monmouth*, on whoſe attainder it was ſetled in the Houſe of *Lanc.* from whom it after did receive great priviledges and immunities, which they ſtill enjoy. *Henry* the fifth Son unto King *Henry* the fourth (the firſt of the *Lancaſtrian* Family) was in this place born, (which ſhews, that Noble Family ſo highly prized it, to make it their dwelling) and was from hence called *Henry* of *Monmouth*. That one particular is enough to renown the place; and therefore we ſhall add no more. It is belonging ſtill to the houſe of *Lancaſter* as to the poſſeſſion, being dependant on the Dutchy; and not much alienes from it as unto the Title: the *Cariti*, which derive themſelves from *Lancaſter*, by the Line of *Somerſet*, being honoured with the Title of

Earls

Earls and Dukes of MONMOUTH.

Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Roses of the Field, a Crescent difference.

1625 1 Robert Lord Carey of *Leppington*, Cr. Earl of *Monmouth*, 1 Car. I. *Febr.* 5.

1639 2 Henry Carey, Ob. 1661.

He beareth the Kings Arms with a Batune sinister, A. over all an Inescucheon of pretence, O. on a Bend, Az. a Crescent between 2 Mullets of the first.

1663 3 James Fitz-Roy, Created Baron of *Tindale, whitchester*, and *Ashdale*, Earl of *Doncaster* and *Dalkeith*, Duke of *Monmouth* and *Buckleugh*, Anno 15. *Car.* II. *

MON-

MONTACUTE.

MONTACUTE is the name of a very Ancient and Illustrious Family, so called from *Montacute*, a sharp Hill in the South parts of *Somersetshire*, between *Evil* and *Martok*. The place called *Biscopston* by the *Saxons*, but by the Earl of *Moriton* Brother by the Mothers side to *William* the Conqueror (who built a Castle on the top of it) it was called of *Montacute*. It afterwards gave name to that noble Family (as before I said) who being Lords hereof, came after to be Earls of *Salisbury*; and since in other Families (but descending from them) hath been the Honorary stile and appellation of these.

Marq. Lords and *Visc. of* Montacute.

G. a saltire, Ar. a Label gobony, Ar. and Az. a crescent for difference.

1461 1 John Nevil, Grand Child of *Thomas Montacute*, Earl of *Salisbury*, Created Lord *Montac.* 1 *Edw.* IV. and after Marquess *Montac.* Anno 1470. *

1504

O. & S. a Saltier engrail'd counterchanged.

1504 2 Henry Pole, great Grand-Child of *Richard Nevil*, the elder Brother of the said *John* Lord *Montac.*

+ + +

S. 3 Lyons Paſſant in a Bend double cottiſed, Ar.

1554 3 Anthony Brown, Deſcended from the Lady *Lucy*, Daughter of *John*, Marqueſs *Montacute*, Created Viſcount *Montacute*, 2 Mary, *Sept.* 2. *

1592 4 Anthony Maria Brown, Grand-Son to the 1ſt *Anthony.*

1629 5 Fran. Brown.

MONT-

MONTGOMERY.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE is one of the new Shires of *Wales*, taken out of the March grounds by K. *Henry* VIII. *Anno* 27th of his Reign, so called from the Town and Castle of *Montgomery*, and that from *Roger de Montgomery* a noble *Norman* Earl of *Shrewsbury*: who winning much Land hereabouts from the *Welsh*, first built it to secure his Conquest. It standeth not far from the Banks of the River *Severn*, upon the rising of a Rock; from whence it hath a very free prospect into a pleasant Plain that lieth beneath it. The Family of the *Herberts* is very much diffused, and of great Authority in this County, out of which Family

1605 1 Phillip Herbert, 2d Son of *Henry* Earl of *Pembroke*, was Created Earl of *Montgomery*, 3 Jac. *May* 4. and after the death of his Brother *William*, was Earl of *Pembroke*, and afterwards Lord Chamberlain.*

1649 2 Philip Herbert, succeeded his Father in both the Earldoms, Ob. *Dec.* 11. 1669.

1669 3 Will. Herbert, Son of *Philip* aforesaid.

1674 4 Phil. Herbert, half-Brother to the last *William*.

Infig. Vid. Tit. Pembroke.

MOUL-

MOULGRAVE.

MOULGRAVE is an ancient Castle in the North-riding of *York-Shire*, Situate near unto the Sea, and not far from *Whitby*, first built it was by *Peter de Mauley*, (or *de malo Lacu* in the *Latin*) in the time of *Richard* the 1. and being in his eye, a very beautiful Pile, was by him called *Moulgrace*, but being a grievous yoke to the neighbour inhabitants, was by them called *Moulgrave*, by which name, and no other, now the World takes notice of it. It continued in this Line for seven Generations, and all of them called *Peters* too: and then the Male failing, it passed through several Families by the Heirs general, and now belongeth to the *Sheffields*, out of which House

Ar. a Chevron between 3 Garbs, G.

1625 1 Edm. L. *Sheffields* of *Butterwick*, L. President of the North, was Created E. of *Moulgravi*, 1 Car. 1. *Febr.* 7.*

1646 2 Edm. Sh. Grand-Son of *Edm.* Lord 3d. E. of *Moulgrave*, by Sir *John* Sh. his 2d Son, succeeded his Grand-Father in the Earldom, Ob. 1658.

1658 3 John Sheffeild, E. of *Moulgrave*, succeeded his Father.*

NEW-

NEWCASTLE.

NEWCASTLE is the hindermoſt Town of all *Northumberland*, and the chief of the North; ſeated upon the further Bank of the River *Tine*, which is there ſo deep, and well fenced withal, that it giveth a very ſafe ſtation to the talleſt Ships. It ſtandeth on the declining of a very ſteep Hill, adorned with four Churches, fortified with ſtrong Walls, and beautified with goodly buildings. A Town of very great reſort, eſpecially by reaſon of the Trade of Sea-Coal, which is conveighed hence to all parts of the Kingdom, and many other parts of Chriſtendom. It roſe out of the Ruins of old *Gabroſentum*; and had this new name from a Caſtle built by *Robert*, Son of *William* the Conqueror. And thriving by the benefit and entercourſe of Trade, became at length of ſuch reputation, that by King *Henry* the VI. it was made a County incorporate, as we uſe to ſay; and finally thought worthy to give the honour of an Earl to.

1604 1 Lodowick Stewart, Duke of *Lenox* and Earl of *Richmond*, Created Earl of *Newcaſtle*. 2 Jac. in *May*. *

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Richmond.

+ + +

1627

S. 3 Stags Heads caboſid, Ar. attired, O. a Creſcent dif.

1627 2 William Cavendiſh, Viſcount *Manſfield*. and Baron *Ogle*, Created Earl of *Newcaſtle*, 3 Car. I. *March* 7. Created Bar. *Bertram*, *Bolſover*, and Marq. of *Newcaſtle*, Octob. 27. 1643. and 1664 Duke of *Newcaſtle*.*

1676 3 Henry Cavendiſh, ſucceeded his Father.

NEWPORT.

NEWPORT is the chief Town of the Isle of *Wight*, called in times past *Medena*, afterwards *Novus burgus de Meden*, and by us now *Newport*; a Town well seated and much frequented, and withal populous in it self; which most ariseth from the benefit of a little Haven capable of Vessels of the smaller burthen, which come up to the very Key. For Government within, it hath a Mayor and Burgesses, being made a Corporation by King *James*, and for a further lustre to it, in the World abroad, it pleased our Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the I. to Create

Barry nebule of 6. O. and S. within a bordure Gobony, Ar. and G.

1628 1 Montjoy Blount, Lord *Montjoy*, Cr. Baron of *Thurlston*, and Earl of *Newport*, 4 Car. 1. *Aug.* 3. was Master of the Ordinance, and of the Council for War, Ob. *Febr.* 12.

1665 2 George Blount, Son and Heir to *Montjoy*.

3 Henry, Brother to *George*.

NOR-

NORFOLK.

NORFOLK is the greateſt County of *England* next to *York-ſhire*, but far more populous than that; as comprehending in the whole 660 Pariſh Churches, of which 27 are Market Towns. It antiently was a Port of the *Iceni*, and the next Northern part of the Kingdom of the *Eaſt-Angles*, from whence it had the name of *Norfolk*; as hath the Southern people of it, the name of *Southfolk*. The ſoyl according to the variety of places, is of different nature; in ſome fat, rank, and full of moiſture; in others very light and ſandy; yet ſo that one contributing unto the other, and the Sea giving help to both, it is a very plentiful Country for Corn, Sheep, and Fiſh. The people notably induſtrious both for Plough and Manufactures; inſomuch that one ſhall hardly ſee a Beggar throughout all the Countrey: and yet (which makes the marvel much the greater) they are notable wranglers, well verſed and ſtudied in the quirks of Law, and conſequently create more work for the Aſſizes, than almoſt all the Circuit elſe. But then it is obſerved withal, that this diſpoſition hath brought ſome reputation with it, as furniſhing the Courts of Juſtice with, many an eminent man in the Laws of *England*, and yielding generally the beſt breed of Lawyers. It is obſerved by a great Antiquary of this Kingdom, that in this County are a 100 Families of ancient Gentry, which never

were attained of High Treason, which if it be true, the Gentry of *Norfolk* have had better fortune than the

Dukes, Dutchess, and Earls.

Per Pale, O. and S. a Bend vary.

1075 1 Ralph de Waet, or *wayer*, Earl of *Norfolk*.

O. a plain Cross, G.

1135 2 Hugh Bigot.
1177 3 Rog. Bigot.
1221 4 Hugh Bigot.

1221

Per-pale, O. and Vert, a Lyon Ramp. G.

1225 5 Rog. Bigot.
1270 6 Rog Bigot, Ob. 1305.

\+ + +

Arms of England, *a Label of* 3 *points, Ar.*

1313 7 Tho. de Brotherton, first Son of King *Edward* the I. Earl of *Norfolk*.
1398 8 Margaret, Daughter of *Tho. de Brotherton*, Dutchess of *Norfolk*.

\+ + +

G. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. Armed and Langued, Az.

1397 9 Thomas Lord Mowbray, Son of the Lady *Margaret*, Duke of *Norfolk*.*
1427 10 John Mowbray.*
1434 11 John Mowbray.*
1461 12 John Mowbray.*

+ + +

France *and* England, *a Label of 3. Ar. charged with a Canton in the first file.*

1475 13 Rich. Duke of *York* and *Norf.*

+ + +

1483

G. on a Bend between six Croſslets fitchy, Ar. an Eſcucheon, Or. charged with a demy Lyon in a double Treſſure counterflory, with an arrow through the mouth of the 1.

1483 14 John Lord Howard, Duke, Deſcended from the Lady *Margaret*, Daughter of *Thomas* firſt Duke of *Norfolk*, died 1485.*
1513 15 Tho. Howard, L. Treaſ. and Adm.*
1524 16 Tho. Howard, L. Treaſ.*
1554 17 Tho. How. D. of *Norf.* beh. 1572.*
1604 18 Tho. How. Grand-Son to *Tho.* aforeſaid, Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, to prevent the alienation of his honour from his Family, obtain'd to be Created Earl of *Norfolk*, June 6. died at *Venice*.
1646 19 Hen. Howard, Son and Heir of *Tho.* *
1652 20 Tho. Howard, Son and Heir of *Henry*, reſtored Duke, 15 *Car.* II. died at *Padua* in *Italy*.
1678 21 Hen. Howard, Brother to *Tho.* aforeſaid, now Duke of *Norfolk*, Earl of *Arundel*, *Surrey* and *Norwich*.

NORTHAMPTON.

THE County of *Northampton*, is Situate almost in the very middle and heart of *England*. A Champion Country for the most part, exceeding populous, and so replenished with Towns and Churches, (being in all 326. whereof 10 are Markets) that in some places there are 20 or 30 Steeples to be seen at once. The soyl exceeding fertile both for Tillage and Pasture; maintaining numerous flocks of Sheep, and Herds of Cattle; but somewhat destitute of Woods. It takes name from *Northampton*, the chief Town thereof, seated upon the River *Nen*; which antiently called *Anfona*, but corrupted *Antona*, bestowed this name upon the Town, being indeed built on the Northern bank. A Town which for the beauty and circuit of it, may be well ranked with many Cities of the Kingdom; and heretofore so safe and sure by reason of the strong Walls, (from whence there is a goodly Prospect into all the Country) and a strong Castle, now demolished; that once the students of *Cambridge* had a purpose to remove their University unto it. This strength however made it obnoxious unto some disadvantage, as being a place much aimed at in our Civil Wars, and many a battle fought about it. Yet never were the times so turbulent, or the place so dangerous, but that there were some persons of superior rank, who did affect the name, and enjoy the Title of

Earls

Earls and Marquesses of Northampton.

Ar. a Lyon Rampant, Az. and a Chief, G.

1668 1 Waltheof, Earl of *Huntingdon, Northampton*, and *Northumb.*

Per Pale indented, Ar. & G.

1075 2 Simon de Senlize, married *Maud* the Daughter of *Waltheof.*
1152 3 Simon de Senlize.
1153 4 Simon de Senlize, Ob. 1184.

Az. on a Bend between two Cotizzes & 6 Lyons Ramp. O. 3. Mullets, S.

1337 5 Will. de Bohun.*
1360 6 Humph. de Bohun, who being after Earl of *Hereford*, added this Title to that Houſe, from whom it came unto the *Staff.* Duke of *Buck.*

+ + +

Ar. 2 Bars, Az. a border engrail'd, S.

1547 7 Will. Lord Parre of *Kendal*, Marq. of *Northampton*, and Earl of *Eſſex.**

+ + +

1608

G. a Bend between 6 Croſlets fitchy, Ar. creſcent diff.

1608 8 Hen Howard, Brother of *Thomas* laſt Duke of *Norfolk*, Lord Privy Seal.

+ + +

S. a Lyon Paſſant, O. between 3 Helmets, Ar.

1618 9 Will. Lord Compton, Created Earl of *Northampton* 16 *Jac. Aug.* 2. Lord Preſident of *Wales.**

1630 10 Spencer Compton, ſlain in the Moorlands of *Staffordſh.* March. 19.

$164\frac{2}{3}$ 11 James Lord Compton, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtates and Honours.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

NORTHUMBERLAND is a more contracted name now, than in former times. Heretofore it included all the Counties on the North of *Humber*, possessed of old by the *Brigantes*, and the *Ottadini*, now only the extream and Northern part, betwixt the River of *Tine* and *Tweed*, all which the *Ottadini* once inhabited. The Air exceeding sharp and piercing, as being often visited with boysterous winds, hard frosts and tedious Snows; to remedy which it yields abundance of Sea-coal for fuel, and at very cheap rates. The soyl in general neither fertile for Corn or Pasturage, as being for the most part exceeding rough and very hard to be manured, only in some parts towards the Sea, by the late industry of the Ploughman, and benefit of Sea-weed, wherewith they do improve their ground, it is become indifferent fruitful. The Country meanly populous, and but ill inhabited, partly by reason of the barrenness of the Country, as before is said, and partly for the bad neighbourhood of the *Scots* as commonly it is in *March-land* or frontier Countries. In this regard, it had almost as many Castles for defence of themselves as Parish Churches for the service of God, there being 26 of the one, and but 46 of the other; but then withal the Parishes were and are exceeding large, and have many Chappels of ease pertaining to them, which inconvenience of the soyl

soyl and seat, may possibly have been the reason why the possession of it held not in any Family (although the Title and possession of it had been given to many) until the *Pierces*; who not without some interruption too, have continued long. By reason of which intermixture of several Families; it hath given to those Families the several Titles of

Dukes and Earls of Northumberland.

S. an Eagle displayed O. membred and beaked, G.

1065 1 Morcar. Earl of *Northumb.* Ob. 1089.

+ + +

G. a Saltier, Ar.

1071 2 Gospatrick.

+ + +

1032

O. a Lyon Lamp. Az. a Chief, O.

1072 3 Waltheof, Earl of *Huntingdon* was the firſt Nobleman beheaded in *Engl.*

\+ + +

Az. a Croſs between four Lyons Ramp. O.

1076 4 Walcher, Biſhop of *Durham.*

\+ + +

G. a Lyon Ramp. Ar.

1086 5 Rob. de Mowbray, deveſted, 1095. he had 280 Villages as an Inheritance.

\+ + + 1148.

O. a Lyon Ramp. G.

1148 6 Henry, Prefident of *Scotland.*
7 William King of *Scots.*

\+ + +

Party per Saltier, O. and Ar. a Croſs formy, Ar.

1192 8 Hugh de Pudſey, Biſhop of *Durham.*

\+ + +

O. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. quarterly with G. 3 Lucies hauriant, Ar.

1377 9 Henry Piercy, L. Conſtable.

1414

Quarterly firſt, O, a Lyon Ramp. Az. 2d. Az. 5. Fuſils in Feſs, O. 3 as 2. 4. as 1.

1414 10 Henry Piercy.
1455 11 Henry Piercy.
1461 12 Henry Piercy.

\+ + +

G. a Saltier, Ar. a Label Gobony, Ar. & Az. a Creſcent for diff.

1463 13 John Nevil, Lord *Montagu*, Created Earl of *Northumb.* by King *Edw.* IV. who after 6 years reſigned it to the ſaid *Henry Piercy.*

\+ + +

1469 14 Henry Piercy.
1487 15 Henry Piercy, died 1527.

\+ + +

O. a Lyon Rampant, Az. double quivre, vert.

1551 16 John Dudley, Earl of *Warwick*, and Lord Admiral, Duke of *Northumberland* beheaded by Queen *Mary*.*

+ + +

1557 17 Tho. Piercy, E. of *North.* beheaded.*
1574 18 Henry Piercy.
1585 19 Henry Piercy.
1633 20 Algernon Piercy, E of *North.* and L. Adm Ob. 1668.*

V. Tho. Percie's *Coat of Arms in the preceding Page.*

1668 21 Joceline Piercy, Son and Heir to *Algernon* aforesaid, succeeded his Father in his Estate and Title, and died in *Italy*, May 1670. without issue Male.

+ + +

He beareth the Kings Arms, with a Batune Gobony, Erm. and Az.

1674 22 George Fitz-Roy, third Son to the Dutchess of *Cleveland*, Created Earl of *Northumberland*, Viscount *Falmouth*, and Baron of *Pontfract*.

NOR-

NORWICH.

NORWICH is the chief City of *Norfolk*, and took that name as did the Countrey, from the Northern Situation of it. It ſtandeth upon the River of *Yarre*, which runs thence to *Yarmouth*, lying out in length a mile and an half; not above half ſo much in breadth, and in that place containeth about 30 Pariſhes; well walled about with many a Turret, and 12 Gates for entrance. A City which for fair Buildings, and reſort of People, the painful induſtry of the common ſort, the great humanity of the richer, and the firm Loyalty of all, in ſeditious times, may juſtly be accounted the third of *England*. Amongſt the buildings thoſe of ſpecial note (next unto their Churches) are the two Pallaces of the Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earls of *Surrey*. And for the wealth and opulence, which it now enjoyeth, it ſtandeth much indebted to the *Northerlanders*, who flying from the Duke *D' Alva*, and the Inquiſition, brought with them the making of Bays and Says, and other Manufactures; whereby the poor are ſet on work, and the rich grow purſie. A place that hath been honoured long with a See Epiſcopal, but never made a Title of Civil Honour till

1626

G. a Saltier, Ar. betwen 12 Croſſes patee, O.

1626 1 Edward Lord Denny of *Waltham*, was Created Earl of *Norwich*, 2 Car. I. Aug. 24. *Mort ſons iſſue male.*

+ + +

Ar. a Cheveron betwen 3 Annulets, G.

1644 2 George Goring, Baron of *Hurſt-Pierrepoint*, Created E. of *Norwich*, 20 Car. I. *Nov.* 28.

1662 3 Charles Lord Goring, Earl of *Norwich*, Ob. *March* 3. 1670. without iſſue.

+ + +

1672 4 Henry Howard, Lord *Howard* of *Caſtle-riſing*, Created Earl of *Norwich*, and Earl Marſhal.

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Norfolk.

NOT-

NOTTINGHAM.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE ancienty was a part of the *Coritani*, well watereed with the River of *Trent*, and many other pleasant streams. The people generally divide it into the sand, and the clay; that being the East part, taking up the Forrest of *Sherwood*, famous for *Robin Hood* and his Companions; this being the South and Eastern part, more fruitful, and more fit for Corn, and throughout well furnished both with Wood and Coal. It containeth in it 68 Parishes, of which the chief, and that from whence the Shire takes name, is *Nottingham*. A Town well seated on the *Trent*, though very high, upon a Hill which overlooks it: for buildings and fair streets, and a spacious Market-place, not giving way to many Cities. But that which gave the greatest ornament unto it, was indeed the Castle, a Royal and Magnificent Building, which for strength, statelinesse, and command of Prospect, may justly challenge the precedency of the best in *England*. Of *Mortimers* hole there, who was hence haled to his Execution, and of the long Imprisonment which *David* King of *Scots* here suffered; the people are as good as a common Chronicle, and intermix too, not a few Fables with the truth of the Story. But that which we have good Record for, without fraud or fiction, is, that it hath afforded in successive Ages these

Lords

Lords and Earls of NOTTINGHAM.

106-- 1 Will. Peverel, Lord of the Honour of *Nottingham* and *Derby*, base Son to *Will.* the Conqueror.

108-- 2 Will. Peverel, L.

+ + +

Ar. 7 *Horseshoes*, 3, 2, *and* 1. *S. pierced, O.*

1141 3 Rob. de Ferrars, married *Margaret*, Daughter of *William Peverel.*

+ + +

G. 3 *Lyons Passant Gard. on a Bend, Ar.*

1189 4 John, after King of *England.*

+ + +

1377

G. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. Armed and Langued, Az.

1377 5 John Lord Mowbray.
1382 6 Thomas Mowbray, Earl Marſhal, after Duke of *Norfolk*.
1400 7 Tho. Mowbray, E. Mar. and D. of *N.**
1403 8 John Mowbray, E. Marſh. and D. *N.**
1432 9 John Mowbray, E. Marſh. and D. *N.**
1451 10 John Mowbray, E. Marſhal, and D. *N.*

+ + +

1475 15 Rich. Duke of *York*, 3d Son of King *Edw.* IV. married the Lady *Anne*, ſole Child of *John* Duke of *Norfolk*.*
Inſig. Vid. Tit. York.

+ + +

G. a Chevron between 10 *Croſſes formy Ar.* 4, 2, 1. 2, *and* 1.

1483 12 Will. Lord Berkley, deſcended from the Lady *Iſabel*, Daughter of *Tho.* Duke of *Norfolk*, and Earl of *Nottingham*.

+ + +

1525

1525 13 Henry Fitz-Roy, baſe Son of King *Henry* the VIII. begotten of the Lady *Talboys*.

Inſig. Vid. Tit. Richmond.

+ + +

G. a Bend between 6 Croſſets, fitchy, Ar. a Mullet for diff.

1597 14 Charles Lord Howard, and of *Effingham*, and Lord Admiral, deſcended by the Houſe of *Norfolk*, from the *Mowbrays*. *

1624 15 Charles Howard, his ſecond Son.

1641 16 Charles Howard, Son to the laſt *Charles*.

OGLE.

OGLE in *Northumberland* was formerly a Castle belonging to the Barons *Ogle*, nigh to *Belsey*, and the River *Pont*, which dischargeth into the Sea.---These *Ogles* from the beginning of *Edward* the IV's Reign, flourished in the dignity of Barons, enriched by marrying the Heirs of Sir *Bertram Bothall* of *Heton*, and of *Alexander Kirkby*. The issue male of these Barons expired in *Cuthbert* the seventh Baron of that House, who begat two Daughters, *Joan* married to *Edward Talbot*, a younger Son of *George* Earl of *Shrewsbury*; and *Katharine* to Sir *Charles Cavendish*, Knight; whose Son

S. 3 *Stags Heads caboſed, Ar. attired, O. a Creſcent dif.*

1620 1 Sir William Cavendish, 18 *Jac.* 1620. was made Baron of *Ogle*, and Visc. *Mansfield*, and 3 *Car.* I. 1627. honoured with the Title of Earl of *Newcastle*, and Baron of *Bolsover*, and Marq. of *Newcastle*, 19 *Car.* I. 1643. Finally Earl of *Ogle* and Duke of *Newcastle*, 17 *Car.* II. 1664. *

1676 2 Henry Cavendish, succeeded his Father.

OXFORD.

OXFORDSHIRE is a part of the *Dobuni*, Situated Morth-ward of the *Thames*, which parteth it all along from *Berk-shire*. A plentiful and fruitful Country, wherein the Plains are garnished with Corn-fields, and Meadows; the Hills well covered with Woods, and the Downs with Sheep, and wanting in no kind of pleasure, which either Hawk or Hound can afford a Gentleman. It contains in it, being no great Circuit, 270 Parish Churches, and 10 Market Towns; the chief of which in name and beauty, giving denomination to the County, is the famous City and University of *Oxford*. A fair and goodly City, both for sight and building, whether one look on the Magnificence of the publick Structures, or the compacted uniformity of private Houses. And sure it may be said without immodesty, and heard without dislike or envy, that for the stateliness of the Schools, and publick Library, the bravery and beauty of particular Colledges, all built of fair and polished Stone, the liberal endowments of those Houses, and notable incouragements of Industry and Learning in the salary of the Professors in most Arts and Sciences, it is not to be parallelled in the Christian World: and for the number of the Students, and the well ordering of those Students by good Laws and Ordinances, not to be equalled by any but her Sister *Cambridge*. From whence

whence it had the name of *Oxford*, is *adhuc sub judice:* whether of *Vadum Isidos*, the *Ford* of *Ouse* or *Isis*, on whose banks it stands, and so called *Ousford*, or *Vada Bovum*, the *Ford* of *Oxen*, (as the *Greeks* had their *Bosphori* in former times,) I determine not. Suffice it, that this name is very ancient, and that it antiently had been an University or Seat of Learning; in which respect, it hath co-evity with that of *Paris*, if not priority above it, as being refounded by King *Alfred*, *Anno* 806. and after it had been overborn a while by the *Danish* fury. Colledges it containeth in all 18. Halls for Students six, and about 13 Parish Churches. It is moreover a See Episcopal, and it hath withall received no small honour from the Noble Family of the *Veres*, who now for 20 Generations have been

Earls of OXFORD.

Az. a Cross formy between 4 Martlets, O.

1067 1. Edgar Atheling, Son to *Edward* the Outlaw.

Quarterly G. and O. in the first a Mullet, Ar.

1155 2 Aubrey de Vere, Baron of *Bolbec*, *Carford* and *Badlesmere*, Lord High Chamb.
1194 3 Aubrey de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1214 4 Robert de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1221 5 Hugh de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1263 6 Robert de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1295 7 Robert de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1331 8 John de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1358 9 Thomas de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1370 10 Robert de Vere, Duke of *Ireland*.
1393 11 Aubrey de Vere.
1400 12 Richard de Vere. *
1415 13 John de Vere, Beheaded.
1461 14 John de Vere, Lord High Chamb.*
1512 15 John de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1526 16 John de Vere. *
1539 17 John de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1562 18 Edward de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1604 19 Henry de Vere, Lord High Chamb.
1625 20 Robert de Vere, slain at *Maestricht*.
1632 21 Aubrey de Vere, Earl of *Oxon*, now living, 1680.*

PEMBROKE.

PEMBROKESHIRE was inhabited of old by the *Dimet*, a Country quite surrounded by the Sea, save where it joyneth unto *Cardigan* and *Carmarthen* Shires. A Country plentiful in Corn and Cattle, not destitute of Pitcoal; and which is far above the rest (as *Giraldus* tells us) considering that it is so near to *Ireland*, of a temperate and wholsome air. It contains in it 140 Parish Churches, and 5 Markets; that which is most of note being *Milford*, renown'd for its safe and capacious Haven. But that from which it takes denomination, is the Town of *Pembroke*, seated upon a forked arm of *Milford* Haven, and in the best part of all the Country. A Town consisting principally of one long street on a long narrow point of a Rock; and hath within the Walls thereof two Churches. The Earls hereof in former times were County Palatines, and passed all things that concerned that County, under the Seal of the Earldom. And it continued so until the Reign of King *Henry* the VIII. when as *Wales* was reduced to *England*, and the authority of the great Lords there, dissolved by Parliament. Since which the Earls of *Pembroke* have been meerly Titular, as of other places and of each sort were these in their several Ages, the

Marq. and Earls of PEMBROKE.

O. 3 Chevrons, G. a Label of 5, Az.

1138 1 Gilbert de Clare.
1148 2 Rich. de Clare, sirnamed *Strongbow.*

\+ + +

Party per pale, O and V. a Lyon Ramp. G. Armed and Langued, Az.

1201 3 Will. Martial, married *Isabel*, Daughter and Heir of *Richard Strongbow.*
1219 4 Will. Martial, Lord Chief Justice.
1231 5 Richard Martial, Brother to *Will.*
1234 6 Gilbert Martial, Brother to *Rich.*
1242 7 Walter Martial, Brother to *Gilb.*
1245 8 Anſelm Martial, Brother to *Walt.*

\+ + +

1247

Barry Ar. and Az. an Orle of Martlets, G.

1247 9 Will. de Valence, half Brother to K. *Henry* the III. whose Wife was daughter of a Sister of *Anselm Marshal.*

1296 10 Aymer de Valence.

+ + +

O. a Maunch. G.

1339 11 Lawrence Hastings, who married the Lady *Isabel de Valence.*

1348 12 John Hastings.*

1375 13 John Hastings, Ob. 1390.

+ + +

In this Family 'tis memorable that no Son ever saw his own Father, the Father dying always before the Son was born.

Quarterly France *and* England, *a Bordure, Ar.*

1414 14 Humph. Duke of *Glocester.*

+ + +

Az. a Fesse between 3 Leopards heads, O.

1443 15 William de la Pole, Duke of *Suff.*

+ + +

1452 16 Jasp. of *Hatfield*, half Brother to King *Henry* the VI. after Duke of *Bedford.* *Insig. Vid. Tit.* Bedford.

+ + +

1468

Per pale, Az. & G. 3 Lyons Ramp. Ar.

1468 17 William Herbert. *
1469 18 William Herbert.

+ + +

France *and* England, *a Label of* 3 *Ar.*

1479 19 Edward Prince of *Wales*, Son of King *Edward* the IV.

+ + +

Ar. a Chevron, O. between 3 *Bulls heads, couped, S.*

1532 20 Anne Bolen, Marchioness of *Pembroke*, Wife of King *Henry* the VIII.

+ + +

Per pale, Az. & G. 3. Lyons Ramp. Ar. on a border gobony, O. & O. and the 24 besants.

1551 21 Will. Herbert, Lord Steward, Created E. of *Pemb.* by King *Edw.* the VI. *

1570 22 Henry Herbert. *

Per pale, Az. and G. 3 Lyons Ramp. Ar.

1601 23 Will. Herbert, Baron of *Cardiff*, *Eitzhugh*, and *Shurland*, Lord Steward and Chancellor of *Oxon.**

1630 24 Philip Herb. Earl of *Pembroke*, and *Montgomery*, and Lord Chamb.*

1652 25 Phil. Herbert, enjoyed both honours, on the death of his Father, Ob. *Dec.* 11. 1669.

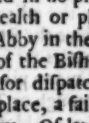
1669 26 Will. Herbert, Son and Heir to *Philip* aforesaid.

1674 27 Philip Herbert, half Brother to the last *William*.

PETER-

PETERBURGH.

OF *Peterburgh*, as it is an Episcopal See, we have spoke already, and have not much to add of it, as it hath the Title of an Earldom. It standeth in the very nook or Angle of *Northamptonshire*; where formerly had been a Gulf or Whirl-pool of exceeding depth: but made firm ground by *Wulpher*, King of the *Mercians*, when with great pains and diligence, he laid the Foundation of the Church. A Town, but for the Church, of no great note, as standing out of the way both for Trade and Traffick, and seated in no plausible place, whether one look to health or pleasure. Yet by the occasion of the Abby in the former times, and now by reason of the Bishop there, it draws resort of people, for dispatch of business, hath a large Market-place, a fair Parish Church, and handsome streets. Of late unto the Ecclesiastical relation of it, is joyned an Honorary, it pleasing King *Charles* the I. to Create



Ar. a Chevron between 3 Escoils, S.

1627. 1 John Lord Mordant, Baron of *Turvey*, Created Earl of *Peterburgh*, 3 Car. 1. *March* 9.

1643. 2 Hen. L. Mord. succeeded his Father.

PLY-

PLYMOUTH.

THIS is a famous Sea-Port Town seated on the River *Plyme* in *Devon*, upon the point of *Cornwal*, It was formerly called *Sutton*, and within a Century and half of years, of a poor fishing Village, is become a great Town. It hath a Commodious Haven strongly fortified on both sides, and fit to receive and protect a great Fleet of Ships from the danger of the Sea, or violence of Enemies. It hath a strong *Pier* on the *South-side*, and in the mouth of the Haven lyeth St. *Nicholas* Isle, of great strength, with a Chain to lock over, upon the adjoyning Hill is a stately Cittadel built since the Restauration of his Majesty, *King* Charles *the second*, well manned, and hath therein many pieces of Ordnance mounted. It is a Borough or Town Corporate, governed by a Mayor, Aldermen, and Common-Council. In which are two Parish-Churches, it enjoyeth a great Trade, and hath two Markets kept there, on *Mondays* and *Thursdays*, and now is become of more note, since it gave the Title of Earl to

1675

He beareth the Kings Arms with a Batune ſiniſter, vary, Az, and Az.

1675 1 Charles Fitz-Charles, Created Baron of *Dartmouth*, Viſcount *Totnes*, and Earl of *Plymouth*, July 29.

PORT-

PORTLAND.

PORTLAND, was once a little Island, but now adjoyneth to the main land of *Dorsetshire*, lieth full against the good Town of *weymouth*, and seems to take this name from *Port*, a noble *Saxon*, who about the year 703 infested and annoyed these Coasts, and made here his Station. It is not above seven miles in compass, and very scatteringly inhabited; but plentiful enough of Corn, and good for Pastures. On the East-side it hath a Church, on the North a Castle, which seems to guard the entrance of *weymouth* Haven. But however it was in former times, it is now remarkable; it gave and gives the stile of Earl to

O. an Eagle regardant and displayd, S.

1632 1 Richard L. Weston of *Neyland*, Lord High Treasurer of *England*, Created Earl of *Portland*, Febr. 17. 8 *Car.* I.*

1634 2 Jeremy Weston, Son and Heir of *Richard*.

1662 3 Charles Weston, Son and Heir of *Jer.* slain in a Sea fight against the *Dutch*, June 1665. *S. P.*

1665 4 Thomas Weston, Uncle to *Charles* aforesaid, became his Successor.

PORTS-

PORTSMOUTH.

A Strong Garriſon'd and Sea-port Town in *Hantſhire*, commodiouſly Situated, and hath a ſtrong Haven for Shipping. It is the uſual ſtation for the Navy-Royal, hath large *Docks* for the building of Ships. The King hath a Store-Houſe there, which is conſtantly furniſhed with all ſorts of Naval Proviſions. The Town is ſtrongly fortified with two fair Caſtles on the *North* and *South-ſides* thereof; it is grown very Populous, being a good Nurſery for Seamen, is well traded and frequented, two Markets being kept weekly there on *Thurſdays* and *Saturdays*. It is a Town-Corporate, governed by Magiſtrates, and giveth Title to

Az. 3 *Bars*, *Ar.*

1673 1 *Loviſe de Queroualle*, Created Baroneſs of *Peterſield*, Counteſs of *Farham*, and Dutcheſs of *Portſmouth*, Aug. the 19th.

RAD-

RADNOR.

RADNORSHIRE in the *British* Tongue *Sire Maisveth*, is bounded on the East with *Herefordshire*, on the South-West separated with the River *Wye* from *Brecknock-shire*, and hath *Montgomeryshire* on the North; of a sharp piercing Air and barren Soyl, the North and West part Mountainous and Rocky, but the South and West part stored with Woods, and watered with Rivers. It is the least of the Shires in South-Wales, the whole Circumference not exceeding 90 Miles, which is divided into six Hundreds, and therein 52 Parish Churches. The East-side hath been strengthned with several Castles which are long since buried in their Ruins. The principal Town which gives name to the Shire is *Radnor*, seated in a pleasant Valley near the River *Somergil*, which runs at the foot of a large Hill called the Forrest of *Radnor*, on the top of which is still to be seen the Ruins of an ancient Castle, demolished by the notable Rebel *Owen Glendor dwy*. It is an ancient Town Corporate governed by a Bayliff, and 25 Burgesses who have the Election of a Parliament man, and is now of more note since it is made choice of for an Earldom.

1679

Az. 3 *Eſtoiles, and a chief waved, O.*

1679 1 John Roberts, Lord *Roberts* of *Truro*, Created Viſcount *Bodmyn*, and Earl of *Radnor*, 23 July.

RICH-

RICHMOND.

RICHMONDSHIRE is no County of it self, but a part of *York-shire*, lying towards the North-West, with rugged Rocks and swelling Mountains, whose sides in some places bear good grass, the bottoms underneath not being unfruitful; and in the Hills themselves are found good Mines of Lead, and Pit-coal. The chief Town of the whole is *Richmond*; of a small Circuit in the Walls, but by reason of the Suburbs lying out in length, very well peopled and frequented. A Town first built by *Alane* Earl of *Bretagne*, the first Earl here, after the entrance of the *Normans*, who fenced it with a Wall, and a most strong Castle, the better to assure these parts against the *English*; and having finished the same according to his own content, gave it the name of *Richmount*, as a place equally participating of strength and beauty. It standeth on the Banks of the River *Swal*, which with a mighty noise runneth underneath it: A River reputed very sacred by the ancient *English*; for that in it, *Paulinus* the first Arch-Bishop of *York*, baptized in one day above 10010 Men, besides Women and Children. The Earls of *Bretagne* for a long time together continued in the Title and Possession of this County; since it hath been bestowed upon other Families, who in their several times have been adorned with the stile of

Dukes

Dukes and Earls of Richmond.

Escucheon, Ermine.

1067 1 Alan the Red, Earl of *Bretaign* in *France*.
2 Alan the Black, Earl of *Bretaign*.
1083 3 Stephen, Earl of *Bretaign*.

Checky O. and Az. a border of England, *a Canton Ermine.*

1104 4 Alan, Earl of *Bretaign*.
1166 5 Conan, Duke of *Bretaign*.

\+ + +

G. 3 Lyons Paſ. Gard. O. a Label of 5 points, Az.

1171 6 Geof. Plantag. 4th Son of K. *H.* the II. married *Conſt.* Daughter of *Conan*.
1186 7 Arthur the Son of *Geofrey*.

\+ + +

1202

O. 5 Flowrs de lis, Az. a Canton, G.

1202 8 Guido, Viſcount of *Thouars*, 2d Husband of *Conſtance*.

\+ + +

Az. 3 Garbs, G.

1204 9 Randolph of *Cheſter*, 3d Husband of *Conſtance*.

\+ + +

Checky O. and Az. a Canton Ermine.

1230 10 Peter of *Dreux*, Duke of *Bretaign*.

\+ + +

1241

O. an Eagle with 2 heads, displ'd, S. on an Escucheon, Barry of 10. O. and S. a Coronet in bend, V.

1241 11 Peter of *Savoy*, Uncle to Queen *Elen.* Wife of *Henry* 3d.

+ + +

Chicky O. & Az. a Canton Ermint.

V. Page 434.

1268 12 John de Dreux, Duke of *Bretaign.*
1285 13 John de Dreux, Duke of *Bretaign.*
1305 14 Arthur de Bret, Earl of *Richmond.*
1312 15 John de Dreux, Duke of *Bretaign.*
1330 16 John de Montf. Duke of *Richmond.*

+ + +

1342 17 John of *Gaunt*, after Duke of *Lanc. Infig. Vid. Tit.* Lancaſter.

+ + +

Checky O. and Az. a border of England, *and Canton, Er. Vid.* Pape 433.

18 John de Montf. firnamed the valiant Duke of *Bret.* and E. of *Rich.**

+ + +

1399 19 Ralph Nevil, Earl of *Weſtm.* Created Earl of *Richmond* for term of Life.*
Inſig. Vid. Tit. Weſtmor.

+ + +

1425 20 John Duke of *Bedford*, Ob. 1436.
Inſig. Vid. Tit. Bedford.

+ + +

France *and* England *quarterly, a border Az. charged with Flowers de lis and Martlets, O.*

1453 21 Edmund of *Haddam*, half Brother to King *Henry* the VI. Son to *Owen Tudor*, and Queen *Kath.*

1456 22 Henry Earl of *Richmond*, after King of *England.**

+ + +

France and England, a border quart. Er. & compony, Ar. & Az. a Batune finist. of the 2d an Inescucheon quart. G. and Varry, O. & V. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. on a Chief Az. a Castle between 2 Bucks Heads Cabos. Ar.

1525 23 Henry Fitz-Roy, base Son of *Henry* the VIII. Duke of *Richmond* and *Somerset*, Lord Admiral.*

\+ + +

Quarterly, 1. and 4. Fr. on a border, G. semy de Fermoulx, O. the 2 and 3. O. a Fess checky, Ar. & Az. a border engraild G. an Inescuch. Ar. a saltier engrail'd between 4 Cinquf. G.

1613 24 Lodow. Duke of *Lennox*, Created Earl of *Richmond*, 11 Jac. *Oct.* 6. and after Duke of *Richmond*, 1623. Lord Steward.*

1641 25 James Stewart, Duke of *Lennox*, and Earl of *March*, Created Duke of *Richmond* by *Charles* the I. *Aug.* 8. *

1655

1655 26 Esme succeeded his Father, and died young, 1660.

1660 27 Charles Earl of *Lichfield*, succeeded his Cousen German in all his Titles.* Ob. Embassador in *Denmark*, *Dec.* 12. 1672. without Issue.

He beareth the Kings Arms, with a Bordure Gobony, Ar. and G. charged with Roses of the second.

1675 28 Charles *Lenos*, Created Baron of *Stirington*, Earl of *March* and Duke of *Richmond*, Aug. 9.

RIVERS.

THE Title of Earl *Rivers* is of different nature from all the reſt of *England*, thoſe being local, (that of Earl Martial excepted) and this nominal; thoſe taking their denomination from ſome ſpecial place, and this from an Illuſtrious Family. The ancient name was *Rivers*, or *de Riparii*, thence it came to *Rivers*. At firſt they were but Barons of *Plimpton* in the County of *Devon*; after they came to be Earls of *Devonſhire*; which Title eight of them enjoyed ſucceſſively, and then the Maſculine Iſſue failing, the Name and Patrimony both were loſt amongſt the Females or Heirs general. From ſome of theſe, as I conjecture, came Sir *Richard Widville*, whom firſt King *Henry* the VI. advanced unto the honourable Title of Lord *Rivers*, and after *Edward* the IV. marrying his Daughter, advanced him higher, and made him Earl *Rivers*. Which Title ending in the 3d Earl of this name and Family, was ſince again revived in the Honourable Houſes of *Darcy* and *Savage*, this laſt deriving a deſcent hereto, by the Line of *Worceſter* and *Huntingdon*, from one of the Daughters and Coheirs of the firſt Earl *Rivers*, whom, and his Succeſſors, take in order thus,

Ar. a Fes, and Canton, G.

1466 1 Rich. Widvile, Lord Treaſurer, and Lord Conſtable, Father of Queen *Eliz.* Wife of *Edward* the IV. *
1469 2 Anthony Widevile.*
1483 3 Rich. Widevile, Ob. 1491.

Ar. 3 Cinquefoils, G.

1626 4 Thomas Lord Darcy, Viſcount *Colch.* Created Earl *Rivers*, 2 Car. I. *Nov.* 4.

1639

Ar. 6 Lyons Ramp. S.

1639 5 John Savage, Son of *Tho.* Viscount *Savage*, and *Elizabeth* his Wife, eldest Daughter and one of the Co-heirs of *Thomas* Earl *Rivers*, by vertue of a special entail in the said Creation, succeeded him in the Titles of Earl *Rivers*, and Viscount *Colchester* of *Rock-Savage*, and Baron *Darcy* of *Chich.*

1654 6 Thomas Savage, Son and Heir of *John* aforesaid.

ROCHESTER.

ANtiently called *Duro-brevis*, is a City in *Kent*, which lies upon the Bank of *Medway*, and seated in a bottom, fortified on one side with a March, the River, and weak Walls, formerly no more than a Castle, called the *Kentish-Mens* Castle, but now it stretcheth forth with large Suburbs on the Wew, East, and South sides. *Athelbert* King of *Kent*, first erected a sumptuous Church there, which he made the more famous with the dignity of a Bishoprick, ordaining *Justus* the first Bishop of that See. But when it was decayed with Age, Bishop *Gundulph* a *Norman* in the year 1080. re-edified it. And when the Monks and Priests were outed, a Dean, six Prebendaries, and Scholars, were substituted in their places. Near to the Cathedral stands a Castle, long since built, and often repaired. This City gave Title to

1611 1 Sir Robert Carr, Knight, Created Viscount *Rochester*, March 25. afterwards Baron of *Branspats*, and Earl of *Somerset*. *

Insig. Vid. Tit. Somerset.

1652

Ar. on a Fess, G. between 3 Eagles heads traſed, S. as many Eſcallops, O.

1652 1 Henry Viſcount Wilmot of *Athlone* in *Ireland*, Created Lord *Wilmot* of *Adderbury* in Com. *Oxon*, June 29. 1643. and Earl of *Rochester*, Dec. 13. 1652.

1659 2 John Wilmot, Son and Heir of *Henry*.

RUTLAND.

Rutland, for quantity is the leaſt County of *England*, for quality not inferior to the very beſt, as being a pleaſant and fruitful Country, eſpecially about the Vale of *Catmoſs*. The earth thereof is generally very red of colour, ſo red, that even the fleeces of Sheep are coloured with it; in which regard it had the name of *Rudland*, the *Saxons* calling that *Rud*, which we now call Red, as we retain the uſe of Ruddy ſtill, in the ſelf-ſame ſenſe. Heretofore it was reckoned for a part of *Northamptonſhire*, not made a County till of late: and now again is laid unto *Northamptonſhire*, the better to make up a Diocеſs for the See of *Peterburgh*. It containeth in it but 48 Parish Churches in the whole; the chief of which are *Uppingham* and *Okeham*, two ſmall Market Towns, of which the laſt is the Shire Town for the Aſſizes, Seſſions, and all publick buſineſs. Yet ſmall and little though it be, can ſhew the Seats and Titles of 4 Parliamentary Barons; and beſides that, hath honoured many a Noble perſon with the name and Title of

Earls of RUTLAND.

1390 1 Edward Plantagenet, eldeſt Son of *Edmund* of *Langley*, Duke of *York*.*
Inſig. Vid. Tit. York.

1426 2 Rich. Plantagenet, Son and Heir of *Richard Coningsborough*, and 2d Brother of *Edward* aforeſaid.

1450

Quarterly, 1. France *and* England, *a Label of* 5. *Ar, charged with* 2 *Lyons G. and* 9 *Torteauxes, the* 2d *and* 3d. *ulster, the laſt Mortimer.*

1450 3 Edm. Plantagenet, 2d Son of *Rich.* Duke of *York.*

O. 2 Bars, Az. on a Chief quarterly, 2 Flower de liz. of France, *and a Lyon of* England.

1525 4 Tho. Mannors, Lord Roos of *Hamlake Trusbut*, and *Belvoir*, deſcended by the Lady *Ann* his Mother, from the ſaid *Rich.* Duke of *York*, Created Earl of *Rutland*, by King *Henry* the VIII.*

1543 5 Henry Mannors.*

1563 6 Edward Mannors.*

1586 7 John Mannors.

1587 8 Roger Mannors.

1612 9 Francis Mannors.*

1632 10 George Mannors.

1641 11 John Mannors.

1679 12 John Mannors, eldeſt Son to *John* aforeſaid.

SALISBURY.

SALISBURY is the chief City of *Wiltshire*, antiently called *Sorbiodunum*, which name it held until the entrance of the *Saxons*, who gave new Names and Laws to all Parts of *England*. It was at first seated high upon a Hill, as being a place designed for strength and war, yet honoured for a while with a Bishops See, and a fair Cathedral. But the Bishops and the Clergy finding no good quarter amongst the Soldiers which were there in Garrison, and being destitute of water on so dry an Hill; about the time of *Richard* the I. began to leave it, and plant themselves down lower by the Water-side. Being once setled there, and raising a new Minister for Gods publick Service, the people also followed after and left old *Sarum* to it self, which in short space became so totally deserted, that now the Ruins of it are hardly visible. But for new *Salisbury*, that grew up presently into great renown, pleasantly seated on the River, which watereth every Street thereof, and for the populousness of the place, plenty of Provision, a spacious Market-place, and a fair Town-Hall, is esteemed to be the second City of all this Tract. And which adds no small lustre to it, a place that hath been very fortunate in those eminent persons on whom the Kings of *England* have bestowed the Title of

Earls

Earls of SALISBURY.

G. 3 Pallets varry on a Chief, O. a Lyon Paſ. S.

1153 1 Patrick d' Eureux.
1168 2 William d' Eureux.

Az. 6 Lyons Ramp. O. 3, 2, & 1. *Armed and Langued, G.*

1197 3 William Long-eſpee, baſe Son of King *Henry* the II. by *Roſamond* who married *Ella*, Daughter of *William d' Eureux.*
1225 4 William Long-eſpee.

Ar. 3 *Fusils in Fess, G.*

1333 5 William de Montacute, King of *Man.*
1343 6 William de Mont.*
1397 7 John de Montacute.
1400 8 Thomas de Montacute.*

G. a Saltier, Ar. a Labl of 3. Gobony, Ar. and Az.

1428 9 Richard Nevil, who married *Eleanor* Daughter of *Thomas Montacute* Lord Chancellor.*
1462 10 Rich Nevil, Earl of *Warwick.** + + +
1472 11 George Duke of *Clarence*, who married *Isabel*, Daughter of *Richard* Earl of *Warwick.**

Insig. Vid. Tit. Clarence.

France *and* England, *a Label of* 3. *Ar.*

1477 12 Edward, eldeſt Son of King *Richard* the III. and *Anne* the II. Daughter of *Richard Nevil.*

+ + +

Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label of* 3 *points, Ar. with as many Cantons, G.*

1514 13 Marg. Daughter of *George* Duke of *Clarence*, Created Counteſs of *Saliſbury* by King *Henry* the VIII.

+ + +

Barry of 10 *pieces, Ar. & Azl in* 6 *Escucheons, S. as many Lyons Rampant of the first, a Crescent dif.*

1605 14 Robert Lord Cecil of *Essendine*, Vis. *Cranborn*, Created Earl of *Salisbury*, 3 Jac. *May* 4. Lord Treasurer.*

1612 15 William Cecil, Earl of *Salisbury*, and Captain of the Pensioners. *

1668 16 James Cecil, Grandson by his Son *Charles*, Viscount *Cranborn*, now Earl of *Salisbury*.

SAND-

SANDWICH.

A Cinque-port Town in *Kent*, by *English Saxons* was called *Son-wick*, receiving its denomination from *Sandy*, on the North and West-side fortified with Walls, and on the other parts fenced with a Rampier, River, and Ditch. The Haven, by reason of Sand choaking it, and a great Ship of burden belonging to Pope *Paul* the fourth, which was accidentally sunk in the very Channel thereof is not deep enough to bear any tall Vessels. In ancient times it felt the furious Forces of the *Danes*, afterwards King *Canutus* the *Dane*, when he had gain'd the Crown of *England*, bestowed it upon Christ-Church in *Canterbury*, with the Royalty of the water on each side; of late years Sir *Roger Manwood* chief Baron of the Exchequer, Native of this place, built and endowed here a Free-School, and the *Netherlanders* have bettered the Town, by making and trading of Bays, and other commodities, now it is become more famous by conferring the Title upon

Ar. 3 *Lozenges in Fess, G. within a border, S. a Mullet difference.*

1660 1 Edw. Montague, Created Baron *Mont.*

of

of Saint *Neots*, Viſcount *Hinchingbrook*, and Earl of *Sandwich*, July 12. loſt his life in a Sea-Fight againſt the *Dutch*, May 28. 1672.*

1672 2 Edward Montague, eldeſt Son to the aforeſaid *Edward*.

SCARS.

SCARSDALE.

SCARSDALE is one of the Divisions of *Derbyshire*, a Valley compassed round about with Rocks and Mountains, as the name imports: *Dale* in the *Saxons*, and in old *English* signifying a Valley; and *Scairs* the craggines of a Rock. The chief Town of it *Chesterfield*, (the Earldom of the Lord *Philip Stanhop*) from hence called *Chesterfield* in *Scarsdale*. Not else observable, but for giving the Title of an Earl to

Ar, on a Saltier engraild S. nine Annulets, O.

1645 1 Francis Leak, Lord *Deyncourt* of *Sutton*, Created Earl of *Scarsdale*, Novemb. 11. 1645.

1655 2 Nicholas Leak, succeeded his Father.

SHAFTESBURY.

A large Market Town of considerable note on the North side of *Dorsetshire*, called in Latin *Septonia*, healthfully Situated on a high Hill: and hath a delightful prospect, but defective of Water, with which 'tis supplied from the bottom of the Hill, and from the neighbouring Town. It was first built by King *Alfred* about the Year 880. who had his Palace there, which afterwards became a Monastery endowed with great Revenues and Priviledges. Here it was that King *Canutus* the *Dane* ended his life; and the murthered Body of King *Edward* the Second was here inter'd, in those days esteemed a Martyr, and Canonized for a Saint, which drew many People to visit his Shrine. A little before the *Norman* Conquest (as Dooms-day-Book tells us.) This Town had in it 104 Houses and 3 Mint-Masters; *Camden* says, that in former times it had 10 Parish-Churches, now reduced to 3 only, and conteins about 500 Houses most of them built with Free-stone; the Town is governed by a Mayor and 12 Aldermen; and lately honoured by giving Title to

1672.

2 *Coats, first Ar. 3 Bulls Paſ. S. armed O. Second quarterly Ar. and G. 2 and 3 charg'd with a Fret, O. over all a Bend. S. 3 Eſcallops of the firſt.*

1672 1 Anthony Aſhley, Created Baron of *Winburn*, S. *Gilts*, April 20. 1661. and Baron *Cooper* of *Pawlet*, and Earl of *Shaftesbury*, April 23. 1672. And had the cuſtody of the Great Seal committed to him with the Title of Lord Chancellor of *England* on the 17th of *November* following.

SHREWS-

SHREWSBURY.

SHREWSBURY is the principal Town in *Shropshire*, called by our Ancestors the *Saxons Scrobbesbyrig*, for that it was of old a very Thicket of shrubs. A place that rose out of the Ruins of old *uriconium*, seated not far off; but grew not into any great request till the *Norman* Conquest. The Town stands nearly on a Hill, and is almost incompassed round with the River *Severn*; that part thereof which is not Fenced by the River, being fortified with a very strong Castle, built by *Roger de Montgomery*, the first Earl hereof. A fair and goodly Town it is, well traded and frequented by all sorts of people, both *Welch* and *English*, by reason of the trade of Cloth, and other Merchandise; this being the common Mart or Emptory between *Wales* and *England*. It standeth in the very midst, or center, as it were, of the whole County, which generally is inferior unto none about it for delight and plenty, and for the number of Towns and Castles standing exceeding thick on every side (as having formerly been a frontier-County) very far above them. It belonged anciently to the *Cornavii*, and presently on the *Norman* Conquest, was bestowed on *Roger de Montgomery*, whom before I spake of, who, and his Successors, and since them, the honourable Family of the *Talbots* enjoyed the stile and Title of

Earl

Earls of SHREWSBURY.

Arg. a Lyon Ramp. within a bord. O.

1067 1 Roger de Montgomery, and Earl of *Arundel*.
1094 2 Hugh de Montgomery.
1098 3 Rob. de Montgomery, deveſted 1102.

\+ + +

G. a Lyon Ramp. within a bord engraild, O.

1442 4 John Talbot, Marſh. of *France*, Created E. of *Shrewsbury*, by King *H.* 6.*
1453 5 John Talbot, Lord Treaſ. *
1460 6 John Talbot.
1473 7 George Talbot. *
1541 8 Francis Talbot.*

1559

1559	9	George Talbot.*
1590	10	Gilb. Talbot.*
1616	11	Edward Talbot.
1618	12	George Talbot.
1630	13	John Talbot.
1653	14	Francis Talbot, slain in a Duel in *March* 1667.
1657	15	Charles Talbot, now Earl of *Shrewsbury*, (*infra ætatem*)

SOMERSET.

SOMERSETSHIRE anciently was inhabited by the *Belgæ*. A Country of a fertile soyl, both for Corn and Pasture, exceeding populous (as comprehending in the whole 385 Parish Churches; whereof 33 are Market Towns) and furnished also with commodious Havens for Trade and Traffick. A Country howsoever pleasant in the *Summer* season; yet in the *Winter* time so deep and miery, that it is scarce passable, from whence the People have a Proverb, *That it is bad for the Rider, but good for the abider.* Yet in some parts thereof, those especially which are towards *Wiltshire*, it is both hilly and stony; but in the bowels of those Hills, particularly in those of *Mendip*, they find rich veins of Lead, to the great enriching of the County, and benefit to all the Kingdom. It took this name from *Somerton*, once the most famous and considerable in all the County, now a small Market Town of no note nor credit, but for a fair of Cattel which is kept there yearly; in which respect *Asserius* calls it *Commitatum Somertunensem*, or *Somertonshire*. But by the name of *Somerset*, it is now best known, and by that name hath given the Honorary Title of

Dukes

Dukes and Earls to

G. a Manch Ermine, the hand proper, holding a Flower de lis, O.

1138 1 William de Mohun, Earl.

+ + +

Az. 6. Lyons Ramp. 3, 2, & 1. O. Armed and Langued, Ar.

1197 2 Will. Long-espee, Earl of *Salisbury* and *Somerset*, base Son to *Henry* the II.

+ + +

1396 3 Reginald de Mohun.

+ + +

1396

Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. & Az.*

1396 4 John Beaufort, eldeſt Son of *John* of *Gaunt*, by his third Wife, E.*
1409 5 Henry Beaufort.
1443 6 John Beaufort, Duke of *Somerſet.* *
1448 7 Edmond Beaufort, Earl and Duke. *
1455 8 Henry Beaufort, Duke, beheaded.
1463 9 Edmond Beauford, beheaded, 1471.

+ + +

Quarterly France *and* England, *a border compound, Ar. and Az.*

1496 10 Edm. third Son of King *Henry* VII.

+ + +

1525

France and England, a border quart. Er. & compony, Ar. & Az. a Baton sinist. of the 2d. an Inescucheon quart. G. and Varry, O. & V. a Lyon Ramp. Ar. on a Chief Az. a Castle between 2 Bucks Heads Cabos. Ar.

1525 11 Henry Fitz-Roy, base Son of H. VIII. Duke of *Richm.* and *Somerset.*

+ + +

G. 2 wings inverted and conjoyned, O.

1546 12 Edward Seymour, Lord Protector of King *Edw.* the VI. Duke.* beh. 1552.

G. on Chevron, Ar. 3 Mullets, S. in the dexter part of the Escucheon, a Lyon Passant Gardant, O.

1614 13 Rob. Carre, Viscount *Rochester*, Created Earl of *Somerset*, 12 Jac. *

+ + +

1660

Quarterly, O. on a pile, G. between 6 Flower de lis. Az. 3 Lyons of Engl. *2d. G. 2 Wings impaled, O. 3. as 2, 4. as 1.*

1660 14 William Seymour, Marquess of *Hartford*, restored to his Great Grandfathers Title of Duke of *Somerset*.*

1661 15 William Seymour Grand-Son to *will.* Duke of *Somerset*, Marquess and Earl of *Hertford*, Ob. 12th. *Dec.* 1671.

1671 16 John Lord Seymour, Uncle to the last *will.* succeeded him in his Honours and Estate.

1675 17 Franc. Seymour, Baron of *Trowbridge*, succeeded his Cousin *John* Duke of *Somerset* in all his Titles, slain in *Italy*, (*infra ætatem.*)

1678 18 Charles his Brother now succeeds him.

SOUTHAMPTON.

SOUTHAMPTON is the second Town of *Hampshire*, in bigness and Circuit, but not inferiour to the first for wealth and riches. A Town commodiously seated on an arm of the Sea, and capable of Ships of burthen to the very Key; the opportunity whereof hath made it very fair and populous; as having in it five Churches for Gods publick service, fenced with strong Walls and a double ditch, and to secure the Haven with a right strong Castle, which now time hath ruined. It standeth on the Banks of the River, *Antan* (which rising about *Andover*, runs here into the Sea) from whence it had the name of *Southampton*, and by that name it hath given denomination to the whole Country, though generally it be called *Hampshire*. A Country rich in all Commodities, both of Sea and Land, and in the upper parts thereof, those which are fartheſt from the Sea, of a very pure and excellent air. It contains in it 253 Parishes, many of which have Chappels of ease as big as Parishes, besides those in the Isle of *Wight*, which is reckoned for a part of *Hampshire*. To return back unto the Town, which though it be within the County, yet is a County in it self (for which it stands beholding to King *Henry* the VI.) And both before and since hath been counted worthy to be the higheſt Honorary Title of

1067

Az. 3 *Lyons Paſ. Gard. O.*

1067 1 Beauvois of *Southampton*, that famous Soldier ſo much talked of.

+ + +

Lozengy, Ar. and G. a Mullet diſ.

1537 2 William Fitz-Williams, Lord Adm.*

+ + +

Az. a Croſs O. between 4 Falcons cloſed, Ar.

1547 3 Tho. Wriotheſſley, Lord Chanc. Cr. Earl of *Southampton* by King *Edw.* VI.*

1550 4 Henry Wriotheſley.

1581 5 Henry Wriothesley. *
1624 6 Thomas Wriothesley, Lord Treasurer, Ob. 1667. S. P. M.*

+ + +

He beareth the Kings Arms with the difference of a Batune sinister, Ermine.

1675 7 Charles Fitz-Roy, Lord *Limrick*, eldest Son to the Dutchess of *Cleveland*, Created Baron of *Newberie*, Earl of *Chichester*, and Duke of *Southampton*, Sept. 10.*

STAF-

STAFFORD.

STAFFORDSHIRE appertained anciently to the *Cornubii*, a potent people in these parts, which afterwards by *Beda*, were called *Angli Mediterranei*, or the mid-land *English-men*. A Country on the North part full of Hills and Woods; on the South, stored with Coals and Mines of Iron; and in the middle part where it is watered with the *Trent*, bravely adorned with Meadows, and fair fields of Corn. It containeth in it 120 Villages with Parish Churches, the City or Episcopal See of *Lichfield*, and 15 other Market Towns, of which the chief is *Stafford*, on the River of *Owe*, the head Town of the Shire, which from thence taketh name. A Town exceedingly beholding to the Barons of *Stafford*, who were once Lords hereof, and were hence denominated: who both procured it to be made a Burrough, with ample priviledges, by King *John*, and also fenced it with a Wall, save where it was secured by a large Pool of Water on the East and North. And on the other side, the Town by way of thankful retribution, honoured that noble Family with the stile of Earl; who were from hence entituled in their several Ages

Earls, Lords and Visc. of Stafford.

O. a Chevron, G.

1351	1	Ralph Stafford, Earl.*
1372	2	Hugh Stafford.*
1387	3	Thomas Stafford.
1393	4	William Stafford.
1395	5	Edmond Stafford.*
1403	6	Henry Stafford.
1444	7	Humphrey Stafford, Earl, Duke of *Buckingham.**
1460	8	Henry Stafford, Duke of *Buck.**
1486	9	Edward Stafford, Duke of *Buck.**
1521	10	Henry Stafford, L.
	11	Edward Stafford, L.
1625	12	Henry Stafford, L. who dying *Ann* 1639. the Family of the *Staffords* died also with him, and is quite extinguished.

+ + +

G. a Bend between 6 Croslets fitchy, Ar. a Crescent for Dif.

1640 13 William Howard, Knight of the *Bath*, 2d Son of *Thomas* Earl of *Arundel* and *Surrey*, having to Wife a Daughter of the laſt Lord *Stafford*, was by King *Charles* the I. Created Viſcount and Lord *Stafford*, in *Nov.* 1640.

STAMFORD.

STAMFORD is the hithermost Town of *Lincolnshire*, seated upon the River *Welland*, by which it is there parted from *Northamptonshire*. It standeth in that part thereof which is called *Kesteven*, of which it is the principal Town. A Town well peopled, and of great resort, conteining about seven Parish Churches. But that which gives it most renown, is that upon some quarrel and contention between the Southern and Northern men in the University of *Oxford*, the Scholars in the Reign of King *Edward* the III. removed hither; and here held publick Schools of all sorts of Learning. Nor did they leave the place, or return again until they were commanded so to do by the Kings Proclamation, and thereupon it was ordained in the University, that the Scholars in the taking of their Degrees, should make oath, not to read publickly at *Stamford* to the prejudice of *Oxford*. Nevertheless the Town still flourished in Trade and Merchandise, and doth now give the Title of Earl to

1628

Barry of 6. Ar. and Az. in Chief 3 Torteauxts, a Label of 3 points, Ermint.

1628 1 Henry Lord Grey of *Groby*, Created Earl of *Stamford*, 3 Car. I. *March* 26:
1673 2 Tho. Grey, ſucceeded his Grandfather.

STRAFFORD.

STRAFFORD, or *Strasforth* is the name of a Wapontake, or hundred, in the West-riding of *York-shire*, and lyeth on the South thereof, where it abutteth on the Counties of *Nottingham* and *Derby*. A territory of a large extent, conceived to be almost as big as the whole County of *Rutland*, and in it comprehending the good Towns of *Sheafield*, *Rotheram*, *Doncaster*, and the honour of *Tickhill*, besides many smaller Villages and Hamlets. The antient Family of the *Wentworths*, out of which cometh the Earl of *Cleveland*, having long flourished here, and have their seat at *Went-worth-woodhouse*, and many a fair and large possession in this Wapon-take, in which consideration it was selected purposely for the highest Title of

S. a Cheveron between 3 Leopards heads, O.

1639. 1 Tho. Visc. Wentworth, L. *Newmarch* of *Oversley*, and L. Deputy of *Irel.* Cr. Earl of *Strafford*, and Baron of *Raby*, with great solemnity at *Whitehall*, 15 *Car.* I. Jan. 12. and shortly after L. Lieut. of *Irel.* beh. *May.* 12. 1641.*

1641. 2 William Wentworth, Son and heir of *Thomas* aforesaid.*

S.M.F.

SUFFOLK.

SUFFOLK was anciently part of the *Iceni*, and afterwards, together with *Cambridgshire* and *Norfolk*, made up the Kingdom of the *East-Angles*, of which this being the Southern part gave to the County and the people both, the name of *Suffolk*. A very large and spacious Country, containing 575 Parish Churches, of the which 28 are Market Towns, with many a safe and capacious Haven. Of those the most remarkable towards the Sea, is *Ipswich*, a very fair and spacious Town, well people and well traded too; adorned with 14 Churches for the service of God, and many a fair and goodly edifice for private use. That of most credit in the Land is *Bury*, or Saint *Edmondsbury*, heretofore famous for the Abby, valued at the suppression at 2336 *l.* 16 *s.* *per annum*; a fine neat Town, and much inhabited by the Gentry, who resort thither from all parts of the Country. As for the County it self it sheweth in every place most rich and goodly fields of Corns, with grounds as battable and rich for the feeding of Cattle, whereof there is good plenty out of question, as may appear by the great store of Cheese here made and vented to the great commodity of the inhabitants, not only into all parts of *England*, but *Spain*, *France* and *Germany*. Long time it was before the Title of *Suffolk* was conferred on any. But when the gap was opened once, it hath been severally conferred on several Families, who as they

they ſtood in grace and favour with their Princes attained the Titles of

Dukes, Marq. and Earls of SUFFOLK.

S. a Croſs engrail'd, O.

1335 1 Rob. de Ufford, E. *alias* Clifford.*
1369 2 William de Ufford.*

+ + +

Az. a Feſs between 3 Leopards heads, O.

1525 3 Michael de la Pole, Lord Chanc.
1389 4 Michael de la Pole, ſlain at *Agincourt.*
1415 5 Michael de la Pole.
1445 6 William de la Pole, firſt Earl, after Marq. and at laſt Duke of *Suffolk.**
1455 7 John de la Pole, Duke.*
1491 8 Edm. de la Pole, Earl, beheaded.*

1513

Barry of 10. *Ar. and G. over all a Lyon Rampant, O. Crowned purple, Ar. and the second.*

1513 9 Charles Brandon, Viſcount *Liſle*, D. of *Suffolk*.*
1545 10 Henry Brandon.

Barry of 6. *Ar. and Az.* 3 *Torteauxes in chief, and a Label of* 3 *points, Ermine.*

1551 11 Henry Grey, Marqueſs *Dorſet*, married Francis, Daughter of *Charles Brandon*, and was Duke of *Suffolk*, beheaded.*

G. a Bend between 6 Croſſes, Ar. ſitchy a Croſſet difference, S.

1603 12 Thomas Lord Howard of *Walden*, Cr. Earl of *Suffolk*, 1 Jac. *July* 21. Lord Treaſ. and Chanc. of *Cambridge*.

1626 13 Theoph. Howard, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.*

1640 14 James Lord Howard, now Earl.

SUN-

SUNDERLAND.

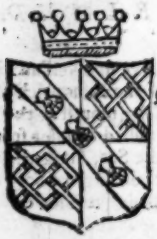
SUNDERLAND is a demy-Island in the North-East part of the Bishoprick of *Durham*, over against the mouth of the River of *Were*; which being pulled asunder from the Land by the force of the Sea, hath the name of *Sunderland*. A place of no great note or reputation, till it was made the Title of

Az. a Bend, O.

1627. 1 Emanuel Lord Scrope of *Bolton*, and Lord President of the North, Created Earl of *Sunderland*, 3 Car I. Jun. 19. *Mort sans issue.*

† † †

1643.



Quarterly, Ar. and G. in 2d and 3d. a Fret, O. on a Bend. S. 3 Escallops of the first.

1643 2 Henry Lord Spencer of *Wormleighton*, (the Lord *Scrope*, Earl of *Sunderland*, dying without lawful iſſue) was by King *Charles I.* honoured with this Title, *Jun.* 8. and ſlain the ſame year, at the firſt Battle at *Newberry*.

1643 3 Robert, Son and Heir of *Henry* aforeſaid, ſucceeded his Father in his Eſtate and Titles, and now living, 1675.

SUR-

SURREY.

SURREY and *Sussex* antiently were inhabited by the *Regni*, and afterwards made up the Kingdom of the *South-Saxons*. This lieth on the South of the River *Thames*, whence it had the name; the *Saxons* calling that *Rea*, which we call a River, and so from *Suthrea*, came the name of *Surrey*. A Country on the outward parts thereof very rich and fruitful, especially on that side which is towards the *Thames*, where it yields plenty both of Corn and Grass; but in the middle part somewhat hard and barren. From whence the people use to say, that their Country is like a course piece of Cloth, with a fine list: as yet the middle parts thereof, what they want in riches, they supply with pleasures, as being famous for good air, and well stored with Parks; the Downs affording excellent opportunity as well for Horse-Races, as Hunting. A Country finally it is of no great quantity, and yet contains 140 Parishes (of the which 8 are Market Towns) and amongst them the Royal mansions of *Richmond*, *Otelands* and *Nonesuch*. The chief Town of the whole is *Guilford*, a fine neat Town, seated on the declining of an Hill toward the River *Wey*, consisting of 3 Parish Churches; which notwithstanding never gave Title unto any, of Lord, Earl, or higher, until of late King *Charles* the II. did confer the Honor and Title of Countess thereof, upon *Elizabeth* Viscount *Kinelmeaky* in *Ireland*, for term of her life. But that de-

fect

fect hath been ſupplied by the whole body of the County, in the name of *Surrey*, with which our Kings have dignified theſe

Dukes and Earls

Checky, O. and Az.

1067 1 William de Warren, Earl.
1089 2 William de Warren.
1135 3 William de Warren.

+ + +

G. 3 Pallets vary, on a chief O. an Eagle diſplayed, G. membred, Az.

1148 4 William de Blois, Son of King *Stephen* firſt Husband of *Iſabel de Warren*.

+ + +

1163

Checky, O. and Az.

1163 5 Hameline Plantagenet, baſe Son of *George*, Earl of *Anjou*, and half Brother to King *Edward* the III. 2d Huſband of *Iſabel de Warren*.
1202 6 William Plantagenet.
1240 7 John Plantagenet.
1305 8 John Plantagenet, died 1347.

G. a Lyon Ramp. O. Armed and Langued, Az.

1347 9 Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of *Arundel*, Son of *Alice*, Siſter and Heir of *John Plantagenet*.
1375 10 Richard Fitz-Alan, Lord Tr.

+ + +

Arms of Edw. *the Confessor, with a Border Ermine impaled, with the Arms of* England *and a Border, Az.*

1398 11 Thomas Holland, Earl of *Kent*, and Duke of *Surrey*, Beheaded. *

+ + +

1400 12 Thomas Fitz-Allan, Son and Heir of *Rich.* aforesaid, was restored Earl of *Surrey*, and died. *S. P. M.* 1414.

+ + +

G. a Lyon Ramp. O. Armed and Langued, Az.

1451 13 John Lord Mowbray, Son of *John* Lord *Mowbray*, Duke of *Norfolk*, was Created Earl *Warren* and *Surrey* in the life time of his Father, and was after Duke of *Norfolk*.

+ + +

1475

Quarterly France *and* England, *a Label of* 3 *points, Ar. with a Canton in the first File.*

1475 13 Richard, 2d Son of King *Edward* the 4th Duke of *York* and *Norfolk*, and Earl of *Surrey*.*

+ + +

G. on a Bend between 6 Croslets fitchy, Ar. an Inescutcheon, O. therein a demy Lyon in a double Treasure, counterflory, with an arrow through the mouth of the 1.

1483 14 Thomas Howard, Lord Treasurer, after Duke of *Norfolk*.*

1524 15 Thomas Howard, Lord Treasurer, and Duke of *Norfolk*.*

1554 16 Thomas Howard, Earl Marshal, and Duke of *Norfolk*, died 1572.*

1604 17 Thomas Howard, Grand-Son of *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, died at *Venice*, 1646.

1646

1646 18 Henry Howard, ſucceeded his Father in the Title of *Surrey*, as in theſe alſo of Earl of *Arundel*, *Norfolk*, and Marſhal. *

1652 19 Thomas Howard, Earl of *Surrey*, and reſtored Duke of *Norfolk*, 1661. Ob. at *Padua*.

1678 20 Henry Howard, Brother to *Thomas*.

SUS-

SUSSEX.

SUSSEX is the other part of the old poſſeſſions of the *Regnians*, after that of the South *Saxons*, from whom it took the name of *Suth-ſix*. A Country that lieth all along the Ocean in a goodly length, extending Eaſt and Weſt above 60 Miles; and yet for all ſo long a Coaſt, hath very few Havens, the Shore being full of Rocks and Shelves, and the wind impetuous. The Northern parts towards *Kent* and *Surrey*, are well ſhaded whh Woods, as was all the Country heretofore, until the Iron works conſumed them. The Southern parts which are towards the Sea, lying upon a Chalk or Marle, yield Corn abundantly; with a delightful intermixture of Groves and Meadows. It contains in it to the number of 312 Pariſhes, of which 18 are Market Towns. And among theſe the chief of note is *Chicheſter*, of which we need ſay nothing here, having ſpoke of it in its proper place, among the Biſhoprickes. It now reſts only that I give you a compendious Catalogue of the

Earls

Earls of SUSSEX.

G. a Lyon Rampant, O.

1 William de Albeney, Earl of *Arundel*, he married *Adelizia*, the Queen of *Henry* the I.
1178 2 William de Albeney, their Son.
1191 3 William de Albeney, his Son.
1199 4 William de Albeney, his Son.
1224 5 Hugh de Albeney, his Brother.

\+ + +

Checky, O. and Az.

1243 6 John Plantagenet, Earl of *Surrey*.
1305 7 John Plantagenet, Earl of *Surrey*.

\+ + +

Ar. a Bend ingrail'd, S.

1529 8 Rob. Ratcliffe, Vifc. *Fitz-walter*, Created Earl of *Suſſex*, by King *H.* VIII.*
1542 9 Henry Ratcliffe.*
1556 10 Thomas Ratcliffe, Lord Chamb.*
1583 11 Henry Ratcliffe.*
1593 12 Robert Ratcliffe.*
1629 13 Edward Ratcliffe.

+ + +

Ar. on a Bend, S. 3 Owls of the firſt, a Creſcent dif.

1644 14 Tho. Lord Savil of *Pont-fract*, (the Families of the Ratcliffes ending in *Edward* the laſt Earl of that Houſe) was on the 25 of *May*, made Earl of *Suſſex*.
1646 15 James Savil, born 1671. S. P.

+ + +

O. on a Fess, G. 3. Flowers de liz, of the first.

1674 16 Thomas Leonard, Lord *Dacres of Gillisland*, Created Earl of *Sussex*, married *Anne Fitz-Roy*, eldest Daughter to the Dutchess of *Cleaveland*.

THE

THANET.

THANET is a little Island in the North-East of *Kent*, environed on 3 parts by the Sea, and towards the West, severed from the Main Land of *Kent* by the River of *Stoure*, which is here called *Tenlade*. An Island by *Solinus*, called *Athanatos*, in some Copies *Thanatos*, from whence the *Saxons* had their *Thanet*, famous as in other things, so in these particulars; that it was here the *Saxons* landed when they came first for *Britain*; and that Saint *Austin* the Monk here landed also, when he brought the Gospel to the *Saxons*. The whole about 8 miles in length, and 4 in breadth, was reckoned then to hold about 600 Families; and is now very populous for the bigness, and very plentiful withal, of all commodities necessary but of Corn especially. The people generally are a kind of *Amphibii*, and get their livings both by Sea and Land; being well skilled according to the year, as well in steering of a Ship at Sea, as holding of the Plow at Land; and in both courses notably industrious. Such is the Isle of *Thanet*, which was of late times made the Title of an Earldom, in the persons of

S. an Eagle displayed, Er. within a border, Ar.

1628	1	Nicholas Lord Tufton, Created Earl of *Thanet*, 4 Car. the I. *Aug.* 5.
1632	2	John Tufton, his eldeſt Son.
1664	3	Nichol. Tufton, Son and Heir to *Joh.*
1679	4	John Tufton, Brother to *Nicholas.*
1680	5	Richard Tufton, Brother to *John.*

TORING-

TORINGTON.

IS seated on the North-side of *Devonshire*, by the Rivers *Towridg* and *Taw*, whence it has its denomination, both discharging themselves into the Sea at one mouth; *Towridg*, springing not far from *Hirti-point*, runneth South-Eastward, and taketh into him the River *Ock*, whereof *Ock hampton*, a little Market Town, took the name, and suddenly turning his Channel, maketh its way Northward, insulating in a manner *Potheridge*, the mansion of the Family surnamed *Monck*, hence *Towridg* hasteneth to *Torington*, which it giveth name unto, standing over it in a great length upon a brow of a little Hill, and is now honoured by giving Title to

G. a Chevron inter 3 Lyons heads erased, Ar.

1660 1 George Monck, Created Duke of *Albemarle*, Earl of *Torington*, and Baron Monck of *Potheridg*, *Beauchamp* and *Teyes*, July 7. by King *Charles* the II. Ob. *Jan.* 3. 1669.*

1669 2 Christoph. Monk, Son and Heir to *George*, succ. his Father in Estate and Titles aforesaid.*

TOTNES.

TOTNES is a Town in the South-West of *Devonshire*, Situate on the Banks of the River of *Dert*, about 6 Miles from its influxe into the Sea. An ancient little Town it is, and standeth on the fall of an Hill, lying East and West. It hath a Major for the chief Magistrate; and so hath had ever since the time of King *John*; and being a Burrough Town withal, hath a vote in Parliament. The greatest reputation which it had in the former times, was that it gave the Title of an Arch-Deacon, to one of the 4 Arch-Deacons of the Diocess of *Exeter*, who is hence called Arch-Deacon of *Totnes*, and by that name *George Carew*, Doctor in Divinity (after Dean of *Windsor*, &c.) subscribed the Acts of Convocation, *Anno* 1536. which possible may be the reason why

O. 3 *Lyons Passant, S.*

1625 1 George Lord Carew of *Clopton*, Son of the said *George*, defired, as he enjoyed, the Title of E. of *Totnes*, unto the which he was advanced, 1 *Car.* Febr. *Mort sans issue.*

WAR-

WARWICK.

WARWICKSHIRE heretofore was part of the *Cornavii*, a Country which for Air and Soil, wants nothing for the profit or pleasure of man. It is devided into two parts by the River *Avon*, that on the South side being called the *Feldon*, which yields good store of Corn and Grass, which makes a lovely prospect from the neighbouring Hills; that on the North being called the *Woodland*, from the great plenty of Woods which grew here formerly, but now grown thin enough by the making of Iron. It containeth in it 158 Parishes, and Market Towns; of which the chief (if one exclude *Coventry* as a County of it self) is that of *Warwick*, called by the *Romans* antiently *Praesidium*, from the Garrison there, which name it still retains in a different Language. A Town adorn'd with very fair Houses, a strong and well compact Stone Bridg on the River *Avon*, and 2 goodly Churches. But the chief beauty of it heretofore, as now, is a most stately and Magnificent Castle; which as it was of late repaired at the great cost and charges of Sir *Fulk Grevel*, the late Lord *Brooks*, who therein dwelt; so was it antiently the seat and abiding place of the

Dukes and Earls of WARWICK.

Lozengy, O. and Az. on a Bordr G. 8 plates.

1076 1 Henry de Newburgh, Earl.
1123 2 Roger de Newburgh.
1153 3 William de Newburgh.
1184 4 Waleran de Newburgh.
1204 5 Henry de Newburgh.

Checky, O. & Az. a Chevr. Er.

1229 6 Thomas de Newburgh.

+ + +

G. a Bend, fusilly, O.

1242 7 John Marshal, first Husband of *Margery*, Sister and Heir of *Tho. de Newb.*

1243

Ar. 6. *Annulets*, *G.* 3, 2, & 1.

1243 8 John de Placetis, 2d Husband of the ſaid *Margery*.

\+ + +

Ar. 2 *Bars*, *G.*

1263 10 William Mauduit, Son of *Alice*, Siſter and Heir of *Walcran*.

\+ + +

G. a *Feſs inter* 6 *croſs Croſslets*, *O.*

1268 11 William Beauchamp, Son of the Lady *Iſabel*, Siſter and Heir of *William Mauduit*.

1297 12 Guido Beauchamp.

1313 12 Thomas Beauchamp, Earl Marſh.

1389 14 Thomas Beauchamp. *
1401 15 Richard Beauchamp, Regent of Fr.*
1439 16 Henry Beauchamp, Duke of *Warwick*. He was made and Crowned King of the Isles of *Wight*, *Gernsey* and *Jersy*, by *Henry* the VI.

+ + +

G. a Saltier, Ar. a Label of 3. Gobony, Ar. and Az.

1449 17 Richard Nevil, who married *Ann*, Sister of *Henry* Duke of *Warwick*.

+ + +

1471 18 George Duke of *Clarence*, who married *Ann*, Daughter of *Richard Nevil*, Earl of *Warwick*.
1478 19 Edward Plantagenet, Son of *George*, Duke of *Clarence*.

Insig. Vid. Tit. Clarence.

+ + +

O. a Lyon Rampant, double quevet Vert.

1547 20 John Dudley, Visc. *Lisle*, descended from the Lady *Margaret*, Daughter of *Richard Beauchamp*, Earl of *Warw.*

1562 21 Ambrose Dudley, Ob. 1589.

G. a Chevron inter 3 trosse Crosslets, O.

1618 22 Rob. L. Rich of *Leez*, Cr. E. of *Warw.* 16 Jac. *Aug.* 2. Ob. 24 of *March.*

1619 23 Robert Rich, Son and Heir of *Robert.*

1658 24 Robert Rich. Son and Heir of *Robert.*

1659 25 Charles Rich, Ob. *Aug.* 24. 1673. *S.P.*

1673 26 Robert Rich, Earl of *Holland*, upon the death of *Charles* (his Cousin German,) succeeded in the Earldom of *Warwick.*

1674 27 Edward Rich, succeeded his Father in both the Earldoms of *Warwick* and *Holland*, (*infra ætatem.*)

WEST-

WESTMORELAND.

WESTMORELAND was a part of the possessions of the old *Brigantes*, and lieth on the West of *Yorkshire*, from whence and from the *Mores*, as they call them there (that is, those barren heathy grounds which are not tractable for Corn) it was named *Westmoreland*. The Air accounted sharp and piercing; the soyl in most parts barren and unprofitable; yet in the Vales which are neither large nor many, indifferently fruitful. So that the greatest profit and commodity, which here the people make unto themselves, is by the benefit and Trade of Cloathing. It contains in it only 26 Parishes, which plainly shews that either the Country is not very populous, or that the Parishes are exceeding large, as generally indeed they are, in these Northern parts, four of those 26 are Market Towns; the chief of which next *Kendale*, (which we spake of formerly) is called *Appleby*, and passeth for the Shire Town or Head of the County. The *Viponts* antiently, and by them the *Clyffords* were the hereditary Sheriffs hereof; which, notwithstanding, it pleased King *Richard* the II. to add unto the Titles of the *Nevils* of *Raby*, the higher and more eminent stile of

Earls of WESTMORELAND.

G. a Saltire, Arg.

1398 1 Ralph Nevil, Lord of *Raby*, E. Marſh.
1425 2 Ralph Nevil, his Grand-child.
1484 3 Ralph Nevil, his Nephew.
1523 4 Ralph Nevil, his Grand-child.*
1549 5 Henry Nevil, his Son.
1563 6 Charles Nevil, his Son, Ob. 1584.

\+ + +

Az. 3 left-hand Gauntlets, O.

1624 7 Francis Fane, eldeſt Son of *Mary*, Lady *Deſpencer*, deſcended from the *Nevils*, Earls of *Weſtmoreland*, Created Earl of *Weſtmoreland*, and Baron of *Burghersh*, 22. Jac. *Dis.* 29.
1629 8 Mildway Fane.
1665 9 Charles Fane.

WILL-

WILTSHIRE.

WILTSHIRE belonging to the *Belgæ* in the former times, took this new name from the *Wilton*, once the chief Town of it; like as it is of the River *Willy*, on the which it ſtandeth. A Region, which as it breeds a race of hardy men, who in old time, with thoſe of *Devonſhire* and *Cornwal*, challenged the ſecond-ing of the main Battel in our *Engliſh* Armies; ſo it is very plentiful and fruitful, and withal very pleaſant and delightſome. The middle parts thereof, which they call the Plains, are moſt ſcant of Corn; but thoſe Plains, being large and ſpacious, and reaching round about to the Horizon, do feed innumerable Flocks of Sheep, which bring as great Commodity to the Inhabitants by their Fleece and Wooll, and the moſt gainful trade of Cloathing, as other parts that are more fertile. It containeth in it 304 Pariſhes, and is traded in 19 Market Towns; the chief and faireſt are *Salisbury* and *Marlborough*, which before we ſpake of. *Wilton* was formerly the principal, and heretofore a Biſhops See, honoured with the reſidence of nine ſeveral Biſhops; but by tranſlating of the See to *Salisbury*, and carrying thither therewith-all the through-fare into the Weſt Country, which before was here, it fell by little and little to decay, and is now hardly worth the reputation of a poor Market Town, yet ſtill it gives denomination to the County: as alſo the Stile and Honour to theſe

Earls

Earls of WILTSHIRE.

Az. a Bend, O.

1397 1 Will. L. Scrope, L. Tr. beheaded.*

+ + +

O. a Chief indented, Az. a Label of 5 points.

1448 2 James Butler, Earl of *Ormond*, and Lord Treasurer. *

+ + +

1469

O. a Chevron, G. a Cref. dif.

1469 3 John Stafford, 2d Son of *Humphry* Duke of *Buckingham.**
1473 4 Edward Stafford died, 1499.
1510 5 Henry Stafford, 2d Son of *Henry* Duke of *Buck.*

+ + +

Ar. a Chevron, G. between 3 Bulls heads, S. armed, O.

1529 6 Thomas Bullen, Viſcount *Rochf.* Father of Lady *Anne Bullen.**

+ + +

1530

S. 3 Swords in Pile, Ar. Pommels, O.

1550 7 William Pawlet, Created after Marq. of *Winchester*, Anno 5. *Edw.* 6.
1591 8 John Pawlet.
1576 9 William Pawlet.
1598 10 William Pawlet.
1628 11 John Pawlet, Marq. of *Winchester*, and Earl of *Wiltshire*, and Baron St. *John* of *Basing*, Ob. *March* 5. 1674.
1674 12 Charles Pawlet, succeeded his Father.

WIN-

WINCHELSEY.

WInchelsey is a Sea-Town in the East part of *Sussex*, where it adjoyneth upon *Kent*, accounted by a general error to be one of the Cinque-Ports; whereas indeed it is no Cinque-Port, but a member of them, as *Rhy* and *Feversham*, and others are. A Town in former times of great strength and beauty, inclosed with strong Walls, and a well placed Rampier, for the defence thereof against Forreign Force: but the Sea shrinking from it by little and little, brought the Town by the like degrees into great decay, though still it bears the shew of a handsome Town, and hath a Block-House for defence, raised by *Henry* VIII. But what it lost in wealth, it hath got in honour, being advanced unto the reputation of an Earldom in the names and persons of

Ar. a Chevron between 3 Griffins, Passant, Ss

1628 1 Elizabeth Finch, Visc. *Maidstone*, Cr. C. of *Winchelsey*, 4 Car. I. *July* 12.
1633 2 Tho. Finch, Son of the said *Elizab.*
1639 3 Henneage Finch, Earl of *Winchelsey*, Created Baron *Fitz-Herbert* of *Eastwell* in *Kent*, July 29. 1660. now living, 1680.

WIN-

WINCHESTER.

WIncheſter is the chief City of *Hampſhire*, and heretofore the ſeat Royal of the *weſt-Saxon* Kings. By *Antonine* and *Ptolomy* called *Venta Belgarum*; and then accounted the prime City of all the *Belgæ*, out of which *Ventas* adding *Ceaſter* to it, (according to their wonted manner) the *Saxons* hammered their *Vent-ceaſter*, and we our *Wincheſter*. In theſe our days, it is indifferently well peopled and frequented, commodiouſly ſeated in a Valley between high ſteep Hills, by which it is defended from cold and wind. It lyeth daintily on the banks of a pleaſant River, ſtretching ſomewhat in length from Eaſt to Weſt, and containeth about a mile and a half within the Walls, beſides the Suburbs, but much within the Walls is deſolate and altogether unbuilt. Many things certainly there are which may conduce unto the reputation of it; eſpecially a beautiful and large Cathedral, a goodly and capacious Palace for the Biſhops dwelling, which they call *Wolveſey* Houſe; a ſtrong and gallant Caſtle bravely mounted upon an hill, with brave command on all the Country; a pretty neat Colledg near the Walls, built and endowed by *William* of *Wickham*, for a ſeminary to his other in *Oxford*, and not far off a very fair Hoſpital, which they call Saint *Croſſes*. And yet leſt all this might not raiſe it high enough, our *Engliſh* Monarchs have thought fit to dignifie theſe following perſons with the ſtile and Title of

Marq.

Marq. and Earls of WINCHESTER.

O. a Fess, G. a Filt of 11 points.

1207 1 Saer de Quincy, Earl.

G. 7 Mascles, O. 3. 3. and 1.

1219 2 Roger de Quincy, died 1264.

+ + +

Quarterly, 1 Ar. 2 G. a Frett, O. and Bend, S.

1322 3 Hugh de Spencer, Beheaded 1326.

+ + +

1472

Ar. 10 *Maſcles*, 4, 3, 2, 1, *O. on a Canton, G. a Lyon Paſſ. Gard. of the* 2d.

1472 4 Lewys de Bruges.

+ + +

S. 3 *Swords in pile, Ar. pomils, O. a Creſcent different. Inſig. Vid. Tit.* Wiltſh. *p.* 508.

1551 5 Will. Pawlet, Earl of *Wiltſhire*, and Lord Treaſurer, Created Marqueſs of *Wincheſter*, by King *Edw.* the VI.*

1571 6 John Pawlet.

1596 7 William Pawlet.

1598 8 William Pawlet.

1628 9 John Pawlet, Marqueſs of *Winchſter*, and Earl of *Wiltſhire*, and Baron St. *John* of *Baſing*. Ob. *March* 4. 1674.

1674 10 Charles Pawlet, ſucceeded his Father.

WOR-

WORCESTER.

WOrcesterſhire is a part of the *Cornavii*, once a great Nation in theſe parts. A County of an air ſo temperate, and a ſoyl ſo fortunate, that it gives place to none about her, for health and plenty. Abundant certainly it is in all kinds of fruits, and of Pears eſpecially; wherewith, beſides the uſe they have of them for the Table, they make a baſtard kind of Wine, which they here call Perry, which they both ſell and drink in great abundance. Salt-pits it alſo hath in ſome parts thereof, and about *Powyck*, and many places elſe, good ſtore of Cherries, and every where well watered with dilicious Rivers, which afford great variety of Fiſh. A County of no great extent for length and compaſs, as not containing above 152 Pariſh Churches, and amongſt them 10 Market-Towns. Of theſe the principal is *Worceſter*, and gives denomination to the whole. A City delectably ſeated on the Banks of *Severn* (which runneth quite through the County from North to South) over which it hath a fair Bridg with a Tower upon it: and thence ariſing with a gentle aſcent affordeth to the upper parts, a very goodly proſpect in the vale beneath. A City every way conſiderable, whether you look upon it in the Situation, or in the number of its Churches, or the fair Neat Houſes; or finally on the Inhabitants, which are both numerous and wealthy, by reaſon of their Trade of Cloathing, which doth there flouriſh very much.

Of

Of the Cathedral here, we have ſpoken before, and of the Caſtle we ſhall now ſay nothing, as having nothing left of it but the name and Ruins. All we ſhall add is a brief Nomenclature of

The Earls and Marqueſſes of Worceſter.

Parted perpaled, O. and G. 3 Roundlets counterchang'd.

1087 1 Urſus de Abbot, Earl.

+ + +

Fuſilly Bendy, O. and Az. on a border, G. 8 Plates.

1144 2 Waleran de Beaumont, Earl.

+ + +

1397

O. a Lyon Rampant, Az. a Crescent dif.

1397 3 Thomas Piercy, Lord Add. beh.

+ + +

G. a Fess inter 6 croſs Croſslets, O. a Crescent dif.

1420 4 Richard Beauchamp.

+ + +

Ar. a Saltier engrail'd, G.

1449 5 John Tiptoft, L. Tr. and L. Conſt.*
1471 6 Edw. Tiptoft. Ob. 1485, S. P.

+ + +

1514

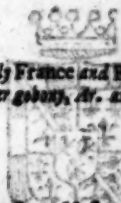
Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. and Az. a Baton sinister, Ar. on an Escutcheon, per pale, Az. and G. 3 Lyons Ramp. Ar.*

1514 7 Charles Somerset, Lord *Herbert*, Lord Chamb. Created Earl of *Worcester*, by *Henry* the VIII. He was base Son of *Henry Beaufort*, the 6th Duke of *Som.*

O. a Fess, quarterly France *and* England *with a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*

1526 8 Henry Somerset, Lord *Herb.*
1548 9 William Somerset.*

Quarterly France *and* England, *a border gobony, Ar. and Az.*



1587 10 Edward Somerſet, Maſter of the Horſe, Lord Privy Seal. *

1627 11 Henry Somerſet, Earl of *Worceſter*, Created Marqueſs of *Worceſter*, 1642.

1647 12 Edward Somerſet, Earl of *Glamorgan*, Son and Heir of Henry, Earl and Marqueſs of *Worceſter*, Lord *Herbert* of *Cheſtow*, *Ragland*, and *Gower*.

1667 13 Henry Somerſet, now Marqueſs and Earl of *Worceſter*, Lord preſident of *Wales*.

YARMOUTH.

YARMOUTH, Latin *Garianum*, a Seaport Town in *Norfolk*, seated upon a little languet of Land, which is washed with the Sea on the one side, and on the other watered with the River *Ware*. A Haven of great strength, as well by nature as Art, having a Draw-bridg over the River, and a strong Wall on the North-side next to the firm Land, upon which are Towers, and a Mount cast up towards the East with great pieces of Ordnance placed thereon, which commandeth the Sea within their reach. It hath but one Church, but that very large and adorned with a high Spire, built by *Herbert* Bishop of *Norwich*. It was made a Corporation in the Reign of King *Henry* the III. under two Bayliffs, enjoying several privileges, as sending Burgesses to parliament, &c. It maintaineth a Peer against the Sea at the yearly charge of 2000 *l.* a place well inhabited, and much resorted to, as being a ready passage for *Holland* for the Packet Boat and other Vessels, and brings a very great Trade for fish, especially Herrings, which the Inhabitants take in *September* in vast quantities, the intercourse of Trade betwixt this Town and *Norwich*, proves of great advantage to both places. We find it further considerable by giving the title of honour to

Ar. 6 Flower-de-lis, Az. a chief indented, O.

1679 1 Robert Paſton, Created Baron *Paſton*, and Viſcount *Yarmouth*, 1673, and finally Earl of *Yarmouth*, 30 of July, 1679.

YORK.

YORKSHIRE is past all peradventure the greatest County in *England*, containing seventy Miles in length, from North to South, and eighty Miles in breadth, from West to East; the Circuit being above 300. In this great quantity of ground, are not above 563 Parish Churches, which is no great number, but then withal there are great plenty of Chappels of Ease, equal for bigness and resort of people, to any Parish elsewhere. The soyl is generally fruitful in a very good measure. If that one part thereof be stony and barren ground, another is as fertile and as richly adorned with Corn and Pasturage: if here you find it naked and destitute of Woods, in other places you shall find it shadowed with most spacious Forrests: if it be somewhere moorish, miry and unpleasant, elsewhere it is as beauteous and delightsome as the eye can wish. It is divided ordinarily into three parts, which according to the quarters of the World are called East-riding, West-riding, and North-riding; *Richmondshire* coming in to make up the 4th, which is a part of *Yorkshire*, as before was said. The whole was anciently possessed by the *Brigantes*, who were diffused all over those Nothern parts, beyond the *Trent*; and for their capital City had *Eboracum*, seated upon the River *Ure*, which we now call *Ouse*, in the West-riding of this County; and by a latter *Saxon* name is now called *York*. This is the second City of all *England*

both for fame and greatneſs; a pleaſant large and ſtately place well fortified and beautifully adorned, as well with private as publick Edifices, and rich and populous withal. Seated (as erſt was ſaid) on the River *Ouſe*, which cutteth, as it were, in twain; both parts being joyned together with a fair ſtone Bridg, conſiſting of high and mighty Arches. A City of great fame in the *Roman* times, and of as eminent Reputation in all Ages ever ſince; and in the ſeveral turns and changes which have befallen this Kingdom under the *Saxons*, *Danes* and *Normans*, hath ſtill preſerved its ancient luſtre. Adorned it was with an Archiepiſcopal See in the times of the *Britains*; nor ſtooped it lower when the *Saxons* received the Faith. *Richard* the II. laying unto it a little Territory on the Weſt-ſide thereof, made it a County of it ſelf, in which the Arch-Biſhops of *York* enjoy the rights of Palatines. And for a further luſtre to it. *Henry* the VIII. appointed here a Counſil for the Governance of the Northern parts, conſiſting of a Lord Preſident, certain Counſellors, a Secretary, and other Officers. And yet in none of theſe hath *York* been more fortunate, than that it adorned ſo many Princes of the Imperial Line of *Germany*, and blood Royal of *England*, with the Stile and attribute of

Dukes,

Dukes and Earls of YORK.

G. 2 Lyons Paſſ. Gard. Or.

1190 1 Othoof *Bavaria*, Earl of *York*.

France *and* England, *quarterly*, a Labl of 3. *ars* charged with 9 Torteauxts.

1385 2 Edm. of *Langley*, 5th Son of King *Ed.* 3d E. of *Camb.* and Duke of *York*.

1401 3 Edw. Plantagenet, Son of *Edm.* of *Lang.* E. of *Rutl.* and D. of *York*.

1415 4 Rich. Plantagenet, Nephew of *Edm.* of *Lang.* by his Son *Rich.* Earl of *Camb.* Duke of *York*.

1474 5 Richard of *Shrewsbury*, 2d Son of King *Edw.* the IV. Duke of *York*.*

1495 6 Henry, 2d Son of King *Henry* the VII. after King of *England*.

Quarterly quartered, first Jup. 3. Flower-de-lis, Sol quart. with Mars, 3 Lyons Pas. Gard. in pale, Sol. The 2d. Sol with a double Treſſure counterflowred, a Lyon Rampant, Mars. 3d. Jupiter, an Irish Harp, Sol ſtringed, Luna, 4th and laſt quarter in all points, as the firſt. Over all a File with 3 Lambeaux Luna, each charged with as many Tortteauxes.

1604 7 Charles, 2d Son of King *James*, 2d Monarch of Great *Britain*.*

1643 8 James, 2d Son of King *Charles*, Declared Duke of *York*, by his Royal Father, and ſo intitled at his birth, but not ſo Created till *Jan.* 27. 1643, being the 19th year of his Fathers Reign.*

The

The Names and Ranks of the Viscounts and Barons of *England*, with the time of the advancement of their several Families; as they stand at this present 1680.

VISCOUNTS.

He beareth Ar. a Fess, G. in Chief 3 Torteauxs.

Edw. 4. 1. LEicester Devereux, Viscount *Hereford*, and Lord *Ferrars* of *Chartley*.

S. 3 Lyons Passant in a Bend double cotized, Ar.

2 *Maria* 2 Francis Brown, Viscount *Montacute*.

Ar. 3 *Lyons Ramp. G.*

22 *Jac.* 3 Will. Fiennes, Viſc. and Baron, Say and Seal.

O. Fretty, G. Canton, Er.

4 *Car.* I. 4 Baptiſt Noel, Viſc. *Campden*, and Baron *Noel* of *Redlington* and *Elmington*

G. a Bend between 6 Croſſes fitchy Ar. a Gres.

16 *Car.* I. 5 William Howard, Viſcount and Baron *Stafford*. 18 *Car.*

Ar. a Cheveron, Gr. between 3 Flower. de-lis. Az.

18 *Car.* I. 6 Tho. Bellasis, Viscount *Fauconber* of *Hencknewel*, and Baron *Faucon berg* of *Tarom. Ebor.*

Ar. a Cheveron between 3 Estoils, S. a Cresc. dif.

12 *Car.* II. 7 Charles Mordant, Visc. *Mordant* of *Aveland*, and Baron *Mordant* of *Rygate*, *Surrey*.

27 *Car.*

Ar. a Chevron, G. between 3 Leopards Heads, S.

27 *Car.* II. 8 Francis Newport, Baron *Newport* of *High-Ercal*, Created Viscount *Newport* of *Bradford* in *Salop*, March 11. 1675.

Barons

Barons of this Realm.

1 Henry Howard, Lord *Mowbray*, and Earl of *Arundel*, eldeſt Son to the Duke of *Norfolk*, called by Writ 30. Parliament, 1677.

He beareth, G. a Saltire, Arg. thereon a Role of the firſt.

L. *Herald* 2 George Neyll, Lord Abergavenny, *Mount.*

Ermine a Chevron, G.

15 Ed. 1. 3 James Touchet, L. *Audley* of *Heleigh* and Earl of *Caſtle-Haven* in *Ire.*

27 Ed.

Ar. a Fess Dancett, S.

27 *Edw.* I. 4 Charles West, Lord *de la warre*, *Hantsh.*

Ar. between 2 Bars, S. (charged with 3 Besants) a Lyon Pas. G. in Chief 3 Bucks heads cabosed, of the second.

5 Tho. Parker, Lord *Morley* and *Mountegle*, Lan.

Paly of 6. O. and Az. a Canton, Ermine.

6 Rob. Shirley, Lord *Ferrers* of *Chartley.*

14 *E*

Ar. semy of Crosslets, and 3 Cinquefoils, Ar.

14 Edw. II. 7 Cogniers Darcy, Lord Darcy, and Meynell Ebor.

Ar. 3 Lyons Ramp. Az.

8 Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitz-Walter Essex.

Ar. 3 Lyons Ramp. a Chief, G.

9 Charles Lord Grey.

S. a Bend, O. inter 6 Fountains proper.

26 H. VI. 10 Will. Stourton, L. Stourton, Wilts.

Ar. a Cross ragulé & trunké, S.

35 H. VIII. 11 Hen. L. Sandys, de la Vine, Hant.

Per pale indented, Ar. & Az.

12 Tho. Windsor, (al. Hickman) L. Windsor of Bradenham, Norf.

28 H.

Quart. per Fess indented, Ar. and Az. 4 Lyons Pas. counterchang'd.

28 *H.* VIII. 13 Thomas Cromwel, Lord *Cromwel* of *Okeham*, *Rutland*, Viscount *Lecal*, and Earl of *Ardglas* in *Ireland*.

Quarterly O. and G. in a Bend, S. 3 Escallops, Ar.

35 *H.* VIII. 14 Ralph Eure, Baron *Eure* of *Witton* in *Durh.*

15.

S. a Manch, Ar. within a border, O. an Orle of Lyons paws in Sable, G.

15 Phil. Wharton, L. *Wharton, vifcount.*

O. a Frett of 8. pieces, Az.

1 *Edw.* VI. 16 Charles Willoughby, Lord *Willoughby* of *Parham, Linc.*

S. on a Croſs engrail'd, between 4 Eagles diſplayed, Ar. 5 Lyoncels Paſ. of the firſt.

4 *Edw.* VI. 17 Will. Paget of *Beaudeſert, Staff.*

1 *Maris*

Ar. a Lyon *Paſ.* *O.* between 3 *Flowers-de-lis.* *Ar.*

1 *Maria.* 18 Charles North, Lord *North* of *Cartlidge, Cambridg,* and Baron *Grey* of *Roleſton.*

Ar. on a *Croſs,* *S.* a *Leopards Head,* *O.*

19 James Bruges, Lord *Chandos* of *Sudley* Caſtle, *Glouc.*

Ar. on a *Bend,* *S.* 3 *Roſes* of *the firſt.*

1 *Eliz.* 20 Rob. Carey, Lord *Hunſdon,* *Heref.* 14 *Eliz.*

Ar. 3 Battering Rams barways in pale, *Az.* garnished, *O.*

14 *Eliz.* 21 James Bertie, Lord *Norreys* of Rycot, *Oxon.*

G. a Bend *inter* 2 Escallops, *O.*

1 Jac. 22 Will. Petre, Lord Petre of *Writtle*, *Essex.*

Ar. a Saltier, *G.* a Crescent, *Arg.*

23 Digby Gerrard, L. *Gerard* of *Gerards-Bromly*, *Staff.* 24 Hen.

S. 6 Swallows, Ar. 3, 2, & 1.

24 Henry Arundel, Lord *Arundel* of *Warder, Wiltsh.*

Party per Fess, Ar. and Ar. a pale counterchanged, 3 Roe-Bucks Heads, cras'd of the second.

14 *Jac.* 25 Christoph. Roper, L. Teinham, *Kent.*

S. on a Cross within a border, engrail'd, O. 5 Gunstons.

18 *Jac.* 26 Fulke Grevil, Lord Brook of *Beauchampscourt, Warw.*

19 *Jac.*

Ar. 3 *Lozenges, in Fess, G. within a border, S.*

19 *Jac.* 27 Edward Montague, Lord *Montague* of *Boughton, Northamp.*

G. 2 *Lyon Ramp. within a border engrail'd, Ar.*

21 *Jac.* 28 Ford Grey, Lord Grey of *Wark, Northumb.*

G. on a Chief indented, S. 3 *Mullets, O. a Mullet diff.*

3 *Car. I.* 29 John L. Lovelace of *Hurley, Berks.*

S. 3 Swords in Pile, Ar. Hilts and Powels, O.

30 John Pawlet, Lord *Pawlet* of *Hinton, S. George, Somerset.*

Ar. a Cheveron, Az. between 3 sinister hands, G.

31 William Maynard, Lord *Maynard* of *Estains, Essex,* and Baron *Maynard* of *Wickloe* in *Ireland.*

4 *Car.*

S. a Fess Ermine between 3 Crescents, O.

4 Car. I. 32 George Coventry, Lord Coventry of Aldesborough, Worcestersh.

G. a Cross engrailed, S.

33 Charles Mohun, Lord Mohun of Oakhampton, Devon.

G. a Bend between 6 Crosslets fitchy, Ar. a Mullet and Martlets for dif.

34 Will. L. Howard of Escrick, Ebor. 7 Car.

Parted per pale, Ar. and G. 3 Lyons Ramp. Ar. a Crescent dif-ference.

7 *Car.* I. 35 Henry Herbert, Lord Herbert of *Cherbury, Salop,* and of *Castle-Island* in *Ireland.*

G. a Cross engrailed, in the first quarter a Lozenge, O. a Crescent dif.

19 *Car.* I 36 Tho. Leigh, L. *Leigh* of *Stonely,*

Ar. a Chevron between 3 Garbs, O.

37 Christopher Hatton, L. *Hatton* of *Kirby, Northamptonsh.*

Ar. 3 Bendlets in the first Chief, G.

38 Richard Byron, Lord *Byron of Rochdale, Lancash.*

Partad per fess, S. and Ar. a Lyon Ramp. regardant counterchanged.

39 Richard Vaughan, Lord *Vaughan of Emlin*, and Earl of *Carbury in Ireland.*

Ar. a Cross, G. between 4 Peacocks, Az.

40 Francis Smith, Lord *Carington* of *Wotton* in *Warwickſh.* and Viſcount *Carrington* of *Barreſore* in *Ireland.*

Quarterly Ar. and G. a Bendlet, S.

41 William Widdrington, Lord *Widdrington* of *Blankney, Linc.*

Az. a Cross patonce, O.

42 Edw. Ward, Lord *Ward* of *Birmingham, Warw.*

Ar. a Bend engrailed, S. a Crescent dif.

20 *Car.* I. 43 Tho. L. Culpepper of *Thorefway, Linc.*

Az. a Cinquefoil Ermine, a border engrailed, O.

44 Jacob Astley, L. *Astley* of *Reading Berks.*

Ar. a Fess, inter 6 Annulets, G.

45 Charles Lucas, Lord *Lucas* of *Shrefield, Essex.*

Ar. a Chevron, G. between 3 Flowrs de liz. Az. a Crescent dif.

46 John Bellasis, Lord *Bellasis of Worlaby, Lin.*

Ar. on a Chevron engrail'd, Az. between 3 Martlets, S. as many Crescents, O.

47 Edward Watson, Lord *Rockingham, Northamp.*

Ar. a Quarter, S.

21 *Car.* I. 48 Robert Sutton, Lord *Lexington of Aram, Notinghamsh.*

O. 3 Hearts proper.

2 *Car.* II. 49 Charles Henry Kirkhoven, L. *Wotton* of *Boughton-malherbe, Kent.*

S. a Cheveron between 3 Eſtoils, Ar.

10 *Car.* II. 50 Marmaduke Langdale, L. *Langdale* of *Holme, Ebor.*

Ar. a Cheveron Ermine between 10 Croſſes patee, 6 and 4. Ar.

12 *Car.* II. 51 Charles Berkley, Lord *Berkley* of *Stratton, Somerſ.* 13 *Car.*

Ermine 2 Pales in point, S. a Crescent dif.

13 Car. II. 52 Francis Holles, Baron *Holles* of *Ifield, Suſſex.*

S. Gutté or, a Pale, Ar. three Cornish Choughs proper.

53 Charles Cornwallis, Lord *Cornwallis* of *Eye, Suf.*

Ar. 3 Boars Heads erased and trasted, S. armed, O.

54 George Booth, Lord *de la Mere* of *Dunham-Maſſy, Cheſh.*

Az. a Chevron Ermins between 3 Escallops, Ar.

55 Horatio Townsend, Lord *Townsend* of *Lyn-Regis*, *Norf.*

Az. a Lyon Ramp. Ar.

56 John Crew, Lord *Crew* of *Stene*, *Northamptonsh.*

Az. a Bend between 6 Escallops, Ar.

57 John Frescheville, Lord *Freschville* of *Staunly*, *Derb.*

58

Az. 6 *Swallows*, *Ar.* 3, 2, & 1.

38 Richard Arundel, L. *Arundel of Trerice Cornub.*

O. a *Chief indented*, *Az.* a *Label of* 3 *points.*

18 *Car.* II. 39 Thomas Butler, Lord *Butler of Moor-Park*, *Hartf.* and Earl of *Offory* in *Ireland* * Ob. 1680. *James* his Son succeeds him.

Check'd O. and Az. a Fess, & a Crescent within a Crescent.

24 *Car.* II. 69 Thomas Clifford, Treasurer of his Majesties Houshold, Created Baron *Clifford* of *Chudleigh*, *Devon.* Apr. 29. 1672. and Lord Treasurer of *England*, Nov. 25. In the same year, Ob. An. —— *Charles* his Son *(infra statum.)*

O. a Chief indented, Az. a Escent dis.

25 *Car.* II. 61 Richard Earl of *Arran*, Viscount *Tunlough*, Baron Butler of *Clongrenan* in *Ireland*, 1661. Created Baron of *Wiston* in *England*, 1673.

Ar. a Cheveron between 3 Griffins Passant, S.

62 Heneage Finch, Lord Chancellor of *England*, Created Baron of *Daventry*, *Northamp.* Jan. 10. 1673.

BA-

Baroneſſes of ENGLAND.

1 MAry Counteſs of *Kent*, Created Baroneſs *Lucas* of *Crudwell*, 15 Car. II. 1663.

2 *Suſan Bellaſis*, Daughter to Sir *William Airmine*, and Widow of Sir *Henry Bellaſis*, Created Baroneſs *Bellaſis* of *Oſgodby*, 26 Car. II. 1674.

3 *Ann Murray* a Widow, Created Viſcounteſs *Banning* of *Foxley*, 26 Car. II. 1674.

4 *Katharine O Brien*, (Siſter to *Charles Stuart* the laſt Duke of *Richmond*) was the 25th year of King *Charles* the II. 1674. reſtored to the Title of Baroneſs *Cliſton* of *Leighton Bromſwold* in Com. *Huntington*, her Great Grandfather Sir *Gerv. Cliſton* was Created Baron of that place, 6 of *Jac.* 1608.

5 *Sarah Corbet* (relict of Sir *Vincent Corbet* of *Morton Corbet* in Com. *Salop*, Knight and Baronet) Created Viſcounteſs *Corbet* of *Lynhale* in the Com. of *Bucks*, Oct. 23. 1679.

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King JAMES.

Anno Dom. 1611, May 22. *& Anno Regis Jac.* 9.

SIR *Nicholas Bacon* of *Redgrave*, Knight. *Suffolk.* 1

Sir *Richard Molineux* of *Sefton*, Knight, (*Irish* Visc.) *Lancash.* 2

Sir *Thomas Maunsel* of *Margam*, Kt. *Glamorg.* 3

George Shirley of *Staunton*, Esq; *Leices.* 4

Sir *John Stradling* of *St. Donats*, Knight. *Glamorg.* 5

Sir *Francis Leke* of *Sutton*, Knight (*Engl.* Earl.) *Derbysh.* 6

Thomas Pelham of *Laughton*, Esq; *Sussex.* 7

Sir *Richard Houghton* of *Houghton-Tower*, Knight. *Lancash.* 8

Sir *Henry Hobart* of *Intwood* Kt. (Attorney Gen. to the King.) *Norf.* 9

Sir *George Booth* of *Dunham-Massy*, Knight, (*Engl.* Baron.) *Chesh.* 10

Sir *John Peyton* of *Isselham*, Knight. *Camb.* 11

Lionel Tolmache of *Helmingham*, Esq; [*Scotish* Earl.] *Suffolk.* 12

Sir *Gervase Clifton* of *Clifton*, Kt. *Nottingh.* 13

Sir *Tho. Gerard* of *Bryn*, Knight, [*Engl.* Baron.] *Lancash.* 14

Sir

Sir *Walter Aston* of *Tixhal*, Knight of the Bath. [Scot. Baron.] *Staff.* 15

Philip Knevit of *Buckenham*, Esq; *Norf.* 16

Sir *John*, St. *John* of *Lidiard Tregoz*, Knight. *Wiltsh.* 17

John Shelly of *Michle-grove*, Esq; *Sussex.* 18

June 29. Sir *John Savage* of *Rock-Savage*, Kt. [*Engl.* E.] *Chesh.* 19

Sir *Francis Barington* of *Barington-Hall*, Knight. *Essex.* 20

Henry Berkley of *Wimondham*, Esq; [Extinct.] *Leicest.* 21

William Wentworth of *Wentworth Wood-House*, Esq; [*Engl.* Earl.] *Ebor.* 22

Sir *Richard Musgrave* of *Hartley-Castle*, Knight. *Westmorl.* 23

Edward Seymour of *Bury Pomeroy*, Esquire. *Devon.* 24

Sir *Heyl Finch* of *Eastwil*, Knight [*Engl.* Earl.] *Kent.* 25

Sir *Anthony Cope* of *Hanwil*, Kt. *Oxon.* 26

Sir *Tho. Mounson* of *Carleton*, Kt. *Linc.* 27

George Gresley of *Drakelow*, Esq; *Derb.* 28

Paul Tracy of *Stanway*, Esq; *Glocest.* 29

Sir *John Wentworth* of *Coffeld*, Kt. [Extinct.] *Essex.* 30

Sir *Henry Ballasis* of *Newborough*, [*Engl.* Visc.] *Ebor.* 31

William Constable of *Flamborough*, Esq; [Extinct.] *Ebor.* 32

Sir *Thomas Leigh* of *Stoneleigh*, Kt. [*Engl.* Baron.] *Warw.* 33

Sir *Edward Noel* of *Brook*, Knight. [*Engl.* Visc.] *Rutl.* 34

Sir

Sir *Robert Cotton* of *Conington*, Kt. *Hunt.* 35
Rob. Cholmon-deleigh of *Cholmon-deleigh*, Esq; [*Irish* Viscount and Earl.] [Extinct.] *Cheſh.* 36
John Molineux of *Teversal*, Esq; *Notts.* 37
Sir *Francis Wortley* of *Wortley*, Kt. [Extinct.] *Ebor.* 38
Sir *George Savile* Senior of *Thornhill*, Knight, [*Engl.* Earl.] *Ebor.* 39
Will. Knyveton of *Mercaston*, Esq; *Derb.* 40
Sir *Phillip Woodhouſe* of *Wilbrahal*, Knight. *Norf.* 41
Sir *Will. Pope* of *Wilcot*, Kt. [*Irish* Earl] Extinct. *Oxon.* 42
Sir *James Harington* of *Riddlington*, Knight. *Rutl.* 43
Sir *Han. Savile* of *Methley*, Knight. [Extinct.] *Ebor.* 44
Henry Willoughby of *Riſley*, Esq; [Extinct.] *Derb.* 45
Lewis Treſham of *Newton*. [Ext.] *Northam.* 46
Thomas Brudenel of *Deen*, Esq; [*Engl.* Baron and Earl.] *Northam.* 47
Sir *George St. Paul* of *Snarsford*, Knight, [Extinct.] *Linc.* 48
Sir *Phil. Tirwit* of *Stainfield*, Kt. *Linc.* 49
Sir *Roger Dalliſon* of *Loughton*, Kt. [Extinct.] *Linc.* 50
Sir *Edw. Carre* of *Sleſford*, Kt. *Linc.* 51
Sir *Edw. Huſſey* of *Hennington*, Kt. *Linc.* 52
L'Eſtrange Mordant of *Maſſingham*, Eſquire. *Norf.* 53
Tho. Bendiſh of *Steeple Bumſted*, Esq; *Eſſex.* 54
Sir *John Wiant* of *Guiddy*, Kt. *Cantabr.* 55

Sir

Sir *William Throckmorton* of *Tortworth*, Knight.	*Glouc.*	56
Sir *Richard Worsley* of *Appledorecombe*, Knight.	*Hants.*	57
Richard Fleetwood of *Calwich*, Esq;	*Staff.*	58
Thomas Spencer of *Yaringdon*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	59
Sir *John Tufton* of *Hothfield*, Kt. [*Engl.* Earl.]	*Kent.*	60
Sir *Sam. Peyton* of *Knowlton*, Kt.	*Kent.*	61
Sir *Charles Morrison* of *Cashio-Bury*, Knight. [Extinct.]	*Herts.*	62
Sir *Henry Baker* of *Sissinghurst*, Kt.	*Kent.*	63
Roger Appleton of *South-hemsted*, Esq;	*Essex.*	64
Sir *William Sidney* of *Ailesford*, Kt.	*Kent.*	65
Sir *will. Twisden* of *East-Peckham*, Knight.	*Kent.*	66
Sir *Edw. Hales* of *Wood-Church*, Kt.	*Kent.*	67
William Monyns of *Walwarsher*, Esq;	*Kent.*	68
Thomas Mildmay of *Mulsham*, Esq;	*Essex.*	69
Sir *will. Maynard* of *Eastanes parva* Kt. [*Irish* and *Engl* Baron.]	*Essex.*	70
Henry Lee of *Quarandon*, Esq; [*Eng.* Earl.]	*Buck.*	71

Anno Dom. 1612. *& Regis Jac.* 10 Nov. 25.

Sir *John Pormant* of *Orchard*, Kt.	*Somers.*	72
Sir *Nich. Saunderson* of *Saxby*, Kt. [*Irish* Viscount.]	*Linc.*	73
Sir *Miles Sands* of *Wilberton*, Kt.	*Cambr.*	74
will. Gostwick of *Willington*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	75

Tho.

	Tho. Puckering of *Weston*, Esq; Ext.	*Hertf.*	76
	Sir *Will. Wray* of *Glentworth*, Kt.	*Linc.*	77
	Sir *Wil. Ailoffe* of *Braxted-magna*, K.	*Eſſex.*	78
	Sir *Marmaduke Wivel* of *Conſtable Burton*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	79
	John Peſhal of *Horſley*, Esq;	*Staff.*	80
	Fr. Engliſfield of *Wotton-Baſſet*, Esq;	*Wiltſh.*	81
	Sir *Tho. Ridgway* of *Thore*, Knight, [*Iriſh* Earl of *London-Derry*.]	*Devon.*	82
	William Eſſex of *Brweton*, Esq;	*Berkſh.*	83
	Sir *Edward Gorges* of *Langford*, Kt. [*Iriſh* Baron.]	*Wiltſh.*	84
	Edw. Devereux of *Caſtle-Bromwich*, Esq; [*Engl.* Viſc.]	*Warw.*	85
	Reginald Mohun of *Boconock*, Esq; [*Engl.* Baron.]	*Cornub.*	86
	Sir *Herbert. Grimſton* of *Bradfield*, Knight.	*Eſſex.*	87
	Sir *Thomas Holt* of *Aſton*, juxta *Birmingham*, Knight.	*Warw.*	88
Sept. 24.	Sir *Rob. Napier*, *alias Sandy* of *Lewton-Herw*, Knight.	*Bedf.*	89
	Paul Banning of *Bentley-Parva*, Esq; *Engl.* Viſc. [Extinct.]	*Eſſex.*	90
	Sir *Thomas Temple* of *Stow*, Kt.	*Buck.*	91
	Thomas Penyſton of *Leigh*, Esq;	*Suſſex.*	92

Anno Dom. 1615. *& Regis Jac.* 13.

Mail	27.	*Thomas Blackſton* of *Blackſton* Esq; [Ext.]	*Durh.*	93
June	10	Sir *Robert Dormer* of *Wing*, Kt. [*Eng.* Earl.]	*Buck.*	94

Anno

Anno Dom. 1618. *& Regis* Jac. 15.

*	*April*	5	Sir *Rowland Egerton* of *Egerton*, Kt.	*Cestr.* 95
	April	16	*Roger Townshend* of *Rainham*, Esq; [*E. B.*]	*Norf.* 96
*	*May*	1	*Simon Clark* of *Salford*, Esq;	*Warw.* 97
	Octob.	2	*Edw. Filton* of *Gamsworth*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Cest.* 98
*	*Mart.*	11	Sir *Richard Lucy* of *Broxbourn*, Knight.	*Hartf.* 99

Anno Dom. 1618. *& Regis* Jac. 16.

*	*May*	25	Sir *Matt. Boynton* of *Bramsley*, Knight.	*Ebor.* 100
*	*July*	25	*Thomas Littleton* of *Frankley*, Esq;	*Wigor.* 101
	Decemb.	24	Sir *Fr. Leigh* of *Newnham*, Kt. [*Eng. Bar.*] and Earl. [Ext.]	*Warw.* 102
*	*Febr.*	25	*Tho. Burdet* of *Bramcote*, Esq;	*Warw.* 103
	Mart.	1	*Geor. Morton* of *S. Andrews-Milborn*, Esq;	*Dorf.* 104

Anno Dom. 1619. *& Regis* Jac. 17.

	May	31	Sir *William Hervey* of *Kidbrook*, Kt. with	*Essex.* 105

remain-

		remainder to *Will. Hervy* his Son, and to the Heirs Males of the Body of the ſaid *William*. [*Iriſh* and *Eng.* Baron, Exr.]		
Jun.	4	*Thomas Mackworth* of *Normanton*, Eſq;	*Rut.*	106
June	15	*Will. Grey*, Eſq; Son and Heir of Sir *Ralph Grey* of *Chellingworth*, Kt. [*Engl.* Baron.]	*Northu.*	107
July	19	*George Villiers* of *Brookesby*, Eſq;	*Leic.*	108
July	20	Sir *Jam. Ley* of *Weſtbury*, Kt. [*Engl.* E.]	*Wiltſh.*	109
July	21	*Will. Hicks* of *Beverſton*, Eſq;	*Glouc.*	110
Sept.	17	Sir *Tho. Beaumont* of *Cole-Orton*, Knight. [*Iriſh* Viſc.]	*Leiceſt.*	111
Novemb.	10	*Henry Salisbury* of *Lewny*, Eſq;	*Denb.*	112
Novemb.	16	*Eraſm. Dridex* of *Canons-Aſhby*, Eſq;	*Northa.*	113
Novemb.	28	*Will. Armine*, Eſq; Son and Heir to Sir *will. Armine* of *Oſgodby*, Kt. [Exr.]	*Linc.*	114
Decemb.	1	Sir *will. Hamburgh* of *Howton*, Kt. [Exr.]	*Ebor.*	115
Decemb.	3	*Edward Hartop* of *Freatbby*, Eſq;	*Leiceſt.*	116
Decemb.	31	*John Mill* of *Camoyſ-court*, Eſq;	*Suſſex.*	117

Jan.	31	Francis Radcliffe of Derwentwater, Esq;	Cumb.	118
Febr.	6	Sir David Foulis of Ingleby, Knight.	Ebor.	119
Febr.	16	Tho. Phillips of Barrington, Esq;	Somers.	120
Mart.	7	Sir Claud. Forster of Bamborough Castle, Kt. [Extinct.]	Northu.	121
Mart.	23	Anthony Chester of Chicksley, Esq;	Buck.	122

Anno Dom. 1620. *& Regis* Jac. 18.

Mart.	28	Sir Samuel Tyron of Layr-Marney, Knight.	Essex.	123
April	2	Adam Newton of Charleton, Esq;	Kent	124
April	12	Sir John Butler of Hatfield-Woodhal, Kt. [Engl. Bar.] [Ext.]	Hertf.	125
April	13	Gilb. Gerard of Harrow on the Hill, Esq;	Midd.	126
May	3	Humphrey Lee of Langley, Esq;	Salop.	127
May	5	Rich. Berny of Parkhall in Redham, Esq;	Norf.	128
May	20	Humph. Forster of Alder-Marston, Esq;	Berks.	129
May	26	Thomas Bigs of Lenchwike, Esq; [Ext.]	Wigorn.	130
May	30	Henry Bellingham of Helsington, Esq; [Ext.	Westmerl.	131

May	31	Will. Yelverton of Rougham, Esq; [Ext.]	Norf.	132
June	1	Job. Scudamore of Homelacy, Esq; [Irish Viscount.]	Heref.	133
June	2	Sir Thomas Gower of Sitenham, Knight.	Ebor.	134
June	22	John Packington of Altsbury, Esq;	Buck.	135
June	28	Ralph Ashton of Lever, Esq;	Lanc.	136
July	1	Sir Baptist Hicks of Camden, Knight (Engl. Visc.) [Extinct.]	Glouc.	137
July	3	Sir Thomas Roberts of Glassenbury, Knight.	Kent.	138
July	8	John Hanmer of Hanmer, Esq;	Flint.	139
July	11	Edward Fryer of Wester-Eaton, Esq; [Ext.]	Oxon.	140
July	13	Edward Osborn of Kiveton, Esq; [Eng. Earl.]	Ebor.	141
July	20	Hen. Felton of Playford, Esq;	Suff.	142
July	20	William Chaloner of Gisborough, Esq; [Ext.]	Ebor.	143
July	24	Sir Thomas Bilson of Parham, Knight.	Suff.	144
July	26	Sir Francis Viscount of Stoke-Daberon, Knight.	Surr.	145
Febr.	27	Henry Clere of Ormesby, Esq; [Extinct.]	Norf.	146
Mart.	14	Sir Benjamin Tichburne of Tichburn, Knight.	Hamsh.	147

Anno

Anno Dom. 1621. & *Regis* Jac. 19.

Maii	5	Sir *Richard Wilbraham* of *Woodbey*, Knight.	*Cestr.*	148
May	8	Sir *Thomas Delves* of *Doddington*, Knight.	*Cestr.*	149
June	23	Sir *Lewis watson* of *Rockingham*-Caſtle, Kt. [*Engl.* Baron.]	*North.*	150
June	29	Sir *Thomas Palmer* of *Wingham*, Knight.	*Kent.*	151
July	13	Sir *Richard Roberts* of *Truro*, Kt. [*Engl.* Earl.]	*Cornu.*	152
July	19	*Joh. Rivers* of *Chafford*, Eſq;	*Kent.*	153
Sept.	6	*Thomas Darnel* of *Heyling*, Eſq;	*Linco.*	154
Sept.	14	Sir *Iſaac Sidney* of *Great Chart*, Knight.	*Kent.*	155
Sept.	21	*Robert Brown* of *Walcot*, Eſq; [Extinct.]	*Northa.*	156
Octo.	11	*John Hewit* of *Huadley-Hall*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	157
Octo.	16	*Henry Jernegan* of *Coſſey*, alias *Coſſeſe*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	158
Nov.	8	Sir *Nicholas Hide* of *Albury*, Kt. [Extinct.]	*Hartf.*	159
Nov.	9	*John Philips* of *Pillon*, Eſq;	*Pemb.*	160
Nov.	24	Sir *John Stepney* of *Prendergaſt*, Knight.	*Pembr.*	161
Dec.	3	*Baldwin Wake* of *Clevedon*, Eſq;	*Somerſ.*	162

Decem-

Dec. 29	*Will. Masham* of *High-Laver*, Esq;	*Essex*	163
Dec. 21	*John Colbrand* of *Botham*, Esq;	*Suss.*	164
Jan. 4	Sir *John Hotham* of *Scarborough*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	165
Jan. 14	*Franc. Mansel* of *Bodlescombe*, Esq;	*Garm.*	166
Jan. 18	*Edw. Powel* of *Pinkelley* (one of the Masters of the Requests) [Extinct.]	*Heref.*	167
Febr. 16	Sir *John Garrard* of *Lamer*, Knight.	*Hartf.*	168
Febr. 23	Sir *Rich. Grosvenour* of *Eaton*, Knight.	*Cestren.*	169
Mart. 11	Sir *Henry Moody* of *Garesdon*, Knight (Extinct.)	*Wiltsh.*	170
Mart. 17	*John Barker* of *Grimston-Hall* in *Trimley*, Esq;	*Suff.*	171
Mart. 18	Sir *William Button* of *Alton*, Knight.	*Wiltsh.*	172

Anno Dom. 1622. *& Regis* &c. 20.

Mart. 26	*John Gage* of *Firle*, Esq;	*Suss.*	173
Maii 14	*William Goring*, Esq; Son and Heir of Sir *Henry Goring* of *Burton*, Knight.	*Suss.*	174

May

May 18	Peter Courtene of Aldington, alias Aunton, Esq; [Extinct]	Wigor.	175
May 23	Sir Richard Norton of Rotherfield, Knight.	Hantsh.	176
May 30	Sir John Leventhorp of Shingle-Hall, Kt.	Hert.	177
June 3	Capel Bedel of Hamerton, Esq; [Extinct.]	Hunt.	178
June 13	Joh. Darell of Westwoodhey, Esq; [Ext.]	Berks.	179
June 15	Will. Williams of Veynol, Esq;	Caerna.	180
June 18	Sir Francis Ashbey of Harfield, Knight.	Midd.	181
July 3	Sir Anth. Ashley of St. Giles-Winburne, Knight, [Extinct.]	Dors.	182
July 4	John Cooper of Rockbourn, Esq; [English Earl.]	Hantsh.	183
July 17	Edmund Prideaux of Netherton, Esq;	Devon.	184
July 21	Sir Tho. Haselrigge of Nosely, Knight.	Leic.	185
July 22	Sir Thomas Burton of Stockerson, Knight.	Leic.	186
July 24	Francis Folejambe of Walton, Esq; [Ext.]	Derb.	187
July 30	Edw. Tate of Buckland, Esq;	Berks.	188
August 1	George Chudleigh of Ashton, Esq;	Devon.	189

Aug.

Aug. 2	*Francis Drake* of *Buckland*, Esq;	*Devon.*	190	
Aug. 13	*William Meredith* of *Stanſly*, Esq;	*Denb.*	191	
Octo. 22	*Hugh Middleton* of *Ruthin*, Esq;	*Denb.*	192	
Nov. 12	*Gifford Thornhurſt* of *Agut-Court*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Kent.*	193	
Nov. 16	*Percy Herbert*, Son and Heir of Sir *William Herbert* of *Red-Caſtle*, Kt. [*Engl.* Earl.]	*Montg.*	194	
Dec. 7	Sir *Rob. Fiſher* of *Packington*, Knight.	*Warw.*	195	
Dec. 18	*Hardolph wreſtneys* of *Headon*, Esq;	*Nott.*	196	
Dec. 20	Sir *Henry Skipwith* of *Preſtwould*, Kt. [Extinct.]	*Leic.*	197	
Dec. 22	*Thomas Harris* of *Boretton*, Esq;	*Salop.*	198	
Dec. 23	*Nichol. Tempeſt* of *Stella*, Esq;	*Durh.*	199	
Febr. 16	*Francis Cottington*, Esq; Secretary to Prince *Charles* [Exc.] [*Engl.* Baron.]		200	

Anno Dom. 1623. *& Regis* Jac. 21.

April 12	*Thomas Harris* of *Tong-Caſtle*, Serjeant at Law [Extinct.]	*Salop.*	201
June 28	*Edward Barkham* of *South-Acre*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	202
July 4	*John Corbet* of *Sprowſton*, Eſq; [Extinct.]	*Norf.*	203
Aug. 13	Sir *Thomas Playters* of *Sotterley*, Eſq;	*Suff.*	204

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King CHARLES
The FIRST.

Anno Dom. 1626. *& Regis* Car. primi 2.

July 27	Sir *John Ashfield* of *Netherhall*, Knight.	*Suff.*	205	
Sept. 8	*Henry Harper* of *Calk*, Esq;	*Derb.*	206	
Dec. 20	*Edward Stabright* of *Besford*, Esq;	*Wigorn.*	207	
June 29	*John Beaumont* of *Gracedieu*, Esq;	*Leic.*	208	
Febr. 1	Sir *Edward Dering* of *Surrenden-Dering*, Kt.	*Kent.*	209	
Febr. 5	*George Kemp* of *Pentlow*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Essex.*	210	
Mart. 10	*Will. Brereton* of *Hanford*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	211	
Mart. 12	*Patricius Curwen* of *Workinton*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Cumbr.*	212	
Mart. 12	*William Ruffel* of *Witley*, Esq;	*Wigorn.*	113	

Mart. 4	*John Spencer* of *Offley*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	214
Mart. 17	Sir *Giles Estcourt* of *Newton*, Knight.	*Wiltsh.*	215

Anno Dom. 1627. *& Regis* Car. I. 3.

April 19	*Tho. Aylesbury*, Esq; one of the Masters of the Requests, [Ext.]		216
April 21	*Thomas Style* of *Wateringbury*, Esq;	*Kent.*	217
May 4	*Frederick Cornwallis* of *Brome*, Esq; [*English* Baron.]	*Suff.*	218
May 7	*Drue Drury* of *Riddlesworth*, Esq;	*Norf.*	219
May 8	*William Skeffington* of *Fisherwick*, Esq; [*Irish* Visc.]	*Staff.*	220
May 11	Sir *Robert Crane* of *Chilton*, Kt. [Ext.]	*Suff.*	221
May 17	*Anthony Wingfield* of *Goodwins*, Esq;	*Suff.*	222
May 17	*Will. Culpepper* of *Preston-Hall*, Esq;	*Kent.*	223
May 17	*Giles Bridges* of *Wilton*, Esq;	*Heref.*	224
May 17	*John Kirle* of *Much-Marcle*, Esq;	*Heref.*	225
May 20	Sir *Humphrey Stiles* of *Beckenham*, Kt. [Extinct.]	*Kent.*	226

Mail

Maii 21	*Henry Moor* of *Fallty*, Esq;	*Berks.*	227
Maii 28	*Thomas Heal* of *Fleet*, Esq;	*Devon.*	228
Maii 28	*John Carleton* of *Halcum*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Oxon.*	229
Maii 30	*Thomas Maples* of *Stow*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Hunt.*	230
Maii 30	Sir *John Isham* of *Lamport*, Knight.	*North.*	231
Maii 30	*Henry Bagot* of *Blithfield*, Esq;	*Staff.*	232
Maii 31	*Lewis Pollard* of *Kings Nimph*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Devon.*	233
June 1	*Francis Mannock* of *Giffords-Hall* in *Stoke* juxta *Neyland*, Esq;	*Suff.*	234
June 7	*Hen. Griffith* of *Agnes-Burton*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Ebor.*	135
June 8	*Lodow. Dyer* of *Staughton*, Esq;	*Hunt.*	236
June 9	Sir *Hugh Stukely* of *Hinton*, Knight.	*Hantſh.*	237
June 26	*Edward Stanley* of *Bickerſtaffe*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	238
June 28	*Edw. Littleton* of *Pillaton-Hall*, Esq;	*Staff.*	239
July 7	*Ambroſe Brown* of *Betheſworth-Caſtle*, Esq;	*Surr.*	240
July 8	*Sackvile Crow* of *Llanhern*, Esq;	*Carm.*	241
July 11	*Michael Livesey* of *East-Church* in the Iſle of *Sheppy*, [Extinct.]	*Kent.*	242

July 17	Simon Bennet of Beachampton, Esq; [Ext.]	Buck.	243
July 19	Sir Thomas Fisher of the Parish of St. Giles, Kt.	Midd.	244
July 23	Thomas Bowyer of Lagthorn, Esq;	Suffex.	245
July 29	Buts Bacon of Mildenhall, Esq;	Suff.	246
Sept. 19	John Corbet of Stoke in Com. Salop, Esq;	Salop.	247
Octo. 31	Sir Edward Tirrel of Thornton, Kt.	Buck.	248
Febr. 18	Basil Dixwell of Tirlingham, alias Gerelingham, Esq; [Extinct.]	Kent.	249
Mart. 10	Sir Richard Young, Kt. one of the Gentlemen of His Majesties Privy Chamber. [Ext.]		250

Anno Dom. 1628. *&* *Reg.* Car. I. 4.

Mail 6	William Pennyman the younger, of Mask, alias Marsk, Esq; [Extinct.]	Ebor.	251
Mail 7	William Stonehouse of Radley, Esq;	Berks.	252
Mail 21	Sir Thomas Fowler of Islington, Knight [Extinct.]	Midd.	253
June 9	Sir John Fenwick of Fenwick, Knight.	North.	254

June

June 30	Sir *William Wray* of *Trebich*, Knight.	*Cornub.*	255	
July 1	*John Tielawny* of *Tielawny*, Esq;	*Cornub.*	256	
July 14	*John Conyers* of *Hordin*, Gent.	*Durb.*	257	
July 24	*John Bolls* of *Scampton*, Esq;	*Linc.*	258	
July 25	*Thomas Aston* of *Aston*, Esq;	*Ceſtr.*	259	
July 30	*Knutsme Fenoure* of *Much Dunmore*, Esq;	*Eſſex.*	260	
Aug. 15	Sir *John Price* of *Newtown*, Knight.	*Montg.*	261	
Aug. 19	Sir *Richard Beaumont* of *Whitley*, Kt. [Ext.]	*Ebor.*	262	
Aug. 29	*William Nisimen* of *Canfield-Hall*, Esq;	*Eſſex.*	263	
Sept. 1	*Thomas Knightingale* of *Newport-pond*, Esq;	*Eſſex.*	264	
Sept. 2	*John Jaques* of Esq; one of His Majeſties Gent. Penſioners, [Extinct.]	*Midd.*	265	
Sept. 6	*Robert Dillington* of *Knighton* in the Iſle of *Wight*. Esq;	*Hantſh.*	266	
Sept. 12	*Francis Pile* of *Compton*, Esq;	*Berks.*	267	
Sept. 12	*John Pole* of *Shute*, Esq;	*Devon.*	268	
Sept. 14	*William Lewis* of *Lanzors*, Esq;	*Brecks.*	269	

Sept.	20	William Culpepper of Wakehurſt, Eſq;	Suſſ.	270
Octob.	3	Peter Van-Lore of Tylthurſt, Eſq; [Ext.]	Berks.	271
Octob.	9	Sir John Lawrence of Iver, Kt. [B. of Scotl.]	Buck.	272
Octo.	23	Anth. Slingsby of Scriven, Eſq;	Ebor.	273
Octo.	24	Thomas Vavaſour of Haſelwood, Eſq;	Ebor.	274
Nov.	24	Robert Wolſeley of Wolſeley, Eſq;	Staff.	275
Dec.	8	Rice Rudd of Aberglaſney, Eſq;	Carm.	276
Dec.	18	Rich. Wiſeman of Thunderſley, Eſq;	Eſſex.	277
Dec.	19	Henry Ferrers of Skellingthorpe, Eſq;	Linc.	278
Jan.	3	John Anderſon of Saint Ives, Eſq;	Hunt.	279
Jan.	19	Sir William Ruſſel of Chippenham, Knight.	Camb.	280
Jan.	29	Rich. Everard of Much-waltham, Eſq;	Eſſex.	281
Jan.	31	Thomas Powel of Berkinhead, Eſq;	Ceſtr.	282
Mart.	2	William Luckin of waltham, Eſq;	Eſſex.	283

Anno

Anno Dom. 1629. *& Reg.* Car. I. 5.

Mar. 29	*Rich. Graham* of *Esk*, Esq;	*Cumb.*	284
April 2	*George Twisleton* of *Barley*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Ebor.*	285
Maii 30	*William Acton* of the City of *London*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Lond.*	286
June 1	*Nicholas L'Estrange* of *Hunstanton*, Esq;	*Norf.*	287
June 15	*John Holland* of *Quiddenham*, Esq;	*Norf.*	288
June 24	*Edward Aleyn* of *Hatfield*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Essex.*	289
July 2	*Richard* Earl of *Cragletthorpe*, Esq;	*Linc.*	290
Nov. 28	*Robert Ducy*, Alderman of *London*, [*Irish* Visc.] [Extinct.]	*Lond.*	291

Anno Dom. 1630. *& Reg.* Car. I. 6.

April 9	Sir *Richard Grenville* Kt. (younger Brother to Sir *Bevil Grenville*) of *Kilkhampton*, in Com. *Cornw.* Kt. [Extinct.]	*Cornub.*	291

Anno Dom. 1631. *& Reg.* Car. I. 7.

June 22	*Charles Vavasour* of *Killingthorpe*, Esq; with an especial clause of Precedency, *viz.* to take place next below Sir *Tho. Mounson* of *Carleton* in Com. *Linc.* Bar. and next above Sir *Geor. Gresley* of *Drakelow*, in Com. *Derb.* Baron.	*Linc.*	293

Anno Dom. 1638. *& Regis* Car. I. 14.

Febr. 19	Sir *Edward Tirrell* of *Thornley*, Knight, with remainder to the Heirs Male of *Toby Tirrell* one of the Sons of the said Sir *Edward Tirrell*; and for default of such issue, on *Francis Tirrell*, another of the Sons of the said Sir *Edward*, and the Heirs Male of the body of him the said *Francis*. And to have Precedency from the 31 of *October*, *Anno*		

tertio

tertio Car. *Regis*, according to a Patent then granted to him the ſaid Sir *Edw. Tirrell*, which was ſurrendred upon the ſealing of this preſent Patent.

Anno Dom. 1640. & *Reg.* Car. I. 16.

July 20	*Edw. Moſeley* of *Rowlſton*, Eſq; [Exr.]	*Staff.*	295
Jan. 8	*Martin Lumely* of *Great Bradfield*, Eſq;	*Eſſex.*	296
Febr. 15	*William Dalſton* of *Dalſton*, Eſq;	*Cumb.*	297
Febr. 19	*Hen. Fletcher* of *Hutton*, in the Forreſt, Eſq;	*Cumb.*	298
Mart. 4	*Nicholas Cole* of *Brancepeth*, Eſq;	*Durh.*	299

Anno Dom. 1641. & *Reg.* Car. I. 17.

April 23	*Edm. Pye* of *Lechhamſted*, Eſq; [Exr.]	*Buck.*	300
Maii 26	*Simon Every* of *Eggington*, Eſq;	*Derb.*	301
Maii 29	*Will. Langley* of *Higham-Gobion*, Eſq;	*Bedf.*	302

June

June 8	Will. Paston of Oxnead, Esq; [Engl. Earl.]	Norf.	303
June 11	James Stonhouse of Amerden-Hall, Esq;	Essex.	304
June 28	John Palgrave of Norwood Runingham, Esq;	Norf.	305
June 25	Gerrard Napper of Middle-Marshall, Esq;	Dorset.	306
June 28	Tho. Whitmore of Apley, Esq;	Salop.	307
June 29	John Maney of Linton, Esq;	Kent.	308
June 30	Sir Tho. Cave, Jun. of Stanford, Knight.	Northa.	309
June 30	Sir Christopher Yelverton of Easton-Manduit, Knight.	Northa.	310
July 3	Will. Botler of Teston, Esq;	Kent.	311
July 5	Sir Thomas Hatton of Long-Stanton, Knight.	Cambr.	312
July 7	Thomas Abdy of Felx-Hall, Esq;	Essex.	313
July 14	John Bampfield of Poltmore, Esq;	Devon.	314
July 24	Sir Joh. Cotton of Landwade, Knight.	Cambr.	315
July 15	Sir Simond D'Ewes of Stow-Hall, Knight.	Suff.	316
July 15	Henry Fredrick Thin of Causs-Castle, Esq;	Salop.	317

July

July 15	John Burgoyn of Sutton, Esq;	Bedf.	318	
July 16	Joh. Northcott of Hayne, Esq;	Devon.	319	
July 17	Sir William Drake of Shordelow, Knight, [Extinct.]	Buck.	320	
July 23	Thomas Rouse of Rouse-Lench, Esq;	Wigorn.	321	
July 23	Ralph Hare of Stow-Bardolph, Esq;	Norf.	322	
July 24	Sir John Norwich of Brumpton, Knight.	Northa.	323	
July 26	John Brownlow of Belton-prope Grantham, Esq;	Linc.	324	
July 27	William Brownlow of Humby, Esq;	Linc.	325	
July 28	Joh. Sidenham of Brimpton, Esq;	Somers.	326	
July 28	Henry Prat of Colesshall, Esq; [Extinct.]	Berks.	327	
July 28	Francis Nichols of Hardwick, Esq;	Northa.	328	
July 30	Sir William Strickland of Boynton, Knight.	Ebor.	329	
Aug. 4	Sir Thomas Wolricht of Dudmaston, Knight.	Salop.	330	
Aug. 4	Thomas Malevrer of Allerton Malevrer, Esq;	Ebor.	331	
Aug. 4	Will. Boughton of Lawford, Esq;	Warw.	332	

	Aug. 4	*John Chichester* of *Raleigh*, Esq;	*Devon.*	333
	Aug. 4	*Norton Knatchbull* of *Mersham Hatch*, Esq;	*Kent.*	334
	Aug. 4	*Hugh Windham* of *Pilsden-Court*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Dorf.*	335
	Aug. 9	*Rich. Carew* of *Antony*, Esq;	*Cornub.*	336
	Aug. 9	*William Castleton* of *St. Edmonds-Bury*, Esq;	*Suff.*	337
	Aug. 9	*Richard Price* of *Gogerthan*, Esq;	*Cardig.*	338
	Aug. 10	*Hugh Cholmley* of *Whitby*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	339
	Aug. 11	*William Spring* of *Pakenham* Esq;	*Suff.*	340
	Aug. 11	*Tho. Trevor* of *Enfield*, Esq;	*Middl.*	341
	Aug. 11	Sir *John Curson* of *Keddleston* (Baronet of *Scotland.*)	*Derb.*	342
	Aug. 11	*Hugh Owen* of *Orrelton*, Esq;	*Pembr.*	343
	Aug. 12	*Morton Brigs* of *Haughton*, Esq;	*Salop.*	344
	Aug. 12	*Henry Heyman* of *Somerfield*, Esq;	*Kent.*	345
	Aug. 12	*Tho. Sandford* of *Hongill-Castle*, Esq;	*Westmo.*	346
	Aug. 14	Sir *Francis Rhodes* of *Barlbrough*, Knight.	*Derb.*	347
	Aug. 14	*Richard Sprignel* of *Coppenthorp*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	348

Augusti

Aug. 14	Sir *John Potts* of *Mannington*, Knight.	*Norf.*	349	
Aug. 14	Sir *John Goodrick* of *Ribston*, Knight.	*Ebor.*	350	
Aug. 16	*Robert Bindloſſe* of *Barwick*, Eſq;	*Lanc.*	351	
Aug. 16	*William Walter* of *Sarſden*, Eſq;	*Oxon.*	352	
Aug. 16	*Thomas Lawley* of *Spoonhill*, Eſq;	*Salop.*	353	
Sept. 6	*Will. Farmer* of *Eſton-Neſton*, Eſq;	*Northa.*	354	
Sept. 9	*John Davys* of *Credy*, Eſq;	*Devon.*	355	
Sept. 23	*Thomas Pettus* of *Rackheath*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	356	
Dec. 11	*Will. Andrew* of *Denton* (alias *Dodington*) Eſq;	*Northa.*	357	
Dec. 11	*John Meaux* of in the Iſle of *Wight*, Eſq;	*Hantſh.*	358	
Dec. 14	Sir *Richard Gurney*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, [Extinct.]	*Lond.*	359	
Dec. 15	*Thomas Willys* of *Fen-Ditton*, Eſq;	*Cambr.*	360	
Dec. 15	*Francis Armitage* of *Kirklees*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	361	
Dec. 18	*Richard Halford* of *Weſton*, Eſq;	*Leic.*	362	
Dec. 24	Sir *Humphrey Tuſton* of the *Mote*, juxta *Maldſton*, Knight.	*Kent.*	363	

Dec.

Dec.	30	Edward Coke of Langford, Esq;	Derb.	364
Jan.	21	Isaac Astley of Melton Constable, Esq; [Extinct.]	Norf.	365
Jan.	21	Sir David Cunningham, [Baronet of Scotland. Extinct.]	Lond.	366
Jan.	22	Sir John Rayney of Wrotham, [Baronet of Scotland.]	Kent.	367
Jan.	29	Revet Eldred of Saxhammagna, Esq; [Ext.]	Suff.	368
Jan.	29	John Gell of Hopton, Esq;	Derb.	369
Jan.	29	Sir Vincent Corbet of Morton-Corbet, Kt.	Salop.	370
Febr.	4	Sir John Key of Woodsome, Knight.	Ebor.	371
Febr.	5	Thomas Trollop of Casewick, Esq;	Linc.	372
Mart.	3	Edward Thomas of Michaels-Town, Esq;	Glam.	373
Mart.	4	Sir William Cowper of Ratling-Court, [Baronet of Scotland and England.]	Kent.	374
Mart.	5	Denner Strut of Little Warly-Hall, Esq; [Ext.]	Essex.	375
Mart.	8	William St. Quintin of Harpham, Esq;	Ebor.	376
Mart.	14	Sir Robert Kemp of Gissing, Knight.	Norf.	377
Mart.	16	John Read of Brocket-Hall, Esq;	Hartf.	378

Anne

Anno Dom. 1642. & Regis Car. I. 18.

April 9	James Eyre of Flowre, Esq; [Extinct.]	North.	379
April 19	Sir Edmund Williams of Marnhull, Knight.	Dorſ.	380
April 22	John Williams of Minſter in the Iſle of Thanet, [Extinct.]	Kent.	381
April 29	George Wintour of Huddington, Esq;	Wigor.	382
Maii 4	John Burlace of Beckmer, Esq;	Buck.	383
Maii 6	Henry Knollis of Groveplace, Esq; [Extinct.]	Hantſh.	384
Maii 11	John Hamilton of London, Esq;	Lond.	385
Maii 12	Edw. Morgan of Llanternam, Esq;	Monm.	386
Maii 13	Sir Nicholas Kemys of Keven Mabley, Kt.	Glam.	387
Maii 14	Trevor Williams of Llangibbye, Esq;	Monm.	388
Maii 16	John Rerisby of Thribergh, Esq;	Ebor.	389
Maii 17	will. Ingilby of Ripley, Esq;	Ebor.	390
Maii 18	Pennings More of Lofteley, Esq;	Surr.	391
Maii 19	Christopher Dawney of Cowick, Esq;	Ebor.	392

Jani

June	3	Thomas Hampſon of Toplow, Eſq;	Buck.	393
June	3	Tho. Williamſon of Eaſt-Markham, Eſq;	Nott.	394
June	3	Will. Denny of Gillingham, Eſq;	Norf.	395
June	3	Sir Richard Hardres of Hardres, Knight.	Kent.	396
June	11	Chriſtopher Lowther of White-Haven, Eſq;	Cumb.	397
June	13	Sir Thomas Alſton of Odell, Knight.	Bedf.	398
June	20	Edw. Corbet of Leighton, Eſq;	Montg.	399
June	24	George Middleton of Leighton, Eſq; [Extinct.]	Lanc.	400
June	28	Edward Payler of Thoraldby, Eſq;	Ebor.	401
June	9	Sir William Widdrington of Widdrington, Kt. [E. Bar.]	Northu.	402
July	20	Matt. Valckenburg of Middle-Ing, Eſq;	Ebor.	403
July	20	Philip Conſtable of Everingham, Eſq;	Ebor.	404
July	30	Ralph Blackſton of Gibſide, Eſq;	Durh.	405
Aug.	8	Sir Edw. Widdrington of Cartington, [Baronet of Scotland.]	Northu.	406
Aug.	15	Rob. Markham of Sedgbrook, Eſq;	Linc.	407

Aug.

Aug. 15	*Phil. Hungate* of *Saxton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	408	
Aug. 15	*Stephen Lennard* of *West-Wickham*, Esq;	*Kent.*	409	
Aug. 24	Sir *William Thorold* of *Marston*, Knight.	*Linc.*	410	
Aug. 29	*Walter Rudston* of *Hayton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	411	
Aug. 30	*Walter Wrotesley* of *Wrotesley*, Esq;	*Staff.*	412	
Aug. 30	*Thomas Bland* of *Kippax-Park*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	413	
Sept. 1	*Robert Throckmorton* of *Coughton*, Esq;	*Warw.*	414	
Sept. 10	*William Halton* of *Samford*, Esq;	*Essex.*	415	
Sept. 26	*Brocket Spencer* of *Offley*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	416	
Sept. 27	*Edw. Golding* of *Colstan-Basset*, Esq;	*Nott.*	417	
Sept. 27	*Will. Smith* of *Crantock*, Esq;	*Cornu.*	418	
Octob. 1	*Henry Henn* of *Wingfield*, Esq;	*Berks.*	419	
Octob. 5	*Walter Blount* of *Coddington*, Esq;	*Wigor.*	420	
Octo. 14	*Adam Littleton* of *Stoke-Milburge*, Esq;	*Salop.*	421	
Nov. 2	*Thomas Lidell* of *Ravensholm-Castle*, Esq;	*Durh.*	422	
Nov. 9	*Richard Lawday* of the City of *Exeter*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Devon.*	423	

Oct: 18 Thomas Haggerston of Haggerston-Castle Febr. Northu.

•	Febr. 4	Thomas Chamberlain of Wickham, Esq;	Oxon.	424
•	Febr. 28	Henry Hunlock of Wingarworth, Esq;	Derb.	425
	Febr. 29	Thomas Badd of Cames-Oysells, Esq;	Hantsh.	426
	Mart. 20	Richard Crane of Wood Rising, Esq; [Extinct.]	Norf.	427
•	Mart. 21	Samuel Danvers of Culworth, Esq;	Northa.	428

Anno Dom. 1644. & Regis Car. I. 29.

•	July 3	Henry Anderson of Penley, Esq;	Hartf.	429
	July 17	William Vavasour of Esq; [Extinct.]	York.	430
	July 25	Sir Henry Jones of Abermarles, Knight.	Carma.	431
	Aug. 1	Sir Edward Waldegrave of Hever-Castle, Kt.	Kent.	432
	Octo. 28.	John Pate of Sysonby, Esq;	Leic.	433
	Nov. 9	John Bale of Carleton-Curley, Esq;	Leic.	434
•	Nov. 13	Brian O-Neale of in Com. Dublin, Esq;	Irish	435
•	Nov. 16	Willoughby Hickman of Gaynesborough, Esq;	Linc.	436
	Dec. 7	John Butler of Bramfield, Esq;	Hartf.	437

Jan. 17	Edward Alton of Aldenham, Esq;	Salop.	438
Mart. 14	Sir Francis Hawley of Buckland, Kt. [Irish Baron.]	Somers.	439
Dec. 9.	Edward Bathurst of Leachland, Esq;	Glouc.	440

Anno Dom. 1644. & Regis Car. I. 20.

Apr. 1	John Preston of the Mannor in Furnesse, Esq;	Lanc.	441
Apr. 2	John Web of Odstoke, Esq;	Wiltsh.	442
Apr. 25	Thomas Prestwich of Holm, Esq;	Lanc.	443
Maii 4	Henry Williams of Guernevet, Esq;	Brecon.	444
Maii 20	Gervase Lucas of Fenton, Esq; [Exr.]	Linc.	445
June 14	Robert Thorold of Hawley, Esq;	Linc.	446
July 23	John Scudamore of Balingham, Esq;	Heref.	447
Octob. 8	Sir Hen. Bard of Stanes, Kt. [Irish Vise.]	Midd.	448
Febr. 12	Sir Richard Vivian of Trelowren, Knight.	Cornub.	449
Febr. 28	William Van-Colster of Amsterdam in Holland.		450

Mart.

Mart. 21	William de Boreel of Amsterdam in Holland.		451

Anno Dom. 1645. *& Regis* Car. I. 21.

Maii 9	George Carteret of Metefches in the Isle of Jersey, Esq;	Jersey.	452
Nov. 25	Thomas Windibanke of Hayes, Esq;	Wiltsh.	453
Febr. 7	Benjamin Wright of Denzington, Esq; This Patent was afterwards superseded by the Kings Warrant.	Suff.	454
Mart. 6	Edward Charleton of Hesleyside, Esq;	Northu.	455

Anno Dom. 1646. *& Regis* Car. I. 22.

June 11	Sir Richard Willis, Kt. (Brother to Sir Thomas Willis of Fen-Ditton, Collonel of a Regiment of Horse to His Majesty; as also Collonel General of the Counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, and Rutland, and Govern. of the Town and Castle of Newark.	Camb.	456

BARO-

BARONETS
Created by
King CHARLES
The SECOND.

Anno Dom. 1649. *& Reg.* Car. II. 1.

Sept. 1 *Richard Brown* of *Deptford*, Esq; Resident for their Majesties King *Charles* the First and Second, with *Lewis* XIII. and XIV. King of *France* (one of the Clerks of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Council) by Letters Patents dated at St. *Germains* in *France*. *Kent.* 457

Sept. 3 *Henry de Vic*, of the Isle of *Garnsey* (Resident for His Majesty, King *Charles* I. and His now Majesty *Garns.* 458

	Majesty near twenty years in *Bruxels* (now Chancellor of the most Noble Order of the Garter, by Letters Patent, Dated at St. *Germans* in *France*.		
Sept. 18	*Richard Forster* of *Stokesley*, Esq; (by Letters Patents, Dated at Saint *Germans* aboveſaid.)	*Ebor.*	459

Anno Dom. 1660. *& Regis* Car. II. 3.

Sept. 3	*Richard Fanſhaw* (a younger Brother to Sir *Thomas Fanſhaw* of *Ware-Park* in Com. *Hertf.* Knight of the *Bath*) afterwards Maſter of the Requeſts and Embaſſador in *Spain*.	1	460

Anno Dom. 1662. *& Reg.* Car. II. 5.

April 2	*Will. Curtius* then Reſident for His Majeſty with *Guſtavus* King of *Sweden*, and the Princes of *Germany*.		461

Aug.

Aug. 9	Sir *William Scot* of *Kew.*	*Surr.*	462

Anno Dom. 1653. *& Reg.* Car. II. 9.

Octob. 9	Sir *Arthur Slingsby* of near *Canterbury* (by Letters Patents, Dated at *Bruges* in *Flanders.*)	*Kent.*	463

Anno Dom. 1658. *& Reg.* Car. II. 10.

	Thomas Orby of Esq; [Servant to the Queen Mother] by Letters Patents, bearing Date at *Bruxels* in *Brabant.*	*Linc.*	464
	Thomas Bond, Esq; [Servant to the Queen Mother] by Letters Patents, Dated at *Bruxels.*		465
August	*Arthur Marigny Carpentier* [a *Frenchman*] at *Bruxels.*		466

Anno Dom. 1660. *& Reg.* Car. II. 12.

	Sir *Anthony de Mercs* (a *Frenchman*) [Ext.]		467
Maii 29 Stil. *Nov*	Sir *John Evelin* of *Godstone* [by Letters Pat. bearing Date at the *Hague* in *Holland*.]	*Surr.*	468
Maii 30 Stil. *Nov*	Sir *Gualter de Raed* of in *Holland*.		469
June 7	Sir *Orlando Bridgeman* of *Great Lever*, Knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Lord Keeper.	*Lanc.*	470
June 7	Sir *Geofrey Palmer* of *Carleton*, Knight, Attorney General to His Majesty.	*Northa.*	471
June 7	Sir *Heneage Finch* of *Raunston*, Knight, Lord Chancellor, [*English* Bar.]	*Buck.*	472
June 7	Sir *John Langham* of *Cotsbrooke*, Kt.	*Northa.*	473
June 9	*Humphrey Winch* of *Hannes*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	474
June 9	Sir *Robert Abdy* of *Albins*, Knight.	*Essex.*	475
June 9	*Thomas Draper* of *Sunningbill-Park*, Esq;	*Berks.*	476

June

June 12	*Henry Wright* of *Dagenham*, Esq;	*Essex.*	477
June 12	*Jonathan Keate* of the *Hoo*, Esq;	*Hertf.*	478
June 12	Sir *Henry Spike* of *Hatfilbury*, Knight.	*Wiltsh.*	479
June 13	*Nicholas Gould* of the City of *Lond.* [Extr.]	*Lond.*	480
June 13	Sir *Thomas Adams*, Kt. Alderman of *London*.	*Lond.*	481
June 13	*Richard Atkins* of *Clapham*, Esq;	*Surr.*	482
June 14	*Thomas Allen* Citizen of *London*.	*Lond.*	483
June 14	*Henry North* of *Mildenhall*, Esq;	*Suff.*	484
June 15	Sir *William Wiseman* of *Rivenhall*, Knight.	*Essex.*	485
June 18	*Thomas Cullum* of *Hastede*, Esq;	*Suff.*	486
June 20	*Thomas Darcy* of Saint *Cleres-Hall* in Saint *Olith's*, Esq;	*Essex.*	487
June 20	*George Grubham Howe* of *Cold-Barwick*, Esq;	*Wiltsh.*	488
June 21	*John Cuts* of *Childerley*, Esq; [Extinct.]	*Camb.*	489
June 21	*Solomon Swale* of *Swale-Hall*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	490
June 21	*William Hemble* Citizen of *London*.	*Lond.*	491
June 22	*Henry Stapleton* of *Milton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	492

June 22	Gervase Elwys of Stoke juxta Clare.	Suff.	492
June 22	Rob. Cordel of Melford-hall, Esq;	Suff.	493
June 22	Sir John Robinson, Kt. Alderman of London.	Lond.	494
June 22	Sir John Abdy of Moors, Kt. [Extinct.]	Essex.	495
June 25	Sir Robert Hilliard of Patrington, Knight.	Ebor.	496
June 25	Jacob Astley of Hill-Morton, Esq;	Warw.	497
June 25	Sir William Bowyer of Buck-Denham, Knight.		498
June 25	Thomas Stanley of Alderly, Esq;	Cestr.	499
June 26	John Shuckborough of Shuckborough, Esq;	Warw.	500
June 27	William Wray of Ashby, Esq;	Lint.	501
June 27	Nicholas Steward of Hartley-Mauduit, Esq;	Hantsh.	502
June 27	George Warburton of Arley, Esq;	Cestr.	503
June 27	Frances Holles of Winterborn, Esq; (Son and Heir to Denzell Lord Holles.) now Lord Hollis.	Dor.	504
June 28	Oliver Saint John of Woodford, Esq;	Northa.	505
June 29	Ralph de la Val of Seaton, Esq;	Northu.	506

June

June	30	*Andræas Henley* of *Henley*, Esq;	*Somers.*	507
June	30	*Thomas Ellis* of *Wyham*, Esq;	*Linc.*	508
July	2	*John Covert* of *Slaugham*, Esq;	*Suss.*	509
July	2	*Peter Lear* of *London*, Gent.	*Lond.*	510
July	2	*Maurice Berkley* of *Bruton*, Esq; [*Irish* Visc. *Fitz-Harding.*]	*Somers.*	511
July	3	*Henry Hudson* of *Melton-Moubray*, Esq;	*Leic.*	512
July	3	*Thomas Herbert* of *Tinterne*, Esq;	*Monm.*	513
July	4	*Thomas Middleton* of *Chirk*, Esq;	*Denb.*	514
July	6	*Verney Noell* of *Kirkby*, Esq;	*Leic.*	515
July	7	*George Buswel* of *Clipston*, Esq;	*Northa.*	516
July	10	*Robert Austen* of *Bexley*, Esq;	*Kent.*	517
July	12	*Robert Hales* of *Bekesborne*, Esq;	*Kent.*	518
July	13	Sir *William Boothby* of *Bradley Ashe*, Knight.	*Derb.*	519
July	14	*Wolstan Dixey* of *Market Bosworth*, Esq;	*Leic.*	520
July	16	*John Bright* of *Badsworth*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	521
July	16	*John Warnar* of *Parham*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	522

July 17	Sir *Job Harby* of *Aldenham*, Kt.	*Hartf.*	523
July 18	*Samuel Moreland*, alias *Morley* of *Suthamſtede Banuſter*, Eſq;	*Berks.*	524
July 19	Sir *Thomas Hewit* of *Piſho-Bury*, Kt.	*Hartf.*	525
July 19	*Edward Honywood* of *Evington*, Eſq;	*Kent.*	526
July 19	*Baſil Dixwel* of *Bromehouſe*, Eſq;	*Kent.*	527
July 22	*Richard Brown* Alderman of *London.*	*Lond.*	528
July 23	*Henry Vernon* of *Hodnet*, Eſq;	*Salop.*	529
July 25	Sir *John Awbrey* of *Llanthied*, Knight.	*Glam.*	530
July 23	*Will. Thomas* of *Fowington*, Eſq;	*Suſſ.*	531
July 25	*Tho. Sclater*, Eſq; (of *Cambridge.*)	*Cambr.*	532
July 25	*Henry Conway* of *Bothrithan*, Eſq;	*Flint.*	533
July 26	*Edward Green* of *Sampford*, Eſq;	*Eſſex.*	534
July 28	*John Stapeley* of *Patcham*, Eſq;	*Suſſ.*	535
July 30	*Mercalfe Robinſon* of *Newby*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	536
July 30	*Marmaduke Griſham* of *Limpsfield*, Eſq;	*Surrey.*	537
Aug. 1	*Will. Dudley* of *Clopton*, Eſq;	*Northa.*	538

Aug. 2	*Hugh Smithſon* of *Stanwick*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	539
Aug. 3	Sir *Roger Moſtin* of *Moſtin*, Knight.	*Flint.*	540
Aug. 4	*William Willoughby* of *Willoughby*, Eſq; [Ext.]	*Nott.*	541
Aug. 6	*Anth. Oldfield* of *Spalding*, Eſq;	*Linc.*	542
Aug. 10	*Peter Leiceſter* of *Tabley*, Eſq;	*Ceſtr.*	543
Aug. 11	Sir *William Wheeler* of the City of *Weſtminſter*, Knight, with Remainder to *Charles Wheeler* Coſin to the ſaid Sir *William*, and the Heirs Males of the body of the ſaid *Charles*.	*Midd.*	544
Aug. 16	*John Newton* of *Barſcote*, Eſq;	*Glouc.*	545
Aug. 16	*Thomas Lee* of *Hartwell*, Eſq;	*Buck.*	546
Aug. 16	*Thomas Smith* of *Hatherton*, Eſq; with Remainder (for want of Iſſue Male of his Body) to *Lawr. Smith* his Brother, *&c.* and for want of iſſue Male of *Lawrence*, to *Francis Smith* his Brother, *&c.*	*Ceſtr.*	547
Aug. 17	Sir *Ralph Aſhton* of *Middleton*, Knight.	*Lanc.*	548

Aug. 17	*John Rous* of *Henham*, Esq;	*Suff.*	549
Aug. 22	*Henry Massingberd* of *Bratofts-Hall*, Esq;	*Linc.*	550
Aug. 28	*John Hales* of *Coventry*, Esq;	*Warw.*	551
Aug. 30	*Ralph Bovey* of *Hillfields*, Esq;	*Warw.*	552
Aug. 30	*John Knightly* of *Offchurch*, Esq;	*Warw.*	553
Aug. 31	Sir *John Drake* of *Ashe*, Knight.	*Devon.*	554
Sept. 5	*Oliver* Saint *George* of *Carickermrick* in the County of *Trim*, Esq;	*Irel.*	555
Sept. 11	Sir *John Bowyer* of *Knipersley*, Knight.	*Staff.*	556
Sept. 13	Sir *William Wilde* Knight, Recorder of *London.*	*Lond.*	557
Sept. 19	*Joseph Ashe* of *Twittenham*, Esq;	*Midd.*	558
Sept. 22	*John How* of *Compton*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	559
Sept. 26	*Job. Swinburne* of *Chapheton*, Esq;	*Northu.*	560
Octo. 12	*John Trot* of *Laverstoke*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Hantsh.*	561
Octo. 13	*Humphrey Miller* of *Oxenheath*, Esq;	*Kent.*	562
Octo. 15	Sir *John Lewis* of *Ledston*, Knight, [Extinct.]	*Ebor.*	563

Octob.

Octo. 16	*John Beal* of *Maidstone*, Esq;	*Kent.*	564
Octo. 16	Sir *Richard Franklin* of *Moor-Park*, Knight.	*Hertf.*	565
Nov. 8	*will. Russel* of *Langhorn*, Esq;	*Caerm.*	566
Nov. 9	*Tho. Boothby* of *Fryday-Hill*, in the Parish of *Chingford*, Esq;	*Essex.*	567
Nov. 9	*William Backhouse*, Esq; (Grand-Child to *Rowland Backhouse* late Alderman of *London*) [Extinct.]	*Middl.*	568
Nov. 12	Sir *John Cutler* of the City of *London*, Knight.	*Middl.*	569
Nov. 16	*Giles Mettel* of *Leige*, Esq;	*Fland.*	570
Nov. 21	*Henry Gifford* of *Burstall*, Esq;	*Leic.*	571
Nov. 21	Sir *Thomas Foot*, Kt. Citizen of *London.*	*Middl.*	572
Nov. 22	*Thomas Mainwaring* of *Over-Pever*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	573
Nov. 22	*Thomas Benet* of *Babraham*, Esq;	*Cambr.*	574
Nov. 29	*John Wroth* of *Blenden-Hall*, Esq;	*Kent.*	575
Dec. 3	*George Wynne* of *Nostell*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	576
Dec. 4	*Heneage Fetherston* of *Blakeshvart*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	577

Dec. 4	*Humphrey Mounox* of *Wotton*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	578
Dec. 10	*John Peyton* of *Donnington* within the Isle of *Ely*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Cambr.*	579
Dec. 11	*Edmund Anderson* of *Broughton*, Esq;	*Linc.*	580
Dec. 11	*Joh. Fagg* of *Wiston*, Esq;	*Sussex.*	581
Dec. 18	*Matt. Herbert* of *Bromfield*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Salop.*	582
Dec. 19	*Edward Ward* of *Bexley*, Esq;	*Norf.*	583
Dec. 22	*John Kyt* of *Ebrington*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	584
Dec. 22	*William Killegrew* of *Arwynike*, Esq; with remainder to *Peter Killegrew* of *Arwynike* aforesaid, Esq; Son of Sir *Peter Killegrew*, Kt.	*Cornub.*	585
Dec. 22	*John Buck* of *Hambygrange*, Esq;	*Linc.*	586
Dec. 24	*William Frankland* of *Thirkelby*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	587
Dec. 24	*Richard Stiddolph* of *Norbury*, Esq;	*Surr.*	588
Dec. 24	*William Gardner* Citizen of *London*.	*Midd.*	589
Dec. 28	*will. Juxon* of *Albourne*, Esq;	*Sussex.*	590
Dec. 29	*John Legard* of *Garton*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	591
Dec. 31	*George Marwood* of *Little-Buskby*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	592

Dec. 31	*John Jackſon* of *Hickleton*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	593
Jan. 2	Sir *Henry Pickering* of *Whaddon*, Knight.	*Cambr.*	594
Jan. 2	*Henry Bedingfield* of *Oxbrough*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	595
Jan. 4	*Walter Plomer* of the *Inner-Temple*, *Lond.* Eſq;	*Middl.*	596
Jan. 8	*Herb. Springet* of *Broyle*, Eſq; [Ext.]	*Suſſ.*	597
Jan. 23	*William Powel* (alias *Hidſon*) of *Pengethley*, Eſq;	*Heref.*	598
Jan. 25	*Robert Newton* of the City of *London*, Eſq;	*Middl.*	599
Jan. 29	*Nicholas Staughton* of *Staughton*, Eſq;	*Surr.*	600

Anno Regis Car. II. 13.

Jan. 29	*Will. Rokeby* of *Skyers*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	601
Febr. 2	*Walter Ernley* of *New-Sarum*, Eſq;	*Wiltſh.*	602
Febr. 2	*John Hubaud* of *Ipſley*, Eſq;	*Warw.*	603
Febr. 7	*Thomas Morgan* of *Langattogg.*	*Monm.*	604
Febr. 9	*Richard Lane* of *Tulske* in the Country of *Roſcommon*,	*Irel.*	605
Febr. 11	*John Oxborn* of *Chicklande*, Eſq;	*Buck.*	606

Febr.

Febr. 13	*Georg. Wakeman* of *Beckford*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	607
Febr. 15	*Benjam. Wright* of *Carnham-Hall.*	*Essex.*	608
Febr. 18	*Job. Colleton* of the City of *London*, Esq;	*Midd.*	609
Febr. 18	Sir *James Modyford* of the City of *London*, Knight.	*Midd.*	610
Febr. 21	*Thomas Beaumont* of *Stroughton-grange*, Esq;	*Leic.*	611
Febr. 23	*Edward Smith* of *Esh*, Esq;	*Durh.*	612
Mart. 4	*John Napier*, alias *Sandy*, Esq; with remainder to *Alexander Napier*, &c. with remainder to the Heirs Male of Sir *Robert Napier*, Knight, Grandfather to the said *John*, and with Precedency before all Baronets made since *September* 24. *Anno* 11. *Regis* Jac. at which time the said Sir *Robert* was created a Baronet. Which Letters Patents so granted to the said Sir *Robert Napier*, were surrendred by Sir *Robert Napier* (Father of the said *John* and *Alexander*)	*Bedf.*	613

	der) lately deceased; to the intent that the said degree of Baronet should be granted to himself, with remainder to the said *John* and *Alexander*.		
Mart. 4.	*Thomas Gifford* of *Castle-Jordan* in the County of *Meath*. [Ext.]	*Irel.*	613
Mart. 4	*Tho. Clifton* of *Clifton*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	614
Mart. 4	*William Wilson* of *Eastborne*, Esq;	*Suff.*	615
Mart. 4	*Compton Read* of *Burton*, Esq;	*Berks.*	616
Mart. 10	Sir *Brian Broughton* of *Broughton*, Knight.	*Staff.*	617
Mart. 16	*Robert Slingsby* of *Newcels*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	618
Mart. 16	*John Crofts* of *Stow*, Esq;	*Suff.*	619
Mart. 16	*Ralph Verney* of *Middle Claydon*, Esq;	*Bucks.*	620
Mart. 18	*Robert Dicer* of *Uphall*, Esq;	*Hartf.*	621
Mart. 20	*John Bromfield* of *Southwark*, Esq;	*Surry.*	622
Mart. 20	*Thomas Rich* of *Sunning*, Esq;	*Berks.*	623
Mart. 20	*Edward Smith* of *Edmundthorp*, Esq;	*Leicest.*	624

Anno Dom. 1663. & Regis Ca. II. 13.

Mart. 26	Walter Long of Whaddon, Esq;	Wiltsh.	625
Mart. 30	John Fetiplace of Chilrey, Esq;	Berks.	626
April 8	Walter Hendley of Cuckfield, Esq;	Suss.	627
April 9	Will. Parsons of Langley, Esq;	Buck.	628
April 9	Joh. Cambel of Woodford, Esq;	Essex.	629
April 20	William Morrice of Werrington, Esq; eldest Son to Sir William Morrice, Knight, (late one of His Majesties Principal Secretaries of State.)	Devon.	630
April 20	Sir Charles Gawdey of Crowshall, Knight.	Suff.	631
April 20	William Godolphin of Godolphin, Esq;	Cornub.	632
April 26	William Calty of Brompton, Esq;	Ebor.	633
April 30	Thomas Curson of Water-Perry, Esq;	Oxon.	634
Maii 1	Edmond Fowel of Fowel, Esq;	Devon.	635
Maii 7	John Cropley of Clerkenwel, Esq;	Midd.	636

Maii 10	William Smith of Red-cliffe, Esq;	Buck.	637
Maii 10	George Cook of Wheatley, Esq;	Ebor.	638
Maii 10	Charles Lloyd of Garth, Esq;	Montg.	639
Maii 10	Nathaniel Powel of Euburst, Esq;	Essex.	640
Maii 15	Denny Ashburnham of Broom-Hall, Esq;	Suss.	641
Maii 16	Hugh Smith of Long-Ashton, Esq;	Somers.	642
Maii 18	Robert Jenkinson of Walcot, Esq;	Oxon.	643
Maii 20	William Glinne of Bisseter, alias Burcester, Esq;	Oxon.	644
Maii 21	Joh. Charnock of Holcot, Esq;	Bedf.	645
Maii 21	Robert Brook of Nacton, Esq;	Suff.	646
Maii 25	Thomas Nevil of Holt, Esq;	Leic.	647
Maii 27	Henry Andrew of Lathbury, Esq;	Buck.	648
June 4	Anthony Craven of Spersholt, Esq;	Berks.	649
June 5	John Clavering of Axwel, Esq;	Durh.	650
June 8	Thomas Derham of west-Dereham, Esq;	Norf.	651
June 19	Will. Stanley of Houton, Esq;	Cestr.	652

June

June 17	Abraham Cullen of East-Shene, Esq;	Surrey.	653
June 17	James Rushout of Milast-Green, Esq;	Essex.	654
June 17	Godfrey Coply of Sprotbrough, Esq;	Ebor.	655
June 17	Griffith Williams of Penrhin, Esq;	Caern.	656
June 18	Henry Winchcombe of Bucklebury, Esq;	Berks.	657
June 18	Clement Clarke of Lande-Abby, Esq;	Leic.	658
June 18	Thomas Viner Citizen of London.	Middl.	659
June 18	John Sylyard of de la Warre, Esq;	Kent.	660
July 10	Christopher Guise of Elmore, Esq;	Glouc.	661
July 11	Reginald Forster of East-Greenwich, Esq;	Kent.	662
July 16	Philip Parker of Erwarton, Esq;	Suff.	663
July 16	Sir Edward Duke of Denhall, Knight.	Suff.	664
July 21	Charles Hussey of Caythorp, Esq;	Linc.	665
July 21	Edward Barkham of Waynflete, Esq;	Linc.	666
July 23	Thomas Norton of the City of Coventry, Esq;	Warw.	667
July 23	John Dormer of Le-Grange, Esq;	Buck.	668

Aug.

Aug.	2	*Thomas Carew* of *Haccombe*, Esq;	*Devon.*	669
Aug.	7	*Mark Mildbanke* of *Halnaby*.	*Ebor.*	670
Aug.	16	*Richard Rothwell* of *Ewerby* and *Stapleford*, Esq;	*Linc.*	671
Aug.	22	*John Banks* of the City of *London* (now of *Aldsford*.)	*Kent.*	672
Aug.	30	*John Ingolsby* of *Lethenborow*, Esq;	*Buck.*	673
Sept.	3	*Francis Bickley* of *Attleburgh*.	*Norf.*	674
Sept.	5	*Robert Jason* of *Broad-Somerford*, Esq;	*Wiltsh.*	675
Sept.	26	Sir *John Young* of *Cullitton*, Knight.	*Devon.*	676
Octob.	4	*John Frederick van Frieſendorf* of *Hirdick*, Lord of *Kymp* of Council to the K. of *Sweden*, and Embaſſador Extraordinary to His Majeſty King *Charles* the II.		677
Nov.	8	*William Roberts* of *Willeſdon*, Esq;	*Middl.*	678
Nov.	15	*William Luckin* of *Waltham*.	*Eſſex.*	679
Nov.	28	*Thomas Smith* of *Hill-Hall*.	*Eſſex.*	680
Dec.	3	*Edwyn Sadlir* of *Temple-Dontſey*, Esq;	*Hertf.*	681

Dec.

Dec. 9	Sir *William Windham* of *Orchard-Windam*, Kt.	*Somerſ.*	682
Jan. 24	*George Southcote* of *Bliborough*, Eſq;	*Line.*	683
Jan. 24	*George Trevilian* of *Nettlecombe*, Eſq;	*Somerſ.*	684

Anno Regis Car. II. 14.

Febr. 4	*Francis Duncomb* of *Tangley*, Eſq;	*Surrey.*	685
Febr. 7	*Nicholas Bacon* of *Gillingham*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	686
Febr. 7	*Richard Cocks* of *Dumbleton.*	*Glouc.*	687
Febr. 27	*John Corriton* of *Newton*, Eſq;	*Cornub.*	688
Febr. 28	*John Lloyd* of *Woking*, Eſq;	*Surrey.*	689
Mart. 7	*Thomas Proby* of *Elton-Hall*, Eſq;	*Hunt.*	690
Mart. 20	*Miles Stapleton* of *Carleton*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	691

Anno Dom. 1662. *& Reg.* Car. II. 14.

April 16	Sir *Richard Braham* of *New-windſor*, Knight.	*Berks.*	692
Maii 2	Sir *John Witerong* of *Stantonbury*, Knight.	*Buck.*	693

June

June 13	*Phil. Matthews* of great *Gobions* in *Collſter-Row-ard*, Eſq;	*Eſſex.*	694
July 1	*Robert Bernard* of *Huntingdon*, Eſq; Serjeant at Law.	*Hunt.*	695
July 15	*Roger Lort* of *Stockpool*, Eſq;	*Pembr.*	696
July 15	*Edward Gage* of *Hargrave*, Eſq;	*Suffolk.*	697
July 22	*Thomas Hook* of *Flanchford.*	*Surrey.*	698
July 24	*John Savile* of *Copley*, Eſq;	*Ebors*	699
Aug. 5	*Chriſtop. Wandesford* of *Kirklington*, Eſq;	*Ebor.*	700
Aug. 13	*Richard Aſtley* of *Patſhul*, Eſq;	*Staff.*	701
Aug. 16	Sir *Jacob Gerard* of *Langford*, Knight.	*Norf.*	702
Aug. 21	*Edward Fuſt* of *Hill*, Eſq;	*Glouc.*	703
Sept. 1	*Robert Long* of the City of *weſtminſter*, Eſq; with remainder for lack of Iſſue Male upon *John Long* of *Draycot-corn* in Com. *wiltſhire*, and the Heirs Male of his body.	*Middl.*	704
Sept. 13	Sir *Robert Can* of *Compten-Greenfield*, Kt.	*Glouc.*	705
Octo. 24	*William Middleton* of *Belſey-Caſtle*, Eſq;	*Northu.*	706

Nov.

Nov. 17	Richard Graham of Norton-Conniers, Esq;	Ebor.	707
Nov. 17	Tho. Tankard of Burrow-Brigg, Esq;	Ebor.	708
Nov. 20	Cuthbert Heron of Chipchase, Esq;	Northu.	709
Nov. 29	Sir Francis Wenman of Caswel, Knight.	Oxon.	710
Dec. 4	Henry Puresoy (Son and Heir to Puresoy of Wadley, Esq;	Berks.	711
Dec. 4	Thomas Cobb of Adderbury, Esq;	Oxon.	712
Dec. 12	Henry Brook of Norton, Esq;	Cestr.	713
Dec. 22	Peter Pindar of Edinshaw, Esq;	Cestr.	714
Jan. 19	Sir Nicholas Slanning of Marriston, Knight.	Devon.	715
Jan. 22	Sir George Reeve of Thwayte, Knight.	Suffolk.	716

Anno Regis Car. II. 15.

Mart. 18	Thomas Brograve of Himwelby, Esq;	Hartf.	717

Anno Dom. 1663. & *Regis* Car. II. 15.

April 7	Sir Thomas Bernardiston of Ketton, alias Kedington, Knight.	Suffolk.	718

Mail

Mali 11	Sir *Samuel Bernardeston* of *Brightwell-Hall*, Kt.	*Suff.*	719
June 1	Sir *John Daws* of *Putney*, Knight.	*Middl.*	720
June 1	Sir *John Holman* of *Banbury*, Knight.	*Oxon.*	721
June 29	*William Cook* of *Bromt-Hall*, Esq;	*Norf.*	722
June 30	*John Bellot* of *Moreton*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	723
July 1	Sir *George Downing* of *East-Hatley*, Kt.	*Cambr.*	724
July 13	*William Gawdey* of *West-Harling*, Esq;	*Norf.*	725
July 14	Sir *Charles Pym* of *Brymmore*, Knight.	*Somers.*	726
July 29	Sir *William D'oyley* of *Shottesham*, Knight.	*Norf.*	727
Aug. 12	Sir *John Marsham* of *Cuxton*, Knight.	*Kent.*	728
Aug. 15	*Rob. Barnham* of *Boughton-Monchensey*, Esq;	*Kent.*	729
Dec. 15	*Franc. Leake* of *Newarke upon Trent*, Esq;	*Nott.*	730
Dec. 30	*John* Saint *Barbe* of *Broadlands*, Esq;	*Hantsh.*	731

Anno Regis Car. II. 16.

Febr. 22	*James Pennyman* of *Ormesby* in *Cleveland*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	732

Mart.

Mart. 1	Thomas Maddiford of Lincolns-Inn, Esq;	Middl.	633
Mart. 3	George Selby of White-House, Esq;	Durh.	734

Anno Dom. 1664. & Regni Car. II. 16.

Mart. 31	Sir Edmund Forteſcu of Fallowpit, Knight.	Devon.	735
Mart. 31	Samuel Tuke of Cruſſing Temple, Esq;	Eſſex.	736
Mai. 25	John Tempeſt of Tonge, Esq;	Ebor.	737
June 25	Littleton Osboldeſton of Chadlington, Esq;	Oxon.	738
July 1	Giles Tooker of Maddington, Esq;	Wiltſh.	739
July 13	Stephen Anderſon of Eyworth, Esq;	Bedf.	740
Aug. 31	Thomas Bateman of How-Hall, Esq;	Norf.	741
Sept. 26	Tho. Lorrayne of Kirke-Harle, Esq;	Northu.	742
Sept. 27	Thomas Wentworth of Bretton, Esq;	Ebor.	743
Nov. 2	Sir Theophilus Biddulph of Miſtcombe, Knight.	Kent.	744
Nov. 2	William Green of Micham, Esq;	Surr.	745
Dec. 24	William Cookes of Norgrave, Esq;	Wigor.	746

Jan.

Jan. 10	Sir *John Wolstenholme* of *London*, Knight, (one of the Farmers of the Customs.)	*Middl.*	747
Jan. 11	Sir *John Jacob* of *Bromley*, Knight, (another of the Farmers of His Majesties Customs.)	*Essex.*	748
Jan. 12	*John Yeomans* of the City of *Bristol*, Esq;	*Somers.*	749
Jan. 13	*John Pye* of *Hoxe*, Esq;	*Derb.*	750
Jan. 18	*Thomas Taylor* of the *Park-House* in the Parish of *Maydston*, Esq;	*Kent.*	751

Anno Reg. Car. II. 17.

Mart. 3	*William Leamon* of *Northaw*, alias *Northall*, Esq;	*Hertf.*	752

Anno Dom. 1665. *& Regis* Car. II. 17.

Mart. 30	Sir *Robert Smith* of *upton*, Knight.	*Essex.*	753
April 14	Sir *Nicholas Crisp* of *Hamersmith*, Knight.	*Midd.*	754
April 15	Sir *John Shaw* of the City of *London*, Kt. (one of the Farmers of His Majesties Customs.)	*Midd.*	755

Mali

Maii 10	John Brown of Casome, Esq;	Oxon.	756
Maii 20	George Rawden of Moira in Com. Down, Esq;	Irel.	757
June 8	Robert Jocelyn of Hyde-Hall, Esq;	Hartf.	758
June 16	Robert Duckenfield, Junior, of Duckenfield-Hall, Esq;	Cestr.	759
July 6	John Lawson of Broughton, Esq;	Ebor.	760
July 20	Peter Tyrrel of Hanslap and Castlethorpe, Esq;	Buck.	761
July 25	Francis Brudet of Burchet, Esq;	Ebor.	762
July 26	George Moor of Mayds-Morton, Esq;	Bucks.	763
Sept. 9	Abel Barker of Hambleton, alias Hambledon, Esq;	Rotel.	764
Dec. 12	Sir William Oglander of Nunwel in the Isle of Wight, Knight.	Hantsh.	765

Anno Regis Car. II. 17.

Jan. 31	Will. Temple of Sheene, Esq; now Resident for His Majesty at Bruxels.	Surrey.	766
Mart. 1	William Swan of Southflete, Esq;	Kent.	767

Mart

Mart. 6	*Anthony Shirley* of *Preſton*, Eſq;	*Suſſ.*	768
Mart. 6	*Maurice Digs* of *Chilhamcaſtle*, Eſq; [Extinct.]	*Kent.*	769
Mart. 6	*Peter Glean* of *Hardwick*, Eſq;	*Norf.*	770

Anno Dom. 1666. *& Regis Car.* II. 18.

Maii 10	*John Nilthorp* of *Grays-Inn*, Eſq; with remainder to *Goddard Nilthorp*, of *Clerkenwell.*	*Midd.*	771
Maii 10	Sir *Robert Viner* of the City of *London*, Kt.	*Midd.*	772
June 13	Sir *Thomas Twyſden* of *Bardburn* juxt *East-Malling*, Knight, one of the Juſtices of the King-Bench.	*Kent.*	773
July 4	Sir *Anthony Aucher* of *Biſhops Bourne*, Kt.	*Kent.*	774
July 7	*John Doyley* of *Chiſelhampton*, Eſq;	*Oxon.*	775
July 12	*Edward Hoby* of *Biſham*, Eſq;	*Berks.*	776
July 21	*Thomas Put* of *Combe*, Eſq;	*Devon.*	777
Octo. 22	*John Tirel* of *Springfield*, Eſq; Son and Heir	*Eſſex.*	778

	apparent of Sir *John Tirrel* of *Heron* in Com. of *Essex*, Knight.		
Nov. 17	*Gilbert Gerrard* of *Fiskerton*, Entailing the same Title upon his issue Male upon *Mary* his second Wife, Daughter to *John Cosin*, Lord Bishop of *Durham*.	*Linc.*	789
Dec. 31	Sir *Robert Yeomans* of *Redlands*, Knight.	*Glouc.*	780
Jan. 16	*Carr Scroop* of *Cockerington*, Esq;	*Linc.*	781
Jan. 29	*Peter Fortescue* of *Wood*, Esq;	*Devon.*	782

Anno Regni Car. II. 19.

Febr. 7	Sir *Richard Betterson* of *Wimbleton*, Knight.	*Surrey.*	783
Mart. 21	*Algernon Peyton* of *Doddington*, in the Isle of *Ely*.	*Cantab.*	784

Anno Dom. 1667.

Mart. 28	*Roger Martin* of *Longmeford*, Esq;	*Suff.*	785
Maii 7	*Rich. Hastings* of *Redlench*, Esq; [Ext.]	*Somers.*	786

Maii 24	*william Hexham* of *Winburn*, Esq;	*Dorſ.*	787

Anno Dom. 1668. Car. II. 20.

June 4	*Philip Carteret* of St. *Owen*, Esq;	*Jerſey.*	788
July 14	*Francis Tey* of *Tormarton*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	789
Aug. 28	*william Langhorn* of the *Inner-Temple*, Esq;	*Lond.*	790

Anno Dom. 1670. *& Reg.* Car. II. 22.

April 28	*Edward Moſtyn* of *Talacre*, Esq;	*Flint.*	791
Maii 25	*George Stonehouſe* for life (having ſurrendred his former Patent by a Fine) with remainder to *John Stonehouſe* his ſecond Son, and to the Heirs Male of his Body; and for lack of ſuch iſſue, to *James* his third Son, *&c.* with Precedency to himſelf and his ſaid Sons, according to the firſt Patent.	*Berks.*	792

Octo. 75	*Fulwar Skipwith* of *Newbold Hall*, Esq;	*Warw.*	793

Anno Dom. 1671. *& Regis* Car. II. 23.

Maii 19	*John Sabin* of *Eyne*, Esq;	*Bedf.*	794
June 28	*William Chaytor* of *Croft-Hall*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	795
Nov. 18	*Herbert Croft* of *Croft-Caſtle*, Esq;	*Heref.*	796

Anno Regis Car. II. 24.

Mart. 11	*John Saintawbin* of *Clowence*, Esq;	*Cornub.*	797

Anno Dom. 1672.

Nov. 11	*Robert Eden* of *weſt-auckland*, Esq;	*Durh.*	798
Nov. 28	*John Werden* of *Chester*, Esq;	*Cheſt.*	799

Anno Regis Car. II. 25.

Febr. 7	Sir *Tho. Allen* of *Blundeſton*, Knight.	*Suff.*	800

Anno

Anno Dom. 1673.

Junii 7	*Hilfwell Tynte* of *Halfwel*, Esq;	*Somers.*	801
Octo. 12	*Orlando Bridgman* of *Ridley*, Esq;	*Ceſt.*	802
Nov. 18	*Franc. Windham* of *Trent*, Esq;	*Somers.*	803
Dec. 1	*Arthur Harris* of *Stowford*, Esq;	*Devon.*	804
Dec. 12	*Will. Blackett*, of *New-Caſtle*, Esq;	*Northu.*	805
Dec. 12	*John Thompſon* of *Haverſham*, Esq;	*Bucks.*	806

Anno Dom. 1673. *& Reg. Car.* II. 26.

Maii 8	*Arthur Anſlow* of *Weſt-Clandan*, Esq;	*Surrey.*	807
Maii 10	*John Sherard* of *Lopthorp*, Esq;	*Linc.*	808
Maii 22	*Robert Parker* of *Ratton-Willingdon*, Esq;	*Suſſ.*	809
Octo. 30	*Walter Clargis* of Saint *Martins* in the Fields, Esq;	*Midd.*	810
Nov. 12	*Thomas Williams* of *Elham*, Esq;	*Kent.*	811
Dec. 24	*Robert Filmer* of *Eaſt-Sutton*, Esq;	*Kent.*	812

Anno Regis Car II. 27.

Febr. 24.	Sir *Edward Nevill* of *Grove*, Knight.	*Nott.*	813

Anno Dom. 1675.

Mart. 25	Sir *Cornelius Martin Tromp*, Knight.	*Zeal.*	814
Apr. 23	*Richard Tulpe* of *Amſterdam*, Eſq;	*Holl.*	815
Dec. 7	*Tho. Samwel* of *Upton*, Eſq;	*Northa.*	816
Jan. 24	*Charles Rich* of *London*, Eſq; and his Heirs Male, with remainder to *Robert Rich* of *Stondon* in *Eſſex*.	*Midd.*	817

Anno Regis Car. II. 28.

Mart. 6	*Edward More* of *Morehall*, Eſq;	*Lanc.*	818
Mart. 11	*Benjamin Maddox* of *Wormeley*, Eſq;	*Hertf.*	819

Anno

Anno Dom. 1676.

April 1	*Will. Barker* of *Boking-Hall*, Esq;	*Essex.*	820
June 9	*John Brookes* of *York*-City, Esq;	*Ebor.*	821
June 21	*William Pennington* of *Muncaster*, Esq;	*Cumb.*	822
Aug. 19	*Richard Head* of the City of *Rochester*, Esq;	*Kent.*	323
Dec. 18	*Bennet Hoskins* of *Harwood*, Esq;	*Heref.*	824

Anno Regis Car. II. 29.

Febr. 8	*Richard Standish* of the County Pal. of *Lancast.*	*Lanc.*	825
Febr. 26	*Alexand. Robertson*, alias *Collyear*, of the Province of *Holland.*	*Holl.*	826
Mart. 3	*Thomas Dike* of *Horeham*, Esq;	*Sussex.*	827

Anno Dom. 1677.

Mart. 29	Sir *Robert Cotton* of *Cumbermere*, Kt.	*Cestr.*	828
April 7	*Francis Willoughby* of *Wollaton*, Esq;	*Nott.*	829

July 24	*Richard Newdegate*, Esq; Serjeant at Law.	*Warw.*	830
Sept. 29	*Rich. Cust* of *Stamford*, Esq;	*Linc.*	831
Octob. 8	*Francis Anderton* of *Lostock*, Esq;	*Lanc.*	832
Octo. 18	*James Simeon* of *Chilworth*, Esq;	*Oxon.*	833
Octo. 25	*James Poole* of *Poole* in *Worrell*, Esq;	*Cestr.*	834
Dec. 31	*George Wharton* of *Kirkby-Kendall*, Esq;	*Westmo.*	835

Anno Dom. 1678. *& Reg.* Car. II. 30.

April 22	Sir *Francis Edwards* of *Shrewsbury*, Knight, to take place of all Baronets before the Year 1644.	*Salop.*	836
May 8	Sir *Henry Oxinden* of *Dean*, Kt.	*Kent.*	837
May 18	*James Bowyer* of *Leighthorn*, Esq; with remainder to *Henry Goring* of *Highden* in the same County.	*Sussex.*	838
June 20	*Ralph Dutton* of *Sherburn*, Esq;	*Glouc.*	839
June 22	*Walter Curll* of *Suberton*, Esq;	*Hants.*	842

June

June 29	*Ignat. Vitus*, alias *white*, Esq; of the County of *Limrick* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, with an especial Entail to *Ignatius Maximillian Vitus*, alias *white*.	*Irel.*	841
July 6	*William Dyer* of *Totenham*, Esq;	*Hertf.*	842
July 13	*John Barlowe* of *Slebedge*, Esq;	*Pembr.*	843
July 18	*Josias Child* of *Wanstead*, Esq;	*Essex.*	844
July 27	Sir *Thomas Skipwith* of *Matheringham*, Kt.	*Linc.*	845
Dec. 6	*Walter Hawkesworth* of *Hawtsworth*, Esq;	*Ebor.*	846
Jan. 21	Sir *Hugh Ackland* of *Cullumjohn*, Knight, to take place of all Baronets since the Year 1644.	*Devon.*	847
Jan. 25	*Jeremiah Snowe* of *Salesbury*, Esq;	*Hertf.*	848

Anno Dom. 1679. *& Reg.* Car. II. 31.

Mar. 29	*Will. Kenrick* of *whitley*, Esq;	*Berks.*	849
July 16	Sir *Samuel Marrow* of *Berkswell*, Kt.	*Warw.*	850

Nov.

Nov. 17	Sir *Roger Bradshaigh* of *Haigh*, Knight.	*Lanc.*	851
Dec. 20	*William Stapleton*, Esq; Governour of the Leeward Islands in *America.*		
Jan. 27	*Thomas Pope Blount* of *Tittinhanger*, Esq;	*Hertf.*	852
Jan. 28	Sir *George Walker* of *Bushy-hall*, Kt.	*Hertf.*	853

ADDITAMENT.

The Lady *Elizabeth Dacres*, Mother to *Thomas* Earl of *Sussex*, created Countess of *Sheppey sexto die Septembris* for the term of her natural Life.

Sir *Gellibrand Sas Van Bosch*, created Baronet *Holland.* the same Entailed upon the Heirs Males of his body. He is Secretary to the Admiralty of *Rotterdam*, but not so named.

FINIS.

Advertiſement.

THE firſt Edition of this Book came forth under the borrowed name of *Rob. Hall*, Gent. *Anno* 1641. for ſome Reaſons beſt known to the Author thereof, *Peter Heylin*, D. D.* and by him deduced to the Year 1652. ſince which the whole hath been reviſed and continued under their ſeveral heads to this preſent Year 1680. with the ſeals of the Archbiſhops and Biſhops Sees, as alſo the Paternal Coats of Arms of the Nobility Blazon'd.

* *Vid.* his *Certamen Epiſtolare*, pag. 399.